The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

\$

2

3

62

Volume 119: start

e

ĸ

THE RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

FOUNDED TO TRANSCRIBE AND PUBLISH ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE TWO COUNTIES

VOLUME CXIX



COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1979

President

Professor A. R. Myers, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

Hon. Secretary

B. C. Redwood, M.A., c/o Cheshire Record Office, The Castle, Chester

Hon. Treasurer

B. W. Quintrell, Ph.D., c/o School of History, Liverpool University8 Abercromby Square, Liverpool

Hon. General Editor

Mrs. J. I. Kermode, B.A., c/o School of History, Liverpool University 8 Abercromby Square, Liverpool

Other Members of Council

J. J. Bagley, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.
Professor W. H. Chaloner, M.A., Ph.D.
M. G. Cook, M.A.
J. D. Marshall, B.Sc.(Econ.), Ph.D.
Miss E. Danbury, B.A.
Mrs. F. Dickinson, M.Sc.
Professor J. S. Roskell, M.A., D.Phil.
R. J. Studd, B.A., Ph.D.

NORTHWICH HUNDRED

POLL TAX 1660 AND HEARTH TAX 1664

Edited by

G. O. LAWTON

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY 1979

ISBN 0 902593 08 0

The Society wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the assistance given towards the cost of publication by

Cheshire County Council

Greater Manchester County Council

Lancashire County Council

Copyright

Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire and G. O. Lawton.

Typesetting by Lloyd Williams, Southport. Printed by the Pitman Press, Bath.

CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	vii
ABBREVIATIONS	ix
INTRODUCTION	1
The Legislative Background	1
The Documents	3
Analysis of the Returns	6
EDITORIAL CONVENTIONS	23
POLL TAX 1660	25
HEARTH TAX 1664	201
TABLES	vi
MAP: Northwich Hundred Township and Parish Boundaries	viii
INDEX	265
TOWNSHIP INDEX	334

v

TABLES

1:	Comparison of Tax Distributions and Yields.	7
2:	Analysis of the 1664 Hearth Tax.	9
3:	Distribution of 1660 Poll Tax Rated Assessments by Parish.	11
4:	Distribution of 1660 Poll Tax Rated Assessments by Rank.	13
5:	Distribution of 1660 Poll Tax Household Sizes by Rank.	15
6:	Comparison of 1660 Poll Tax Households by Parish.	17
7:	Comparison of Charges in 1660 Poll Tax and 1664 Hearth Tax.	19
8:	Cumulative Township Proportions in the 1660s and in 1801.	21

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Due to two changes of residence, and other demands upon limited time, this text has been in preparation since 1971, and I must record with gratitude the support that my wife Sheila has given me throughout these eight years, especially when the house seemed to overflow with analyses or half-completed typing. In particular she was largely responsible for the preparation of the Hearth Tax portion of the index, for which tedious task I record my most heartfelt thanks. My thanks are also due to my son Ashley who assisted with the indexing, especially the sorting of the index slips.

I also wish to record my appreciation of the encouragement and helpful criticism of my friend and former colleague Michael Faraday, whose own work on the Hereford Militia Assessments¹ served as the example which led to the transcription of the two returns² which make up this volume, and whose assistance with the extension of the Latin engrossments was invaluable.

Brian Redwood, Cheshire County Archivist, gave freely of his experience during my occasional visits to the Cheshire Record Office, and dealt with postal queries expeditiously during my recent three year sojourn in Scotland.

Mrs. Jennifer Kermode, who has been supervising editor for this text has been considerate in directing me, a computer man by profession and an amateur genealogist by inclination, in the alien, academic world of historical research. My thanks to her and also to the cartographic department of the School of History, Liverpool University, who produced the map of the hundred from my own sketch map. My thanks are also due to Colin Brett who donated the slips used in the preparation of the index.

G. O. Lawton

^{1.} M. A. Faraday, ed., *Hereford Militia Assessments of 1663*, Camden Soc. 4th series, x (1972).

The 1660 Poll Tax is E 179 244/30 and the 1664 Hearth Tax is E 179 86/145 in the Public Record. Office. These transcriptions of crown-copyright records appear by permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office.





ABBREVIATIONS

OC

G. Ormerod, *History of the County Palatine* and *City of Chester*, 2nd edn. by T. Helsby (1882).

Publi	c Record Office Prob/11	Wills proved before the Probate Court at Canterbury.
	Ches/15, 16	Chester Palatinate Pleadings.
	1668 HT	E179 /86/150, Hearth Tax Lady Day 1668.
	1674 HT	E179 /86/155, Hearth Tax Lady Day 1674.
Britis	h Library	
	1663 Freeholder	Harl. MS 1920 f.69 (List of freeholders in Cheshire in 1663).

Cheshire Record Office CRO Wills

Wills, administrations, and inventories.



INTRODUCTION

THE LEGISLATIVE BACKGROUND

Although restriction of space prevents a detailed discussion of the significance of the information derived from the returns and extensive commentary on the historical background to the two taxes, some brief comments on the Poll Tax are appropriate before turning to the analyses of the returns that have been attempted.

The Bill which ultimately became "An Act for the speedy provision of money for disbanding and paying off the forces of this Kingdome both by Land and Sea" was given its first reading on 12 June 1660³ and its second reading two days later.⁴ It contained a proposal to impose a double charge upon non-conformists,⁵ to which the Lords objected.⁶ Following discussions⁷ between the two Houses on this and other points of difference, this provision was dropped and the Bill received the Royal Assent on 29 August, 1660.⁸

The Act contained an elaborate system of charges on rank, rising through the degrees of the nobility from £40 on a Baron to £100 on a Duke. Eldest sons of peers were also subject to a fixed scale of somewhat lesser amounts. At the lower end of the rank charges were some particular ones, such as £3 on Court Attorneys within the Palatinates of Chester, Lancaster or Durham. A scale charge of £10 was imposed on "Every person of the degree of an Esquire or soe reputed above the age of one and twenty years" Evidently this clause gave rise to what today would be termed legal avoidance (as distinct from pure evasion of liability), since the second amending Act⁹ which received the Roval Assent on 29 December 166010 contained a device which even today features in anti-avoidance legislation: a "deeming" clause. This was to the effect that barristers and ".... every other person or persons who have signed deeds or writings" in which they were described as Esquire, or had acted under Acts or Parliament as Esquire should pay as ".... reputed Esquires within the said Acts."11 Widows were liable to one third of the rank charge to which their late husbands would have been liable if still alive.

3. Journal of the House of Commons, viii, Hereafter CJ, p.62.

- 6. CJ, p.86 and Journal of the House of Lords, xi, Hereafter LJ, p.127.
- 7. *CJ*, pp. 120-1.
- 8. LJ, p.147.
- 9. 'An Act for further supplying and explaining certaine defects in [Chapter 9]' Statutes of the Realm, 12 Chas. II, c.28.
- 10. CJ, p.237.
- 11. 12 Chas.II, c.28, cl.4.

^{4.} CJ, p.71.

^{5.} CJ, p.85.

The majority of charges however were imposed under the provision that "Every person that can dispend in Lands Leases Money Stocke or otherwise of his or her owne proper estate one hundred pounds per annum the sum of forty shillings and soe proportionally for a greater or lesser estate provided it extend not to persons under five pounds yearely. Every person being a single person and above the age of sixteene yeares the sum of twelve pence And every other person . . . not rated before in this present Act, nor receiving Alms, and being above sixteene yeares of age shall pay six pence."¹²

Thus for unexempted persons not being liable to a charge on their rank or on the annual value of their estate etc, a charge of 1s.0d. was due if single, and of 6d. if married. Accordingly a married couple living together would be charged 1s.0d. But what of a married woman whose husband had been charged on rank or estate? It would appear that she was due to pay 6d., and this interpretation was used in other returns of this tax e.g. Worcester City;¹³ Chirbury, Clun and Purslow Hundreds, Salop.¹⁴ The Commissioners for Northwich Hundred however appear to have considered that a married man whose wife was resident with him and who was not otherwise charged was liable to a charge of 1s. 0d. covering both he and his wife, so that any higher charge on rank or estate replaced that charge on the couple. (The Acts provided that liability under more than one provision would be satisfied by the imposition of the highest of the possible charges).¹⁵

The first amending Act,¹⁶ which received the Royal Assent on 13 September 1660,¹⁷ provided that multiple estates were to be charged on the whole in the location of the greatest part.¹⁸ Presumably because of the impracticality of this clause, multiple estates appear to have been assessed piecemeal where individual parts were located, so that the Northwich return contains charges on residents of Yorkshire¹⁹ and London,²⁰ as well as several charges within the hundred on the same person,²¹ In the analyses which follow therefore, wealth is based upon townships and parishes, not upon the total worth of an individual whose estate was divided.

- 12. 12 Chas.II, c.9, cl.4.
- 13. E 179 270/21.
- 14. E 179 255/22.
- 15. 12 Chas.II, c.9, c1.16 and c.28, c1.5.
- 16. 'An Act for supplying and explaining certaine defects in [Chapter 9]' 12 Chas.II, c.10.
- 17. CJ, p.170.
- 18. 12 Chas.II, c.10, cl.5.
- 19. John Wygglesworth of Wimboldsley, f.21c.
- 20. Mathew Bateson of Congleton, footnote 26 to f.3a.
- 21. From many examples, see John Amson, gent of Middlewich (f.18d) who is also charged in Arclid (f.12a), Church Hulme (f.16b) and Newton (f.22a).

THE DOCUMENTS

1660 Poll Tax

This return is legibly written in ink in the same hand throughout, on both sides of narrow paper, approximately $15\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{4}$ formed by folding $12\frac{1}{2}$ wide sheets in half lengthways to form 4 sides. Exceptionally, there are two single narrow sheets (folios 10 and 28). The whole is stitched together with a parchment thong. Each quire of 4 sides bears a contemporary number in the top left-hand corner of the first side, while the two single sheets are similarly numbered on the front.

The name of the township appears at the head of its return and again at the head of any continuation pages for that township. The charges appear one below the other on the right-hand side of the page, with the signs \pounds s d appearing at the head of the columns, except for a few folios, where they are omitted altogether. Leading zeroes are not suppressed in the modern manner, as in the transcriptions so that the common charge of 1s. Od. appears as 00 01 00. Because of the narrowness of the paper, the names of the persons assessed and the details of the assessment etc. frequently run to two lines, which are usually bracketed together. A line is drawn across the page from the end of the description to the amount of the charge. Where a person is assessed on the annual value of his estate, the amount is invariably shown in the form xxx li p. ann. for example, so that the return is a peculiar mixture of roman and arabic numerals.

The total charge for a township appears at the end of the return for the township, but there is no indication whether this totalling was done by the township collectors or by the clerk who transcribed all the returns making up this document. As collectors could recover 1d. in the pound from the amounts collected by them,²² it seems likely that they provided the township totals.

The format of the return was not laid down in the statute, which merely detailed the various subjects of charge,²³ and provided a machinery for levying the tax, including the appointment of Commissioners,²⁴ who were required to direct "...how and in what manner [the Constables etc. appointed by the Commissioners] ought and should make their certificats comprising and containing in them the names and surnames."²⁵ This left a great deal of scope for the Commissioners to omit or include detail relevant to the determination of the appropriate charge. It seems clear however that it was the intention that the full names of all payers were to be recorded on the return.

- 22. 12 Chas.II, c.9, cl.13 and c.10, cl.4.
- 23. 12 Chas.II, C.9, c1.1-4 and C.28, C1.1 and 3.
- 24. 12 Chas.II, c.9, c1.5 and c.28, c1.12.
- 25. 12 Chas.II, c.9, c1.5.

This is partially borne out by the requirement of the first amending Act that "Every Householder being Master or Mistris of a family [was to deliver within two days] a true and perfect list of all persons above the age of sixteene yeares as shall be inhabiting or residing in their respective families together with the names sur-names degrees and qualities of such persons²⁶" However, as the same clause also provides a penalty of 10s. 0d. for the omission of a name, with a reward of half of the penalty for the informer, evasion of the tax was the prime target of this provision. Interestingly, the inclusion of the requirement to list the degree and quality of a person goes beyond the requirement of the original statute as to what should be included in the collector's certificate, without specifying that the provision of the earlier Act was being extended. Thus it was possible to interpret the amending clause as providing a means to an end without altering that end. From the fragments of the returns made to the Exchequer which survive in the Public Record Office it is clear that a wide variety of interpretation was placed upon these clauses. Very few of the surviving returns are as detailed as the one for Northwich Hundred, the next best being Blackburn Hundred, Lancashire,²⁷ while some are very sparse of detail. For example the Exeter City return²⁸ omits occupations, annual values of estates and names of wives.

1664 Hearth Tax

This return is written in ink in the same hand throughout, on both sides of parchment sheets approximately $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ ". It comprises the last of the seven hundreds of the county of Cheshire, all of which have been written by the same person, bound together in what appears to be a contemporary stitching with thread. There is a contemporary numbering in the lower left hand corner of the recto of each folio, which has also been machine numbered in the top right-hand corner, presumably more recently by the Public Record Office.

The name of the township appears to the left of its return, roughly half-way down, being repeated on any continuation pages for the same township. The list of chargeable names and hearth numbers appears on the left-hand half of each side, that of the not chargeable names and hearth numbers on the right-hand half. The headings "Chargeable" and "Not chargeable" appear at the top of each side. Although the individual numbers of hearths are shown in roman numerals, the totals, shown in the left-hand margin prefixed by "N", at the foot of the township return for chargeable hearths, and immediately beneath the last entry of the column of not chargeable hearths, without prefix, are in arabic numerals.

^{26. 12} Chas.II, c.10, c1.1

^{27.} E 179 250/4. The other surviving Poll Tax returns for 1660 are also in this class, usually identifiable by the descriptions '12 Chas.II' and 'Poll Tax. Assts.' in the typed calendar.

^{28.} W. G. Hoskins, ed., Exeter in the Seventeenth Century: Tax and Rate Assessments, 1603-1699, Devon & Cornwall Rec. Soc. N.S. ii (1957).

The format of the return was laid down in the first amending Act,²⁹ presumably because the original Act³⁰ referred only to the submission of an enrolment of the accounts, which would have provided much scope for evasion of the tax. The Hearth Tax returns are therefore uniform in presentation over the whole country and that for Cheshire is typical.

GENERAL COMMENTS ON THE DOCUMENTS

Although the spelling of the names in the Poll Tax return is generally conventional for its time, it does contain a few unlikely surnames, which in this transcription have been referenced to the Hearth Tax in a footnote where, unusually, the latter return presents a more plausible version e.g. Congleton, where Robte. Wardley appears in the Poll Tax and Robert Wardle in the Hearth Tax. In the Poll Tax alterations to the amount of the charge occur fairly frequently, most of the changes being attributable to the transcribing clerk entering out of habit the frequently occurring charge of 1s. Od. and amending it on realising that the person had not been subject to that charge.

Alterations also occur occasionally because the clerk had initially entered a 1s. Od. charge as 00 00 01. Alterations of charge have not been noted in the transcription provided the amended figure is in agreement with the amount of the assessment. More significant alterations are noted in the footnotes, as are discrepancies between the amount assessed and the charge to tax provided this difference exceeds 1d. (It is worth noting that the collectors did not always round to the nearest penny when charging estates, nor did they consistently round down either. See particularly Poll Tax footnotes 208 and 210 to folio 26b, and 220 to folio 27c).

Apart from noting significant alterations in the original return, the principal objective in the Poll Tax footnotes has been to supply information on age, rank and wealth for comparison with the assessments and household sizes. To this end, the names of all persons charged on rank, or on estates of at least £30 pa were checked against indexes at Cheshire County Record Office for the period 1660-1700. Over 60 wills, administrations or inventories were examined as a result of this review (about one half of the names abstracted from the return). The same list of names was checked against the index of Ormerod's, *History of Cheshire*, ³¹ and against the Prerogative Court of Canterbury probate indexes for 1600-1700.

- 29. 15 Chas.II, c.13, c1.1
- 30. 14 Chas.II, c.10, c1.5.
- 31. G. Ormerod, *History of the County Palatine and City of Chester*, 2nd edn. by T. Helsby (1882).

The Hearth Tax contains some grotesque surnames, a possible explanation for which is mentioned in Hearth Tax footnote 142 to folio 114v. Many of these spellings are so obscure that their true rendering cannot be identified e.g. Eprosonn, Jennis, Shanot. In addition to these, there are eccentric renderings of identifiable surnames e.g. Boodherst for Broadhurst, Chalemore for Challenor, Hoolme for Hulme. Where it has been possible to identify the likely person in the Poll Tax, a footnote to the Hearth Tax name has been made, but not vice versa, except where the rendering in both returns was plausible e.g. in Goostrey, where John Smethley appears in the Poll Tax, and John Smedlie in the Hearth Tax. Such clarification of names is a principal objective of the Hearth Tax footnotes. Another is to identify location, e.g. de Lane, Byleigh Hall; occupation, e.g. naylor, clerke; seniority, e.g. the elder; or status, e.g. Mister. This information has been obtained from comparisons between the three principal Hearth Tax returns for Northwich Hundred surviving in the Public Record Office: those for 1664 here transcribed, and those for 1668 and 1674. If a footnote refers to such additional information from the 1668 Hearth Tax, a reference to the 1674 Hearth Tax will be included only if further information is available from it.

ANALYSES OF THE RETURNS

So far as the analyses are concerned, what has been attempted is to reduce the mass of information to tabular form, to facilitate both reference and comparison. Generally speaking, the analyses have been restricted either to parish regardless of social status or *vice-versa*, although the double analysis has been performed in deriving the published tables. Where it may provide contrast or add significance, figures from the untabulated analyses down to township level are quoted in the linking narrative text to the tables, which also explains any assumptions that have been used in preparing the tables.

Before analysing the returns themselves, the two taxes transcribed in this volume are compared with other seventeenth-century taxation returns of the hundred. Six other taxes have been selected for this purpose and they fall into four distinct classes in so far as their proportionate distribution among parishes is concerned. They are two 'early' subsidies of $1624/5^{32}$ and $1610/1^{33}$; two taxes based on the ancient Cheshire Mize;³⁴ the 'three months assessment' of $1661/2^{35}$ and the 'quarterly assessment' of 1677^{36} ; a 'late' subsidy of 1671^{37}

- 35. E 179 86/140A.
- 36. E 179 86/157.
- 37. E 179 86/154.

^{32.} E 179 85/120.

^{33.} E 179 85/102.

^{34.} For a discussion of this tax see V.C.H. Cheshire, II, pp.23-5, 53-4.

Early Subsidi			ubsidies	Mizes		Poll	Tax		Hearth Tax		Late Subsidy	Land Tax
		Prop'n	Yield per asst.	Prop'n	Propor	tion (%)	Yield per a (Decima	assessment 1 pence)	Prop'n	Yield per asst.	Prop'n	Prop'n
		(%)	(Decimal pence)	(%)	Actual	Excl. rank assts.	Actual	Excl. rank assts.	(%)	(Decimal pence)	(%)	(%)
Astbury	/	23.3	38.1	23.5	25.8	29.9	15.0	11.2	28.5	8.9	25.1	25.1
Brereto	n	16.8	237.1	5.3	8.0	4.3	31.7	10.9	4.4	12.1	4.8	3.0
Ch. Lawton		1.8	41.7	2.1	4.0	2.0	24.8	8.5	2.6	9.6	1.8	2.1
Davenham		11.9	31.7	16.1	11.0	15.0	14.3	12.6	8.9	7.6	16.4	15.3
Gt. Budworth (pt)		10.7	33.5	11.9	9.8	9.7	12.4	8.0	12.1	8.7	11.3	11.3
Middlev	wich	13.8	34.4	18.2	21.1	14.4	21.0	9.2	18.0	10.5	18.8	20.5
Sandba	ch	6.6	41.6	7.1	7.8	9.4	13.7	10.6	10.3	10.0	7.7	8.1
Ch. Hu	lme chap.	1.6	36.8	1.7	2.8	2.3	18.8	10.0	2.4	10.7	1.9	2.0
Goostre	ey chap.	4.8	26.8	5.9	3.3	5.2	10.5	10.5	5.4	9.6	5.1	5.7
Swetter	nham	5.3	75.2	2.1	2.9	2.4	24.8	13.7	2.5	9.4	2.4	2.1
Warmin	igham	3.4	41.9	6.1	3.5	5.4	12.0	12.0	4.9	9.9	4.7	4.8
Hundred	Average per assess- ment (Dec. pence)	-	42.5	_			16.3	10.5	-	9.5	-	—
Yield	TOTAL	. £50	6.35	£43.30		- 1		£488.61 £168.40		£643.40	£3706.84	

TABLE 1: COMPARISON OF TAX DISTRIBUTIONS AND YIELDS

and the Land Tax of 1798.³⁸ In these comparisons, but not in subsequent analyses, the Hearth Taxes of 1664 and 1668 are considered together and the results are given in Table 1.

The variation in the parish proportions is considerable; Brereton and Swettenham both bearing a much higher proportion in the early subsidies than subsequently. In both cases however, the proportions are distorted by the fact that the majority of the total charge on each parish fell on a single, major landowner, and the tax itself fell upon a very restricted number of persons, so that the presence of a single large charge on a particularly wealthy individual was able to produce a great distortion in the return. In Brereton for example, in the early subsidies, 3.0% of the Hundred charges produced 16.8% of the Hundred yield, due primarily to the presence of Lord Brereton in the parish.

Of the seventeenth-century tax returns considered, the 1660 Poll Tax was the most equitable, in that it shared with the Hearth Taxes a much broader spread of the impost over the population of the Hundred (the 1664 and 1668 Hearth Taxes imposed 1,774 and 1,827 charges respectively, the 1660 Poll Tax 4,655 charges, whereas the early subsidies had only 133 charges at the most), while making a better attempt to relate ability to pay the tax to the amount chargeable. It is therefore significant that Brereton and Swettenham parishes were the two most seriously overburdened by these early subsidies (on the assumption that no material change in the relative wealths of the parishes took place over the 36 years 1624-1660).

Even the widely spread Poll Tax however is distorted by the presence of those persons who were not charged by reference to the annual value of their estates (the rated charges), but on a fixed scale (the rank charges), due to the fact that the lowest of these rank charges appearing in this return – the £10 on an esquire – is equivalent to a rated charge on an estate worth £500 per annum, and in the whole of the return there were only four assessments on estates of £100 per annum or more, the largest being £150 per annum.³⁹ To bring this out Table 1 analyses the Poll Tax on both the actual return and on the return with the rank charges omitted. Once again the presence of Lord Brereton made a significant difference to the proportions, and he alone was responsible for 65.7% of the yield in Brereton parish. Even in the Hearth Tax with its compressing effect on apparent relative wealth as measured by the number of hearths, Lord Brereton paid 25.5% of the yield in Brereton.

Compared with the early subsidies, the only other taxes considered where details of the charges making up the parish totals are available, the great increase in the numbers of persons chargeable to the Hearth and Poll Taxes had its corollary in a considerable fall in the yield per assessment, as Table 1 brings out. Interestingly, if the rank charges are

38. E 184/6.

39. James Marburie, rector of Davenham, resident in Leftwich (f.28a).

	a = N asses	o. of sments.			Ch	Chargeable hearths					b = %age of assessments	No. of	Assts. on chargeable	Percentage proportion of
		1	2		3-5		6-9		>9		No. of	exempt	hearths as %age of	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	а	b	per asst.	neurths	an assts.	households
Astbury	351	64.9	110	20.3	65	12.0	10	1.9	5	0.9	1.70	286	65.5	31.9
Brereton ¹	37	58.7	16	25.4	7	11.1	1	1.6	2	3.2	2 4 3	8	84.5	2.8
Ch. Lawton	30	66.7	11	24.5	2	4.4	1	2.2	1	2.2	1.82	25	64.3	2.7
Davenham	146	76.8	24	12.6	14	7.4	6	3.2	-	-	1.46	63	75.1	9.8
Gt. Budworth (pt)	151	65.9	48	21.0	23	10.0	7	3.1	-	-	1.65	157	60.3	14.7
Middlewich	166	59.9	59	21.3	43	15.5	4	1.5	5	1.8	2.08	151	65.0	16.5
Sandbach	86	50.6	49	28.8	26	15.3	7	4.1	2	1.2	2.04	63	74.9	8.8
Ch. Hulme chap.	17	44.8	14	36.8	4	10.5	3	7.9	-	-	2.11	26	63.3	2.3
Goostrey chap.	61	66.3	17	18.5	9	9.8	3	3.2	2	2.2	1.85	20	82.1	4.3
Swettenham	31	68.9	7	15.6	4	8.9	2	4.4	1	2.2	1.91	16	75.0	2.3
Warmingham	43	51.2	21	25.0	17	20.2	3	3.6	-	-	1.93	16	84.0	3.9
HUNDRED	1119	63.1	376	21.2	214	12.1	47	2.6	18 ²	1.0	1.82	831 ³	68.5	
Cumulative %		63.1		84.3		96.4		99.0		100.0				

TABLE 2: ANALYSIS OF THE 1664 HEARTH TAX

1. 1668 Hearth tax.

2. Charging 291 hearths and 1 assessment on 39 hearths.

3. Includes 16 assessments on 2 hearths, and 2 assessments on 3 hearths including 1 assessment on 48 hearths.

excluded, the Poll Tax yield per assessment differed little from that of the Hearth Tax, despite the elaborate structure of the former. It might be expected that the much larger number of assessments and the difficulty imposed on the collectors in estimating the annual values for the rated assessments might result in greater collection costs, and this appears to be borne out by the early subsidies, which cost 2.5% of the gross take to collect,⁴⁰ as opposed to the 1664 Hearth Tax which cost 3.4% of the gross to collect.⁴¹ However, the 1660 Poll tax cost only 0.8% of the gross to collect,⁴² so no general conclusion can be drawn.

Just as the different taxes varied in distribution between the parishes, so did the proportionate distributions between the townships within a parish vary from tax to tax. For example, Congleton town's proportions of the charges on Astbury parish were as follows:—

Early subsid	ies			 	 19.9%
Mizes				 	 19.6%
Poll Tax exc	cludi	ng ra	nk	 	 31.8%
Hearth Tax				 •••	 41.1%
Late subsidy	/			 	 22.6%
Land Tax				 	 25.0%

As was shown in Table 1, the exclusion of the rank assessments from the Poll Tax analysis significantly alters the proportionate distribution and the yield per assessment. This is because over three-quarters of the charges were capitation charges of 6d. or 1s. 0d., which yielded less than one-quarter of the whole. In contrast, rank assessments were imposed on just one half of one per cent of all those charged to the tax, but yielded over one-third of the whole.

In Table 2, the 1664 Hearth Tax is analysed in detail. There were in the Hundred 3,223 chargeable hearths assessed on 1,774 persons, and 831 exempted hearths on 811 persons, so that the fairly typical pattern in rural England of about one third of all persons being exempt from the Hearth Tax is followed here. The proportion of persons paying the Hearth Tax provides a crude indicator of the general level of prosperity of a parish, and on the assumption that each charge or exemption represents a single household, the totals enable a calculation of the distribution of population within the Hundred to be made. This method of allocation is used later in compiling Table 8.

With the exception of Church Hulme, all parishes had more than half of their chargeable assessments on single hearths, and generally speaking, not more than one quarter of their chargeable assessments on two hearths. Church Hulme in contrast had a significantly low proportion

- 40. E 179 85/102 and 85/120.
- 41. E 179 244/36.
- 42. See certificate on f.33d.

		a = No assess	= No. of Annual values of estate b = %age of assessments								Annual		Gini					
	Equals or exceeds	-	_	£	5	£1	0	£1	5	£2	20	£2	25	£3	35	Va J	lue E	Index
	but is less than	ł	E5	£1	0	£1	5	£2	20	£2	25	£3	5	-	-			
		a	b	a	b	а	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	а	b	Total	per h'hold	%
Astbury	(45.1)	94	34.4	70	25.7	38	13.9	16	5.9	14	5.1	21	7.7	20	7.3	3059	11.2	58.8
Brereton		14	25.0	12	21.4	8	14.3	11	19.6	8	14.3	1	1.8	2	3.6	687	12.3	47.7
Ch. Lawt	on	36	65.5	8	14.6	2	3.6	4	7.3	2	3.6	3	5.4	-	-	295	5.4	64.1
Davenhai	m	139	49.5	60	21.3	37	13.2	12	4.3	12	4.3	11	3.9	10	3.5	2337	8.3	64.1
Gt. Budw	worth (pt)	194	62.6	70	22.6	23	7.4	11	3.5	7	2.3	3	1.0	2	0.6	1359	4.4	58.0
Middlewi	ich (88.5)	239	71.3	33	9.8	25	7.5	14	4.2	8	2.4	14	4.2	2	0.6	1554	4.6	63.8
Sandbacl	n (13.8)	11	44.0	4	16.0	5	20.0	4	16.0	-		-		1	4.0	192	7.7	55.3
Ch. Huln	ne chap.	34	54.8	12	19.4	8	12.9	4	6.5	2	3.2	1	1.6	1	1.6	369	6.0	59.5
Goostrey	chap.	51	52.0	12	12.3	16	16.3	6	6.1	5	5.1	7	7.2	1	1.0	802	8.2	61.2
Swettenh	nam (nil)																	
Warming	ham	22	28.2	20	25.6	13	16.6	6	7.7	6	7.7	7	9.0	4	5.2	883	11.3	52.9
HUNDR	ED	834	53.0	301	19.1	175	11.1	88	5.6	64	4.1	68	4.4	43	2.7	11537	7.3	62.7
Cumu	ılative %		53.0		72.1		83.2		88.8		92.9		97.3		100.0			

TABLE 3: DISTRIBUTION OF 1660 POLL TAX RATED ASSESSMENTS BY PARISH

13 persons assessed on status not included

27 persons assessed on other basis not included

of single chargeable hearths and a significantly high proportion of chargeable assessments on two hearths. This might suggest a more generally affluent parish, a conclusion borne out by the parish having the second highest number of hearths per assessment. Indeed, if the 39 chargeable hearths of Lord Brereton (the second highest charge of the whole Hundred)⁴³ are excluded from Brereton parish, so reducing its average to 1.84 chargeable hearths per assessment. Yet Church Hulme has the highest number of hearths per assessment. Yet Church Hulme has the second highest proportion of exempted households, so the reason for that parish's atypical distribution of hearths is a dearth of single hearth chargeable assessments rather than a generally raised level of prosperity; that is, the poor were particularly poor in that parish.

The detailed analysis of hearths at township level in fact shows that there are only 5 out of 61 townships in the return where less than 50% of chargeable assessments are on single hearths: Middlewich (43.8%), Sandbach (42.9%), Kinderton (39.3%), Church Hulme (35.7%) and Northwich (17.4%). In the case of the last two townships there were more assessments on two hearths than on one, and the analysis for these two townships makes an interesting comparison with the parish figures in Table 2.

			Church Hulme township	Northwich township
1	chargeal	ole hearth	10 (35.7%)	8 (17.1%)
2	"	hearths	12 (42.9%)	23 (50.0%)
3-5	"	"	4 (14.3%)	11 (23.9%)
6-9	"	••	2 (7.1%)	4 (8.7%).

For more detailed indications of wealth, it is necessary to move from the Hearth Tax to the Poll Tax, and because of the amount of detail the latter contains, it is possible to carry out the analysis in two ways: by reference to parish (Table 3) and by reference to social status (Table 4). Before considering the results, some definitions of the terms used are necessary. To ease the burden of calculation, the numbers within the bands of returned annual value were first accumulated, and were then converted to total annual value, rather than performing the actual summation directly. This is an accepted statistical practice, but the value used as representative of the band is normally the mid-point in such statistical calculations. In preparing the summary tables for individual townships however, it was very clear that such mid-points would overstate the total annual value, as there was a marked skewness towards the lower end of each band. For example, a rapid scrutiny of the text will show that of the cases falling within the band of annual values of £5 or more, but less than £10, there are many assessments of £5 or

	Households			Annual value of estate										
Status of head	Hous	eholds	Equals o	r exceeds										
of household				£5	£10	£15	£20	£25	£30	£35	£45	Average	Percent	
		~	but is les	out is less than									total	
	No.	%	£5	£10	£15	£20	£25	£30	£35	£45	_			
Gentry	100	6.4	5	17	14	7	12	11	10	11	13	25.89	22.4	
Clergymen	21	1.4	3	4	4	2	2	1	2	1	2	22.90	4.2	
Yeomen	55	3.5	1	14	11	5	6	6	7	3	2	18.89	9.0	
Husbandmen	585	37.5	220	146	106	52	28	18	8	6	-1	7.99	40.5	
Craftsmen	278	17.5	226	37	11	3	-	-		1	-	2.36	5.7	
Labourers	193	12.4	193	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.7	
Unallocated males	94	5.5	43	32	5	9	3	2	-	-	.7	5.84	4.8	
Widows (other than gentry)	192	12.3	96	45	24	9	12	2	1	2	1	6.43	10.7	
Unallocated females	55	3.5	47	6		1	1	-			-	2.18	1.0	
Total Number	1573		834	301	175	88	64	40	28	24	19	7.33		
Percent			53.0	19.1	11.1	5.6	4.1	2.6	1.8	1.5	1.2			
Cum. percent			53.0	72.1	83.2	88.8	92.9	95.5	97.3	98.8	100.0			

TABLE 4: DISTRIBUTION OF 1660 POLL TAX RATED ASSESSMENTS BY RANK

13 persons assessed on status not included

27 persons assessed on other basis not included

Introduction

£6, but few of £8 or £9. Couple this with the fact that the majority of rated assessments are on a whole number of pounds, and it is clear that the mid-point is going to exceed the average for the band. The analysis from which the total annual values were computed used the ranges given in Table 4, and for all the £5 bands, the average was assumed to be £1 more than the lower limit for the band, i.e. £1, £6, £11 etc. The £1 for the capitation charges is nominal only. The penultimate band of £10 in Table 4 was assumed to have an average of £38, and the cases equal to or exceeding £45 were taken at their actual values. In these two Tables the analysis was restricted to the 72.5% of entries in the return which were grouped into households, and of these, 40 were excluded because they were assessed on rank or on a non-standard rated basis e.g. in stock. This left 1,573 households, and the analyses in Tables 3 and 4 are confined to the annual values of the heads of these households.

One parish – Swettenham – was not divided into households at all, and three parishes had part only shown in households. The percentage figures following the parish names in Table 3 represent the proportion of names in these incomplete parishes that are grouped into households. The Gini Index in Table 3 is an economists' statistic to provide a measure of the inequality of distribution of wealth. It ranges from 0-100%, and the larger the value, the greater the inequality of the distribution.⁴⁴

If the annual values for the Hundred are plotted in a graph against cumulative percentage incidence, the points lie on a smoothly steepening curve. This is to be expected, as given this large sample, an exponential functional relationship was likely. Given the lack of precision inherent in the raw material, and the burden of calculating a 'best-fit'

44. If a population has n members, and the wealth of two members of the population is w_i and w_j , then the Gini Index for the population is

50 x
$$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left[\frac{1}{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left| w_{i} - w_{j} \right| \right] \\ \frac{1}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_{i}} \\ \frac{1}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_$$

For economy of calculation, the formula was modified to utilise the grouped frequencies using the cell values given in the text rather than the cell mid values. This will not materially affect the results in Table 3, which are in any case given corrected to one decimal place.

Status of the	He: hous	ad of ehold			Но	usehold siz	e			Average household size	
head of household	Number	Percent	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more	Actual	Adjusted
Gentry	113	7.0	44	11	15	10	12	5	16	4.06	4.4
Clergymen	21	1.3	5	-	6	4	5		1	3.38	3.7
Yeomen	57	3.5	17	8	14	7	5	5	1	2.91	3.3
Husbandmen	593	36.8	133	187	140	80	30	11	12	2.63	2.9
Craftsmen	284	17.6	47	147	52	23	12	2	1	2.35	2.4
Labourers	193	12.0	15	138	30	8	2		-	2.19	2.2
Unallocated males	100	6.2	21	31	23	16	5	3	1	2.66	2.9
Widows (other than gentry)	194	12.0	69	44	45	22	7	3	4	2.39	2.4
Unallocated females	58	3.6	36	11	7	2	2	-		1.67	1.7
Households Number	1613		387	577	332	172	80	29	36	2.59	2.7
Percent			24.0	35.8	20.6	10.7	4.9	1.8	2.2		

TABLE 5: DISTRIBUTION OF 1660 POLL TAX HOUSEHOLD SIZES BY RANK

exponential relationship, it is sufficient to use the graph to interpolate values to express the distribution of estate sizes in a more acceptable form, namely:

60% of heads of households had estates of

				a	nnual va	lue less	than about	£6.5
70%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£9.3
80%	"	"	"	,,	••	"	"	£13.2
90%	"	"	,,	,,	"	"	"	£20.9

An interesting point about the Gini Index is the markedly low value for Brereton rated assessments, for that parish contains the highest rank charge of the whole return (£40 on Lord Brereton) and the lowest proportionate yield from capitation charges (11.8%). The latter of course, feature in the Gini Index calculation as assessments of less than £5 per annum, whereas the former is excluded.

In determining the social status of heads of households for Tables 4 and 5, 'Gentry' includes all those described as gentlemen, and persons called Master or Mistress. In addition, Table 5 includes all titled persons, esquires and doctors under this heading. Both tables include under 'Husbandmen' those so described and unspecified males where the township descriptions use husbandman rarely if at all. Unspecified males where this attribution could not be made are shown in the tables as 'Unallocated males'. The contrasting breakdowns of the rated assessments in Table 4 between the various social classifications suggest strongly that the majority of unallocated males were husbandmen, and that the late husbands of the widows were also predominantly husbandmen during their lifetimes. It therefore appears that in Northwich Hundred, over half of all households were tenant farmers, and they accounted for over half of the assessed wealth.

Table 5 takes all the identifiable households in the Poll Tax return and analyses them by reference to the social status of the head of the household. The raw figures however are defective. Poll Tax footnotes 18 to folio 2c, and 177 to folio 21b indicate that heads of households assessed on wealth seldom had a wife referred to in the return. Furthermore, numerous Poll Tax footnotes⁴⁵ indicate that a wife must have been alive at the time of the assessment and few would have been absent at the time. It is therefore reasonable to assume that the proportion of heads of households with a wife living and resident was about the same as among married couples generally. Over the return as a whole this proportion was 37.3%, but this will be an understatement due to the omissions it is sought to correct. Identified married couples among non-heads of households are a better guide, and the proportion

45. Poll Tax footnotes 1, 2, 4, 31, 44, 54, 58, 75, 79, 101, 115, 145, 148, 156, 161, 164, 197 and 239 in particular.

	Hou	seholds	Adjusted
	Number	Adjusted average size	proportion of servants (%)
Astbury	278	2.9	27.8
Brereton	57	4.2	42.3
Ch. Lawton	56	2.8	31.8
Davenham	288	2.5	24.1
Gt. Budworth (pt)	313	2.5	21.3
Middlewich	356	2.5	25.1
Sandbach	25	3.1	37.2
Ch. Hulme chap.	64	2.3	27.9
Goostrey chap.	98	3.2	33.2
Swettenham	0		
Warmingham	78	3.5	37.9
HUNDRED	1613	2.7	27.5

TABLE 6: COMPARISON OF 1660 POLL TAX HOUSEHOLDS BY PARISH

of these was 37.6%. If this factor is then applied to the number of male heads of households in Table 4 who had estates of not less than £5 per annum, a figure for unrecorded wives can be added to the returned household size in calculating the average. The corrected and uncorrected averages both appear in Table 5, the total number of unrecorded wives being 238.

Although the variation in household size in Table 5 does not have such a distinctive pattern as the variation of estates in Table 4, it nevertheless strongly supports the earlier argument that the majority of unallocated males were probably husbandmen. When it is remembered that the size of widow's households would have been up to one larger if their husbands had still been alive (not one exactly, since presumably a substantial proportion of widows had to employ additional labourers on the death of their husbands, so the net adjustment may well be an addition of only about 0.5), Table 5 also supports the earlier conclusion that widowed heads of households were predominantly widows of husbandmen.

Households may also be analysed to distinguish between 'Family' i.e. those persons having the same surname as the head of the household, and 'Servants' i.e. any members of the household not regarded as family. The figures produced by this analysis will be marginally distorted by the occasional inclusion in 'Family' of unrelated persons who coincidentally bear the same surname as the head of the household. However, these will be offset to some extent by the exclusion from 'Family' of married daughters and their husbands still living with the wives' parents, so the net error in this analysis is probably slight. A greater error will be caused by the presence of unrecorded wives as mentioned earlier. Inclusion of the 238 unrecorded wives increases the average number of 'Family' in the household from 1.83 to 2.0, and the average household size from 2.59 to 2.7. The proportion of "Servants" in the population then falls from 29.1% to 27.5%.

The variation in the adjusted average household sizes and servant percentages between the parishes is considerable, and is summarised in Table 6. As with the presence of Lord Brereton in other analyses, his household (the largest in the return) of 5 'Family' and 30 'Servants' grossly distorts Brereton parish. If his household is excluded, the average household size for the parish falls to 3.7, with servants representing 35.1% of the population. Even after this adjustment however, Brereton parish has the highest average household size and second highest proportion of servants. Taken in conjunction with Tables 2 and 3, it is clear that even apart from Lord Brereton, the general level of prosperity of the parish was probably the highest of all those in the Hundred. The amount of detail in the Poll Tax return enables a few other statistics on the social structure to be calculated. Excluding widows, unmarried men exceeded unmarried women by 3 to 2.

		Number of hearths						
			1	2	3-5	6-9	More than 9	Totals
Capitation charges		611	101	29	3	_	744	
Rated Charges	Estate equals or exceeds: £5	but is less than: £10	150	45	21	5	3	224
	£10	£15	61	34	19	2	_	116
	£15	£20	23	31	6	_	_	60
	£20	£30	19	26	28	2	_	75
	£30	_	_	5	33	13	4	55
	All		253	141	107	22	7	530
Rank charges		-	_	1	4	8	13	

TABLE 7: COMPARISON OF CHARGES IN 1660 POLL TAX AND 1664 HEARTH TAX

Taking the whole population the male to female ratio was 1.15 to 1 as returned, and 1.06 to 1 after adjusting for unrecorded wives.

The final two tables use the two returns together. Table 7 was compiled by equating names in corresponding or geographically adjacent townships, with a success rate of almost 50%. The pattern is as might be expected, but a linear regression analysis of wealth (capitation and rated charges) on number of hearths produces a correlation coefficient of 0.51, which although statistically significant due to the large size of the sample, is too far away from the extreme values such a coefficient can take to be of predictive value.⁴⁶ Nevertheless, it is of interest that 95.7% of all identified capitation charges were imposed on households of 1 or 2 hearths only, and 82.1% were on single hearth households. At the other extreme, no one assessed on rank was charged on less than 4 hearths, and of the 13 identified rank charges, 7 were assessed on 10 or more hearths.

The adjusted household size of 2.7 (Table 5), when applied to the 5.756 names in the Poll Tax return, augmented by the 238 unrecorded wives, indicates that the return covered 2,220 households. This is probably a small overstatement of the number of households, since it seems likely that in the poorer areas more multiple occupancy would occur, and in those sections of the return that are not differentiated into households a slightly higher proportion than elsewhere suffered a capitation charge, suggesting a greater concentration of the poor in those areas, principally the urban, northern half of Astbury parish. Including the exempted hearth assessments, Hearth Tax households totalled 2,585, which implies that at least 365 households were not even liable to the capitation charge in the Poll Tax, because they received alms.47 Such a stringent exclusion provision would render liable to the Poll Tax persons who were exempted from the Hearth Tax on the grounds of their exemption from liability to church and poor rates, or whose houses were worth no more than £1 per annum 48 whilst not being in receipt of alms.

^{46.} Linear regression analysis is a standard statistical technique used to measure the extent to which one item (in this case wealth) depends linearly upon another item (in this case the number of hearths). The calculation gives *inter alia* a value in the range 0 to 1. If the value is 0 there is no functional relationship between the two items analysed; if the value is 1 there is a perfect functional relationship. A mid-value such as the 0.51 in this case merely indicates a trend. The formula obtained from the regression analysis for deriving wealth from the number of hearths would have been correct for 95% of all cases (the generally accepted minimum proportion worth considering) only if subjected to the limitation of ± £14. Considering that the average wealth was only £7 the vagueness of such an estimate is apparent.

^{47. 12} Chas.II, c.9, c1.4.

^{48. 14} Chas.II, c.10, c1.16.

	Population F	Percentages	Household Percentages		
Township relative sizes	1660 Poll Tax	1801 Čensus	1664 Hearth Tax	1801 Census	
Largest (Congleton)	11.8	16.5	16.7	18.7	
5 largest	30.5	41.6	37.4	47.2	
10 "	45.6	59.1	51.1	63.4	
15 "	57.2	69.4	61.9	72.5	
20 "	66.8	77.3	70.5	80.7	
25 "	74.7	83.7	78.0	87.5	
30 "	81.2	88.3	83.9	91.5	
35 "	86.4	91.4	88.5	93.8	
50 "	97.3	98.1	97.8	99.0	

TABLE 8: CUMULATIVE TOWNSHIP PROPORTIONS IN 1660s and 1801

Of the 811 households exempted from the Hearth Tax, 378 heads can reasonably be identified as having paid Poll Tax, leaving 433 as being omitted from the Poll Tax return either because of emigration from the hundred in the intervening four years (probably balanced however by a similar number of immigrants into the hundred), or because they received alms. The best estimate of Poll Tax exempted households is therefore 400 ± 33 which represents between 14.2% and 16.8% of all households. This range compares with an estimated 14.6% of households exempted from the Ludlow, Salop, Poll Tax of 1667⁴⁹ when the exemption criteria were the same.

An estimate of the size of the population in 1660 can be obtained by taking the number of persons returned, adding the estimated number of unrecorded wives, and then applying a further adjustment in respect of the proportion of children under age 16. Using figures derived from Gregory King's estimates for England and Wales, the proportion of such children may be taken as 42% in towns and 45% in the country.⁵⁰ It is therefore reasonable to take 44% for Northwich Hundred, which was mainly rural. This gives a total population in chargeable households of 10,700. Grossing this figure to take account of the probable 15.5% of exempted households derived earlier gives an estimate of the total Hundred population in 1660 of 12,670.

Using the generally applied multiplier of 4.5 for converting the number of Hearth Tax households to population gives a 1664 population size of 11,630. Taken in conjunction with the Poll Tax calculation it seems reasonable to assume that the population of Northwich Hundred in the early 1660's was about 12,000. The distribution of this population between the townships is given in Table 8, which for comparison purposes shows the distribution of population in the hundred abstracted from the 1801 Census.⁵¹ Presenting the figures in terms of relative sizes minimises distortions due to the method of estimating used for the 1660's population and the recognised omission of households from the Census returns. The growth of the urban areas over 140 years is clearly brought out by the Table.

It is clear from the sample of possible analyses presented here that a considerable variety of investigations can be carried out from a return as detailed as the 1660 Poll Tax for Northwich Hundred. It is therefore a pity that the Exchequer records at the Public Record Office do not

^{49. &#}x27;The Ludlow Poll Tax Return of 1667' by M. A. Faraday in the *Trans. Shropshire Arch.* Soc. 1ix, (1971-72). The introduction to this transcription contains a useful discussion of seventeenth century Poll Taxes.

^{50.} D. V. Glass and D.E.C. Eversley, eds., *Population in History* (1965), p.212. For a general discussion of King's methods see also D.V. Glass, 'Gregory King and the Population of England and Wales at the end of the Seventeenth Century', *Eugenics Review*, number 4 (1946), xxvii.

^{51. &#}x27;Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britian' pp. 37-40.

appear to contain the returns for the rest of Cheshire. It is probable that duplicates of these returns survive in private collections, particularly those of the Commissioners appointed to administer the tax, and valuable source materials for historical demographers, social historians and genealogists would be made available if such duplicates were discovered, and a central registry of the location of these and similarly detailed population summaries were maintained.

EDITORIAL CONVENTIONS

The format of the transcriptions follows the original very closely, but it includes the township name at the head of the return only, even where the return extends to several folios. In the Poll Tax the original folio numbering has been retained, with the addition of the suffix a, b, c or d to indicate successive sides of the quire. In the Hearth Tax the machine numbering has been used with the addition of the suffix v to indicate the reverse of the folio. These detailed folio references have been used in the index.

Surnames and forenames in full have been transcribed exactly as recorded, but abbreviated forenames have been standardised. Since much standard form appears in the original, the following abbreviations have been used in the transcription:—

с	children	jn	junior	sgl	single
d	daughter(s)	lab	labourer(s)		person(s)
esq	esquire	pa	per annum	sp	spinster(s)
gent	gentleman	s	son(s)	w	wife
husb	husbandman,	sen	senior	wid	widow
	husbandmen			yeo	yeoman

Roman numerals in the assessments have been rendered in arabic numerals in the transcript.

In the original the method used to indicate what can only be households varies from one township to another. In the transcription separation of the households by a blank line and indentation of the names of members of the household other than the head has been used throughout. Borderline cases have been indicated by editorial note. Where in the original, any part of a township is not separated into households, that part of the transcription has no blank lines and no indentation of entries.

Editorial inserts are made within square brackets and the standard term "deleted" has been used to cover all forms of cancellation used by the clerk: scratching away the surface of the parchment, or overwriting the entry, as well as actually striking through. All township totals have been checked and, if incorrect, the original total is followed

by the corrected figure in square brackets. The standard editorial comment "space here' has been used to indicate doubt about the separation of households, even if the original delineated households by indentation rather than by spacing out on the page. Where footnotes provide details of accommodation an asterisk has been used to indicate rooms containing a bed.

POLL TAX 1660

[*1a*]

A true and p[er] fect duplicate returned into his Ma[*jes*] ties Co[*u*] rt of Exchequer at Westminster of all and everie the summs of money taxed rated and assessed on the severall townshipps within the hundred of Northwich in the County of Chester [?by - page torn] vertue of ane Act of Parliam[*ent*] made at Westminster in the twelfth yeare of the raigne of [?our - page torn] soveraigne lord king Charles the second of England e[t] c entytaled an act for speedie p[ro] vision of money for disbanding and paying of the forces of this kingdome both by land and sea together w[*i*] th the names of the Collectors appoynted for receiving the same Certifyed by us whose na[*mes* - page torn] are hereunder subscribed Com[*m*] issioners among others named in the said Act for raysing the said moneys w[*i*] thin the County of Chester.

	£	S	d
The towne of Congleton			
Mr John Hobson ¹ in lands £40 pa in his familie		16	0
Margerie Hobson sp Alice Hobson sp		1 1	0 0
Mr John Lathom £10 pa Ellin Lathom sp		4 1	0 0
Mr John Buckley £16 pa		6	5
Mr John Walker £25 pa in his familie John Walker jn		10	0
Wm Walker Marie Walker John Locket		4	0
Mr John Henshaw ² the elder £30 pa		12	0
Ann Coleclough John Barber		3	0

- 1. Will made 20 Apr 1667, pr 23 May 1667 at Chester describes him as Alderman, and mentions wife Catherine, 3 sons and 'only daughter' Alice. Inv taken 8 May 1667 totals £97-5-4.
- Will made 9 May 1660, pr 10 Oct 1661 at Chester mentions wife Mary and son John (see next entry in PT) under 21 years of age. Inv taken 7 Jul 1660 totals £93-6-8.
| Mr Rob Knight £10 pa | | 4 | 0 |
|--|----|------------------|------------------|
| Marie Knight } sgl | | 2 | 0 |
| Wm Knight £10 pa
Joseph Challenor sgl | | 4
1 | 0
0 |
| Mr Richard Parnell ³ £40 pa
Richard Parnell jn | | 16 | 0 |
| Wm Stonyer sgl
Martha Gibson | | 3 | 0 |
| Mr Roger Poynton £20 pa | | 8 | 0 |
| Mr George Ford ⁴ £30 pa
Frannces Ford sgl | | 12
1 | 0
0 |
| John Roade tanner £5 pa | | 2 | 0 |
| Ann Hulme sgl | | 1 | 0 |
| Thos Roade tanner £5 pa | | 2 | 0 |
| Mr Raph Hamersley £5 pa
Marie Hamersley | | 2 | 0 |
| Eliz Hamersley
Margaret Hamersley
Bridgett Hamersley | | 4 | 0 |
| | | | |
| [1b] | £ | S | d |
| David R[?0] ach Dr of phisicke
John Greene £15 pa
Alexander Greene tanner £5 pa
John Brooke lab | 10 | 0
6
2
1 | 0
0
0
0 |

- 3. Pirnell f 105v.
- 4. Noncupative will pr at Chester mentions wife Jane and daughter Catherine under 21 years of age. Inv taken Feb 1665/6 totals £65-5-0, and mentions: Chamber of the shop*; Matted chamber*; Chamber over the house; Middle chamber*; Chamber over the kitchen; Chamber over the little shop*; Little room over the kitchen; Kitchen; Buttery; Hall. Inv of shop goods (clothing) taken 11 Aug 1666 totals £121-17-3.
- 5. This description of the charge is almost unique in this return, and is not in strict accordance with the Statute, although the final charge of 1s 0d is correct. See PT footnote 7.

Wm Drakeford tanner £15 pa	6	0
Wm Drakford jn Ellin Drakeford	2	0
Thomas Rowe £20 pa Dennis Rowe	8	0
Ann Horderne Sara Beswicke Raph Thompson Raph Horderne	6	0
Richard Hall tanner £8 pa Ellin Hall sp	3 1	4 0
John Passe £15 pa	6	0
Marie Passe sgl John Wheelocke	3	0
Wm Baylie £16 pa Hester Whilton sgl	6 1	5 0
John Varden £15 pa Jane Hassall sgl	6 1	0 0
Richard Darbie £10 pa Eliz Darbie sgl	4 1	0 0
Thos Barnshaw £10 pa Henrie Orrill Wm Chorley	4	0
Marie Barnshaw Margerie Cumberbach Randle Barlow	5	0
Mr Thomas Parnell £45 pa Tobias Parnell Apothecarie £5 pa Katherine Wright sp	18 2 1	0 0 0
Jonathan Walley ⁶ £5 pa Ann Goodwyne sp	2 1	0 0
Wm Taylor £5 pa Margaret Pyggott sp	2 1	0 0

6. Possibly an attorney, as he drew up the will of John Hulme of Odd Rode, see f 13d.

John Newton husb £5 pa Margaret Newton sp Ellin Keene wid		2 1 1	0 0 0
Edward Greene & Alice his w James Bailie salter Rob Bothoms & Elizabeth his w 6d a peece ⁷ Richard Brownsword & Ellin his w Richard Reynolds sgl Wm Malbone & Ellin his w Richard Bothomes & Ann his w Robert Stubbs baker & Ursula his w Wm Stubbs sgl Wm Horderne packman Eliz Horderne M[<i>rest of name torn away</i>] ⁸ Horderne sgl		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
[<i>1c</i>]	£	S	d
Thos Jenkinson & Jane his w Wm Drakeford husb £5 pa Richard Saltor & Margaret his w	-	1 2 1	0 0 0
Thos Burges £5 pa		2	0
John Burges Thos Burges } sgl		2	0
Wm Greene Showmaker & Margaret his w		1	0
[? space here]			
Wm Thorley thelder & Marie his w		1	0
Franncis Thorley Marie Thorley		3	0
Thos Malbone & Marie his w Thos Pickford & Ann his w Ann Pickford sp		1 1 1	0 0 0

7. See PT footnote 5.

8. As the return invariably list males before females within a social class, the missing name is probably that of a woman.

29

Roger Brooke £5 pa Wm Tofte & Ann his w ⁹		2 1	0 0
Wm Burges carpenter & Jane his w		1	0
Wm Burges Thos Burges } sgl		2	0
John Aidney taylor & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Harding Drap[er] £5 pa		2	0
John Poynton £5 pa		2	0
Richard Smith Chirargion & Alice his w		1	0
Margaret Spencer wid £5 pa		2	0
Robert Spencer		2	0
Eniah Spencer		3	0
Danner Holt £5 pa		2	0
Letitia Rowker wid		1	0
Wm Lamb thatcher & Katherine his w		1	0
Thos Cooke taylor & Joane his w		1	0
Issabell Cumberbach wid		1	0
Richard Horderne poynter & Alice his w		1	0
wm Newton glover & Katherine his w		1	0
Issadell Newton sp Hanria Broadburst & Margaria his w		1	0
Filin Rostorne wid		1	õ
Thos Wrench sol		1	õ
John Somervile £5 pa		2	0
John Glover & Sara his w		1	0
Ellin Glover wid		1	0
Thos Passe elder & Issabell his w		1	0
[<i>1d</i>]	£	s	d
Wm Passe		2	0
Edward Passe > sgi		5	0

Marie Passe10Roger Newton & Margaret his w10Richard Passe Shewmaker £5 pa20Ellinor Weild wid10

9. There is no gap in the return after this line, but William Burges is taken as the start of a separate household because the two following single person's names are clearly inset.

Margaret Morrall sp		1	0
Mr John Lownds of Bostock house £7 pa		2	10
Ann Wright sp		1	0
Roger Kent £10 pa		4	0
John Wolsley Jane Oakes sgl		2	0
Mrs Penelope Bradshaw reputed to have £1500 to her porcon [portion]	1	10	0
John Parnell glover & Joane his w		1	0
Edward Baylie elder ¹⁰ £8 pa		3	3
Wm Baylie) sol		2	0
Eliz Baylie / ^{sgr}		2	0
Joseph Bromhall £5 pa		2	0
Wm Spencer		2	0
Jonathan Spencer) ^{Sg1}		2	0
Thos Holland & Alice his w		1	0
Mr Phillip Greene & Ellin his w		1	0
Marie Booker sp		1	0
Franncis Craven & Dorothie his w		1	0
Susanna Craven sp		1	0
Richard Hulme £5 pa		2	0
Thos Moston & Marie his w		1	0
Thos Spencer £10 pa		4	0
Wm Horderne kynver & Marie his w		1	0
John Warings & Marie his w		1	0
Richard Poynton shewmaker & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Poynton shewmaker & Ellen his w		1	0
Randle Kent & Ann his w		1	0
John Cartwright sgl		1	Õ
John Lees & Ellen his w		1	õ
Thos Passe & Margaret his w		1	0
Mr Ranh Poole ¹¹ for			

Mr Raph Poole¹¹ for Frannces Poole Sara Poole Wm Eyres Ann Buckley

4 0

10. See 'the younger' f 2a.

11. The head of this family appears to be assessed in Odd Rode, see f 13c.

2[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
Edward Baylie the younger ¹² & Alice his w Margaret Slater wid Wm Greene lastmaker & Jane his w Marie Greene sp James Lea & Marie his w John Antrobus & Margaret his w		1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0
Ann Newton wid		1	0
John Newton & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Thorley younger & Marie his w		1	0
John Buckley pursmaker & Alice his w		1	0
Alice Buckley sp		1	0
Wm Drakeford glover & Eniah his w		1	0
Margerie Drakford sp		1	0
Oliver Passe & Rose his w		1	0
Oliver Passe in sgl		2	0
Susanna Shaw wid		1	0
Richard Passe sen £5 pa		2	0
Randle Chell £10 pa		4	0
Issabell Greene wid		1	0
Raph Dale		2	0
Ellin Orrill) ^{sg1}		2	0
Rob Hobson tanner £5 pa		2	0
Randle Forster Ann Whittingham {sgl		2	0
Mrs Ann Moyle wid £20 pa		8	0
Margaret Moyle)			0
Urian Whilton		2	0
Mrs Elizabeth Higgenbothome ¹³ £30 pa		12	0
John Drakeford tanner £5 pa		2	0
Thos Thorley shoomaker		1	0
Ursula Swayne ¹⁴ wid		1	0
John Swayne sgl		1	0
Ellin Storer ¹⁵ wid		1	0
John Newton shoomaker & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Richard Robinson & Eliz his w		1	0
Raph Low shoomaker £10 pa		4	0
Edward Low sgl		2	0
Entah Low			

12. See 'the elder' f 1d.

13. Daughter-in-law to Thomas Higgenbothom of Buglawton, see f 17b.

14. Swan – f 105v.

15. Storcer - f 106.

[2b]	£	S	d
Charles Bunn sen £9 pa		3	8
Charles Bunn jn & Sara his w		1	0
Raph Orme £5 pa		2	0
Raph Orme jn sgl		1	0
Richard Sutton & Eliz his w		1	0
Wm Howley & Martha his w		1	0
Thos Howley sgl		1	0
Ann Greene wid £5 pa		2	0
Marie Greene)		2	0
Eliz Greene \int^{sgr}		2	0
Richard Fowler & Margaret his w		1	0
Thos Hall glover & Ann his w		1	0
James Pickford £5 pa		2	0
Thos Buckley smith & Alice his w		1	0
John Low lab & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Bach & Ann his w		1	0
Rob Stubbs shoomaker & Margaret his w		1	0
Wm Gallimore elder & Eliz his w		1	0
Wm Slater Webster & Jane his w		1	0
John Bromhall sgl		1	0
Wm Gallimore jn & Ann his w		1	0
Randle Stubbs & Marie his w		1	0
Martha Fythean wid		1	0
Richard Fythean		2	0
Elianor Fythean S ^{gl}		2	0
John Stubbs glover & Ellin his w		1	0
R[i] chard Low lab & Eliz his w		1	0
Rob Stubbs of Mill street & Eliz his w		1	0
Raph Stubbs			
Richard Stubbs sgl		3	0
Joane Stubbs			
John Slater tanner & Ann his w		1	0
Randle Slater		2	0
Margaret Slater (^{sgr}		2	0
John Greene poynter & Margaret his w		1	0
John Parnell shoomaker & Ann his w		1	0
Thos Parnell			
John Parnell > sgl		3	0
Ellin Parnell			
John Adderton & Margaret his w		1	0

[2 c]	£	E	S	d
Robert Jackson & Elizabeth his w Elizabeth Jackson sp Randle Roade sen & Eliz his w Randle Roade sgl Elizabeth Hickson sp Wm Mosten & Prissilla his w John Gerrard & Eliz his w [Ann <i>deleted</i>] Jane Lathom wid Wm Lane jn & Elizabeth his w Thos Handford Butcher £5 pa Wm Sutton & Dorothie his w			$ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 1 $	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Edmund Sutton sutton sgl			2	0
Roger Spencer tanner £5 pa Wm Spencer sgl Rob Fendall ¹⁷ & Elizabeth his w			2 2 1	0 0 ¹⁶ 0
Inos Fendall sgl			2	0
Symon Loyd & Marie his w Robert Booker & Ann his w Alice Bowker sp John Bun & Margaret his w John Meeke £8 pa			1 1 1 3	0 0 0 0 3
John Meeke jn sgl			2	0
Wm Baskervile & Joane his w Thos Sydwey & Margaret his w ¹⁸ £5 pa			1 2	0 0
Marie Beswicke			2	0
Edward Griffith & Marie his w Richard Pyggot & Elizabeth his w Randle Beswicke & Joane his w Ellin Road ¹⁹ wid			1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
James Plant & Margaret his w Richard Bollington sgl			1	0
Thos Mellor & Margaret his w Elizabeth Hackney wid			1 1 1	0

16. If the charge is correct, the most likely assessment is an estate worth £5 pa.

17. Fender(s) - ff 106v, 107 and 117v.

18. This is an exceptional case where a person assessed on other than the minimum 1s 0d poll tax has a wife indicated or named. See PT footnote 177.

19. Roe - f 105v.

[2d]

[2d]	£	S	d
John Twemlowe £5 pa Margaret Tagg sp Rob Scragg & Joane his w Widdow Henshaw		2 1 1	0 0 0 0
Marie Henshaw sp Thos Welch & Eliz his w		1 1	0
Syracke Welch Annie Welch		2	0
John Broadie & Éllin his w John Horderne & Alice his w		1 1	0
Joane Latham wid Wm Musket		1 1	0 0
Rob Wardley ²⁰ & Jane his w John Rathbone £5 pa		1 2	0 0
Katherine Davenport wid John Cumberbatch & Ellin his w		1	0
Wm Abinston & Eliz his w Richard Berrington & Ales his w		1	0
Marie Hulme sp		1	0
Wm Parnell glover £5 pa		2	0
John Shrigley & Cicelie his w		1	0
[Thomas <i>deleted</i>] Richard Stanwey & Marie his w Cicelie Stanwey sp		1 1	0 0
John Passe & Ann his w John Beomand sgl		1 1	0 0
Phillip Baylie tanner Banh Stonelie & Ellin his w		1	0
Wm Hackney & Margaret his w		1	0
Thos Oakes & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Austen & Jane his w		1	0
Raph Hulme & Ann his w John Stanwey & [Thos <i>deleted</i>]		1	0
Thos Stanwey \int_{a}^{b} Wm Sherrat of the Mosse & Catherine his w		1	0
Nicholas Shalcrosse & Ann his w Adam Oakes & Ales his w		1 1	0 0
Elizabeth [Spinster <i>deleted</i>] Stanwey sp Roh Morgan & Marie his w		1	0
Mathew Lownds £5 pa		2	0
matter blabos sgi		T	0

3[<i>a</i>]			£	S	d
Mrs Latham wid £10 pa				4	0
Richard Latham £5 pa				2	0
Lyonell Lathom sgl				1	0
Thos Stanwey & Bridget his w				1	0
Thos Davenport & Marie his w				1	0
Margaret Burges wid				1	0
Richard Chorley & Ellinor his w				1	0
Henrie Rooker ²¹ & Ann his w				1	0
Roger Rooker & Ellin his w				1	0
John Navlor & Marie his w				1	0
Katherine Barnshaw wid				1	0
Thos Swaine ²² & Jane his w				1	0
Wm Walley in ²³ & Eliz his w				1	0
George Hesketh sgl				1	0
Elizabeth Wilkinson sp				1	0
Richard Horderne & Eliz his w				1	0
Edward Lees skinner £5 pa				2	0
Samuell Rowe Esq		1	10	0	0
Richard Greene gent £30 pa				12	0
Christopher Byron gent £6 pa				2	5
Wm Moreton of Holme Wallfeild gent £12 pa				4	10
Wm Brownhill gent £10 pa				4	0
Phillip Antrobus and his brother in lands					
undivided £15 pa				6	0
John Leake of Horton ²⁴ £5 pa				2	0
James Hall of Stockport £5 pa				2	0
Randle Barker £10 pa				4	0
Ambrose Price £15 pa				6	0
Joane Hamond wid £15 pa				6	0
Margerie Price sp				1	0
Thos Antrobus for Hankinsons lands £10 pa				4	0
Richard Haves of Brereton £8 pa				3	3
Thos Casson £10 pa				4	0
John Smith £10 pa				4	0
The towne mills & land $\pounds 50$ pa			1	0	0
Wm Moxon gent £22 pa				8	10
Mr Raph Stubbs £15 pa				6	0
Mr John Fletcher £17 pa ²⁵				5	3

21 This surname overwrote another beginning with 'B'. It could have been Brookes or Brooker.

- 22. Suan f 107.
- 23. See 'elder' f 3d.
- 24. Par in Staffs SE of Congleton.
- 25. Assessment and charge are incompatible.

Mr Mathew Bateson ²⁶ £75 pa	1	10	0
John Whittichars & Lucie his w		1	0
John Whittichars sgl		1	0
Thos Hall grocer & Eliz his w		1	0
Jonathan Deane sgl		1	0
Wm Drakeford hatter & Alice his w		1	0
John Knot plaisterer & Jone his w		1	0
Henrie Sherman & Katherine his w		1	0
Peter Rathbone & Elizabeth his w		1	õ

£

S

d

[*3b*]

Wm Browne & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Margaret Reynoles sgl	1	0
Issable Hall sp	1	0
Issabell Hall wid	1	0
James Ingham £5 pa	2	0
John Shrigley	2	0
Ales Hope (³ br	4	0
John Hulme & Margaret his w	1	0
Wm Barnshaw feltmaker & Katherine his w	1	0
Thos Newton plaisterer & An his w	1	0
Thos Storer	1	0
John Forster blacksmith marryed ²⁷		6
Richard Drakford feltmaker & Martha his w	1	0
John Heathcoat poynter sgl	1	0
Wm Dale glover & Ann his w	1	0
Wm Whittichars sgl	1	0
Roger Drakeford Carrier & Ellin his w	1	0
Wm Browne $Drum[m]$ er & Eliza his w	1	0
Richard Newton glover & Margaret his w	1	0
John Leeke & Ellinor his w	1	0
Thos Cumberbach & Alice his w	1	0
Wm Thomson & Ann his w	1	0
Richard Newton Costermunger & Ellin his w	1	0
Wm Burges Channdler £5 pa	2	0
Margerie Spencer Ann Daniell }sgl	2	0

26. In will made 19 Dec 1664, pr 7 Jan 1664/5 at Canterbury he describes himself as 'Citizen and Skynner of London', and refers to 1 acre of land in Congleton. Also had property in London, Yorks, Lincs and Staffs. (PROB 11 316 f 2).

27. His wife Ellen is assessed in Cranage, see f 21b.

Richard Baylie poynter & Ellin his w	1	0
Mr Thos Parnell of Chester £10 pa	4	0
Ursula Newton sp	1	0
Richard Sherman & Ann his w	1	0
John Amson shewmaker & Eliz his w	1	0
Richard Butter & Jane his w	1	0
John Hasslehurst	2	0
Issabell Stubbs	Z	0
Mrs Jane Holliday wid £30 pa	12	0
Ann Wagg sp	1	0
John Shaw ²⁸ & Ellin his w	1	0
John Deane & Katherine his w	1	0
Ellin Deane sp	1	0
Wm Sherrat of puddle banke £5 pa	2	0
Wm Sherrat		
John Sherrat sgl	3	0
Margerie Sherrat		

[3c]

[3c]	£	S	d
Raph Broadhurst & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Hugh Broadhurst sgl		2	0
Marie Broadnurst)		•	0
John Gallimore £5 pa		2	0
Cicelie Spencer sp		1	0
Oliver Passe & Ellin Slator wid £5 pa undevided		2	0
Ales Slater sp		1	0
Hugh Dudley & Ellin his w		1	0
Thos Antrobus & Margerie his w		1	0
Rob Newton glazier & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Burges milner £5 pa		2	0
Jane Burges sp		1	0
Roger Cumberbach & Ann his w		1	0
John Hunt & Eliz his w		1	0
George Handford £5 pa		2	0
Richard Newton shoomaker £5 pa		2	0
Margaret Newton wid £5 pa		2	0
Wm Newton sgl		1	029
George Malbone £5 pa		2	0
Thos Malbone Elizabeth Malbone		2	0

Marie Newton wid £10 pa	4	0
Wm Newton pursmaker £5 pa	2	Õ
Richard Newton	-	
John Bunn	2	0
Alice Groome wid £5 pa	2	0
Rob Groome elder	~	~
Robert Groome younger	2	0
Charles Lawson £10 pa	4	0
Margaret Lawson sp	1	0
Edward Mottershead £5 pa	2	0
Randle Hackney	•	~
Rose Edge ^{sg1}	2	0
Wm Symcocke £5 pa	2	0
Ellin Clayton sp	1	0
Richard Cotton £10 pa	4	0
Katherine Cotton wid	1	0
Margaret Greene wid £5 pa	2	0
Elizabeth Holiday wid	1	0
Raph Wagg Curryer & Precilla his w	1	0
Wm Cotton lab & Eliz his w	1	0
Thos [Cotton deleted] Newton shoomaker		
& Ales his w	1	0
Ann Hodgkinson wid £10 pa	4	0
Franncis Sherrat sgl	1	0
		1

[<i>3d</i>]	£	s	d
Rob Kinson & Margaret his w		1	0
John Kinsay & Marie his w		1	0
Roger Slater plaisterer & Ann his w		1	0
Marie Slater sp		1	Õ
Ann Holland wid		1	Õ
Jane Newton sp		1	õ
Thos Stevenson & Margaret his w		1	õ
Wm Stevenson sgl		1	Õ
Wm Horderne shoomaker & Elizabeth his w		1	õ
Raph Wagg shoomaker & Cicelie his w		1	Ő
John Cadman sgl		1	Õ
Richard Walker £7 pa		2	10
John Brooke & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Brooke			Ŭ
Marie Brooke Sgl		2	0
Wm Spencer mercer £5 pa		2	0
Ann Podmore sp		1	0

39

Rob Podmore £5 pa	2	0
Richard Podmore	2	0
Alice Podmore (³⁵¹	2	Ŭ
Richard Moulton £5 pa	2	0
Margaret Ellis wid £10 pa	4	0
Marie Bentley sp	1	0
Richard Drakeford shoomaker & Dorothie his w	1	0
Marie Carter wid	1	0
Ellin Carter [widdow deleted] sp	1	0
Randle Booth £5 pa	2	0
Ellin Drakford wid	1	0
Wm Ward shoomaker & Ales his w	1	0
Raph Bann butcher & Margaret his w	1	0
Wm Chorley butcher & Hester his w	1	0
Thos Thorley lab	1	0
Hugh Somervile elder & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Hugh Somervile younger & Ann his w	1	0
Wm Walley elder ³⁰ £5 pa	2	0
Marie Walley sp	1	0
Ottiwell Parnell apothecarie £5 pa	2	0

£ d 4[a]S 1 0 John Wilkinson & Ann his w 0 1 George Low & Elizabeth his w 1 Margaret Allowlie sp 0 2 0 Mrs Katherine Wright wid £5 pa 0 Randle Gibson & Ann his w 1 4 Edward Oakes £10 pa 0 **Richard Oakes** 2 0 sgl Ann Oakes 1 0 Richard Wilkinson & Marie his w 1 0 Rob Wilkinson sgl 66 7 1 The totall som of the asses[s]m[en]t

Alexander Greene Randle Chell Edward Lee Mathew Lownds

30. See 'junior' f 3a.

of Congleton

Newbold Astburie

Ann Worrall wid £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Henrie Worrall husb £7 10 0 pa	3	0
James Worrall	2	0
Marie Barker \int^{Sg1}	2	0
John Hulme husb £12 pa	4	10
John Hulme	2	0
Marie Hulme) ^{sg1}	2	0
Richard Hulme sgl	1	0
Richard Heath glover & [blank space] his w	1	0
Thos Heath		
Appeline Heath sgl	3	0
Katherine Heath		
John Meate Carpenter & [blank space] his w	1	0
John Meate lab sgl	1	0
Elizabeth Rathbone wid £5 pa	2	0
John Rathbone webster & [blank space] his w	1	0
Thos Shrigley husb £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Ellin Shrigley sp	1	0
John Broome of Betchton husb £10 10 0 pa	4	2
Rob Hancocke lab & his w	1	0
Raph Stonier husb £12 10 0 pa	5	0
Geo Stonier husb £6 5 0 pa	2	6
Elizabeth Kent sp	1	0

[4b]	£	S	d
Wm Sherrat husb £6 7 6 pa Thos Plant husb £5 pa Margaret Plant wid Randle Roade ³¹ yeo £11 5 0 pa		2 2 1 4	6 0 0 6
John Roade Ann Bentiley Sgl		2	0
Wm Wheelocke of Bydulph ³² husb £11 5 0 pa John Bolton lab & his w Thos Gidman saddletree maker £7 10 0 pa Rob Edge webster & his w Henrie Edge lab & his w		4 1 3 1 1	6 0 0 0

 Will made 5 Nov 1668, pr 17 May 1669 at Chester mentions wife Margaret and son John (see next entry in PT). Inv taken 15 Feb 1669/70 totals £329-2-6.

32. Par in Staffs bordering Newbold Astbury to SE.

Wm Stathom lab Wm Clowes lab & his w Edward Harrison lab & his w John Shaw husb £9 pa John Brooke husb £21 15 0 pa John Brooke } Sgl Isaacke Mills ^{32A} husb £12 pa Ellin Thornley sp Wm Knight husb & his w Wm Knight lab	1 1 3 8 2 4 1 1 1	0 0 7 8 8 2 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0
Raph Gidman saddletree maker £9 pa	2) /
Margerie Gidman sgl	3	3 0
Ellin Pymlott Wm Stretton husb & his w Wm Shetwall husb & his w Margerie Shetwell sp Thos Stanwey husb & his w John Shetwall husb & his w Richard Shetwall husb & his w Henrie Austen lab & his w Richard Booth butcher & his w Benjamine Enden husb £17 12 6 pa Thos Broadie sen husb & his w Thos Broadie sen husb & his w Thos Broadie jn husb & his w Wm Weld gent £22 10 0 pa John Davie lab Hugh Spencer husb Margerie Brownswort sp Eliz Mutchell sp Raph Barlow blacksmith £5 pa John Westburie husb & his w Roger Brownsword husb £9 10 0 pa Widdow Burges of Congleton £12 7 6 pa		0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 7 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 3 0 5 0
[4c] £	2 0	s d

John Burges husb £12 7 6 pa Margaret Cheadle marryed Margaret Dozen sp John Wright husb £9 pa

32A Milner - f 109.

41

5

1

3

0

6

0

Dorothie Wright sp	1	0
Wm Lownds of Swettenham husb £18 15 0 pa	7	6
Wm Nickson husb & his w	1	0
Thos Stonyer of Bydulph ³³ husb £24 pa	9	7
Richard Stonier husb & his w	1	0
Wm Whittichars husb	1	0
Ellin Thompson sp	1	0
Thos Brooke of Congleton clarke £28 10 0 pa	11	5
John Alsager husb & his w	1	0
Marie Alsager sp	1	0
John Shaw husb	1	0
Ann Shufflebothom sp	1	0
Widdow Henshaw sen £10 pa	4	0
Widd[ow] Henshaw jn £10 pa	4	0
Thos Hamond husb	1	0
Alice Burges sp	1	0
Tobias Parnell of Congleton Apothecarie £20 pa	8	0
Wm Browne husb & his w	1	0
Margaret Walklate wid	1	0
John Presburie husb £15 10 0 pa	6	2
Samuel Fox yeo & Marie Fox £16 5 0 pa	6	6
Widdow Hancocke £15 7 6 pa	6	4
John Strongitharme husb	1	0
Henrie Strongitharme husb	1	0
Thos Strongitharme husb	1	0
Wm Hancocke husb £12 10 0 pa	5	0
John Booth butcher	1	0
Wm Stonyer husb & his w	1	0
Nathaniell Passe husb & his w	1	0
Randle Strongitharme husb & his w	1	0
Widdow Will[<i>ia</i>] ms £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Ann Williams & Margaret Will[ia] ms sp £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Raph Sherman baker & his w	1	0
John Sherman husb	1	0
Richard Joynt husb & his w	1	0
Richard Childe husb & his w	1	0
George Stonier husb & his w	1	0

[4d]	£	S	d
Thos Stanger husb		1	0
Thos Joynt husb		1	0
Ellin Spencer wid		1	0
John Spencer husb		1	0
James Brownsword husb £5 pa		2	0
Richard Brownsword husb		1	0
Katherine Brownsword sp		1	0
Widdow Lownds sen £5 pa		2	0
Widdow Lownds jn ³⁴ £5 pa		2	0
Wm Drakford husb & his w		1	0
John Whittichars husb & his w		1	0
Thos Brooke husb & his w		1	0
John Howgh husb		1	0
John Lownds husb £6 pa		2	5
Ann Mutchell sp		1	0
Roger Moore husb £11 5 0 pa		4	6
Wm Moore husb		1	0
Elizabeth Moore sp		1	0
Jane Moore sp		1	0
James Stathom webster £6 pa		2	5
Ann Stathom sp		1	0
John Brownsword husb £6 pa		2	5
Ellin Shaw wid £5 pa		2	0
Wm Shaw husb		1	0
Amie Shaw sp		1	0
Thos Hulme husb £5 pa		2	0
Marie Whittingham sp		1	0
Katherine Johnson wid £14 10 0 pa		5	10
Raph Sherrat husb		1	0
Eliz Stubbs sp		1	0
Marie Shaw sp		1	0
John Filson webster £12 15 0 pa		5	1
Nicholas Filson webster		1	0
Rob Filson husb		1	0
Marie Filson sp		1	0
Widdow Swifte		1	0
Wm Smith blacksmith & his w		1	0
Rebecca Moston sp		1	0
Jane Thorley sp		1	0
Elizabeth Ward sp		1	0
John Duncalfe gent £5 pa		2	0
Randle Catherall husb		1	0

Ellin Bradshaw marryed		6
Ann Duncalfe sp	1	0
John Thomson webster & his w	1	0
Phillip Bromfull of London guilder £15 pa	6	0

5[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
John Jepson husb & his w		1	0
Thos Fenton lab & his w		1	0
John Edge taylor & his w		1	0
John Lingard of Sandbach skinner £6 pa		2	5
Wm Sanderson husb & his w		1	0
John Deane husb & his w		1	0
Ellin Brownsword wid		1	0
John Sherrat lab & his w		1	0
Raph Edwards lab & his w		1	0
John Brownsword sexton & his w		1	0
Ann Podmore wid £12 pa		4	10
Thos Podmore blacksmith		1	0
Richard Podmore blacksmith		1	0
Thos Heskinson blacksmith		1	0
Eliz Smith wid £16 17 6 pa		6	9
Ellinor Yardley sp		1	0
John Swayne husb & his w		1	0
Wm Howgh husb & his w		1	0
Wm Broadhurst of Moreton husb £5 5 0 pa		2	1
John Fox of Radnor husb £5 12 6 pa		2	3
Marie Moore sp		1	0
Marie Henshaw sp		1	0
John Frost husb		1	0
John Wootton lab		1	0
Marie Hill marryed			6
John Henshaw webster £5 pa		2	0
Thos Henshaw husb		1	0
Raph Henshaw taylor		1	0
John Sherrat husb		1	0
George Moxon & John Machin pr[e] sent			
Rectors of Astburie £200 pa	4	0	0
Archdale Palmer gent £80 pa	1	12	0
The som totall assessed in Newbold Astburie	23	15	3

Samuell Fox John Henshaw Collectors

	Poll Tax 1660		45
[<i>5b</i>]	£	S	d
Kinderton			
Peter Venables ³⁵ esq Peter Venables ³⁶ Wm Venables Ann Venables daughter of ye s[<i>ai</i>] d Peter Martha Harrison Marie Berisford Ellinor Lingard Ellinor Furnivall	30 er	0 2 1	0 0 0
Eliz Charnocke Ann Catherall Jane Neild Sara Lingard Eliz Bowers Ann Smith Ann Whittingham Ellinor Sownd Eliz Gandie	<i>ai</i>]d l a peece	13	0
Edward Ford Joseph Waynright Thos Thomason George Amson Henrie Liethgoe Nicholas Wright Raph Pymlott Rob Stubbs Thos Venables John Hepard Richard Brocke Wm Boulton William Harrison	<i>ii</i>]d d a peece	17	0

35. Aged 2 in 4 Jas I (1606/7). Sheriff of Ches 1634. Died 13 Nov 1669. Baron of Kinderton. (OC 3/200). One of the Commrs for this Act. (SR 5/210).

36. Died young. (OC 3/200). However, to be assessed he must have been at least 16 years old, and there is a will of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, made 29 Jan 1680/1, pr 20 Feb 1680/1 at Chester, so Omerod appears to be wrong. A very lengthy inv taken 29 Jan 1680/1 totals £2,413 and mentions: 'Kinderton Lodge' - Hall; Little parlour at the side of the hall; Buttery; Small beer cellar; Ale cellar; Wine cellar; Kitchen; Larder and pantry; Brew house; Booting house; 2 dairies; Mr Legh's chamber*; Ladies lodging chamber*; Little green chamber*; Library; Dining room; Pink coloured chamber*; Brown chamber*; Little green chamber*; Chamber over the little parlour'; New nursery*; Madam Mary Venable's chamber over the old nursery*; Turret chamber*; Furthest garret over the dining room; Middlemost garret*; Nearest garret*; Chamber over the evidence room; Wash house; Cheese chamber; First chamber over the wash house.

Thos Mealton Thos Holme Thos Corke Thos Jackson			
Katherine Twyford wid £20 pa Sara Twyford sp Frannces Twyford sp		8 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Smalwood of Chelford gent £6 13 4 pa		2	8
Christopher Tilston £6 13 4 pa Nathaniel Rathbone £6 13 4 pa		2 2	8 8
Ann Whittingham wid £15 pa Frannces Whittingham sp Elizabeth Whittingham sp Wm Yates mercer for the rest of the		6 1 1	0 0 0
said tenem[en]t £15 pa		6	0
Frannces Mosse wid £20 pa Wm Mosse husb £20 pa Marie Wilkinson sp Marie Wilkinson sp		8 8 1 1	0 0 0 0
[5c]	£	s	d
Thos Leadbeater husb & Ann his w Ellin Leadbeater sp Richard Smalwood yeo £15 pa Richard Smalwood jn Elizabeth Smalwood sp Wm Smalwood sonne of ye said Richard £15 pa Jane Stanwey sp Mr Mathew Smalwood £7 pa Robert Reddish lab & Eliz his w John Careles lab & Ann his w Thos Clayton carrier & Margaret his w John Clayton lab Margaret Clayton & Ann Clayton sp Huon Minshull gent £10 pa Elizabeth Bromhall wid £10 pa Jane Bromhall sp Hester Lingard sp		$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{array} $	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Rob Foden lab		1	0
Daniell Trubie butcher & Sara his w		1	0
John Cadman & Eliz his w		1	0
Marie Cadman sp		1	0
Ellin Bostocke wid		1	0
Margaret Bostocke sp		1	0
Ann Walley sp		1	0
Rob Buckley wheeleright & Margaret his w		1	0
Marie Buckley sp		1	0
Raph Lingard lab & Sara his w		1	0
Margaret Pendleton ³⁷ wid		1	0
Elizabeth Bell wid		1	0
Raph Hope barber		1	0
Eliz Hope sp		1	0
Thos Leversage feltmaker & Marie his w		1	0
Thos Newton lab		1	0
Hugh Becket waller & Cicelie his w		1	0
Jone Jackson sp		1	0
George Peirson ³⁸		1	0
Elizabeth Peirson sp		1	0
Susanna Kinsey sp		1	0
Margaret Woodward wid		1	0
Ann Woodward sp		1	0
Wm Becket lab & Dorothie his w		1	0
Margerie Forster sp		1	0
Rob Thornley blacksmith & Ellin his w		1	0
Thos Woodward Jab		1	0
Wm Harding inkeen[er] & Rebecca his w		1	0
Wm Cooke lab		1	0
James Bromhall lab		1	0
Ann Walker sp		1	0
			0

[5d]	£	S	d
Marie Walley wid		1	0
John Buckley blacksmith & Ellin his w		1	0
Joseph Venables carpenter & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Lane butcher & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Minshull waller & Sara his w		1	0
John Amerie waller & Margaret his w		1	0

37. Pendlington - f 122v.

38. Parson - f 122v.

Richard Oakes taylor & Ellin his w Wm Smith lab & Margerie his w Thos Dayne husb & Eliz his w Margaret Oakes wid Eliz Proudlove sp Rob Whitmore lab & Ellin his w Thos Sainct blacksmith & Eliz his w Hugh Page gent £5 pa Thos Higgenson lab John Holland carryer Marie Bromhall sp Peter Penckston butcher & Emm his w Thos Beswicke Blacksmith Franncis Beswicke sp Rob Kinsey lab & Katherine his w		$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ $	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
The totall som assessed in Kinderton	38	11	10
Wm Harding Rob Kinsey collectors			
Somerford Radnor			
Somerford Oldfeild ³⁹ esq Franncis Dickens John Rennates	10	0	0
Daniell ChellWm YerwoodAnn CottonFrannces DudleyEliz BrownswordAnn Eaves		8	0
Mr Richard Piggot schoole maister £50 pa John Fenton husb & Dorothie his w Wm Skerrat ⁴⁰ husb Margaret Allen sp Grace Key wid	1	0 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0

39. Father and son of this name. Father bap at Brereton 18 Nov 1604, son aged 35 14 Sep 1663. (OC 3/60). Will made 29 Jun 1667, pr 4 Nov 1674 at Chester mentions only one son, George, so probably the will of the younger Somerford Oldfield. Mentions 5 unmarried daughters all under 21 years of age. Inv taken 4 Nov 1674 totals £413-10-8.

40. Written as Sherrat originally, and altered by overwriting.

John Fox ^{**} of Radnor £50 pa John Fox sgl Marie Byram sp Hugh Deane £12 pa Marie Henshull sp John Fox of the poplaries £10 pa Margaret Fox wid	1	0 1 5 1 4 1	0 0 0 0 0 0
6[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
Thos Thorley & Margerie his w John Thorley sgl Ann Thorley sp Robert Jackson £5 pa Roger Jackson sgl Randle Deane & Margaret his w Hugh Deane sgl Margaret Deane sp Roger Jackson Randle Jackson Eliz Locket married Thos Pinke £6 13 4 pa Thos Pinke f6 13 4 pa Hugh Walley £10 pa Peter Hackney & Eliz his w Phillip Gallimore £5 pa Tymothie Taylor clarke £13 6 4 pa Phillip Slater £10 pa John Slater sgl Phillip Slater jn sgl Katherine Slater sp Joane Knot sp Thos Key & Eliz his w Wm Birtles & Ann his w Jane Hulme marryed Wm Alcocke £13 13 4 pa John Thorley £12 pa		$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\2\\4\\1\\2\\5\\4\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\5\\1\\5\end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 $

41. Will made 1 Sep 1656, pr 17 Apr 1662 at Chester mentions 2 sons and 3 married daughters. Inv taken 22 Sep 1656 totals £43-10-0.

50

John Thorley		
Wm Thorley		
Randle Thorley		
Margaret Thorley > sgl	7	0
Ann Thorley		
Marie Thorley		
Sara Thorley		
Robert Stanfeild husb £10 pa	4	0
Ann Deane sp	1	0
Ann Hackney £10 pa	4	0
John Swayne £6 5 0 pa	2	6
Marian Swayne wid £6 5 0 pa	2	6
Marie Swaine sp	1	0
John Deane of Meademeare £5 pa	2	0
Joane Deane wid	1	0
Raph Malbone & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Daniell Hackney & Annie his w	1	0
John Bivie & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Arthur Swayne & Marie his w	1	0
John Malbone & Margerie his w	1	0
Rob Malbone & Ellinor his w	1	0

[6b]	£	s	d
John Deane & Ann his w		1	0
John Deane sgl		1	0
Margaret Deane sp		1	0
Thirstone Malbone & Rebecca his w		1	0
Wm Billinge & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Wm Barnes & Margaret his w		1	0
Christopher Sutton & Fayth his w		1	0
Gefferie Woolley & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Taylor & Ann his w		1	0
Henrie Beighton & Sara his w		1	0
Sara Beighton sp		1	0
Edward Hackney & Marie his w		1	0
The whole som taxed in Somerford Radnor is	18	0	0

Collectors

Wm Taylor Randle Jackson

Mooresbarrow c[u] m Parme

Alice Chesworth wid £5 pa		2	0
Wm Chesworth lab		1	0
Ellin Chesworth sp		1	0
Richard Chesworth taylor & Jane his w		1	0
Humphrey Whittingham ⁴² yeo £20 pa		8	0
Marie Whittingham sp		1	0
Margaret Egerton		1	0
Peter Minshull gent £40 pa		16	0
Thos Doe lab		1	0
Marie Minshull sp		1	0
Margaret Cornes sp		1	0
Alice Robinson sp		1	0
The whole som assessed in Mooresbarrow $c[u]$ m Parme	1	15	0

Peter Minshull collector

[6c]	£	S	d
Wheelocke			
Richard Proudlove husb £13 pa		7	3
John Proudlove husb		1	0
George Proudlove skinner		1	0
Katherine Hulse sp		1	0
Wm Leversage husb £9 pa	7	3	8
Elizabeth Leversage wid		1	0
Hugh Leversage taylor & Eliz his w		1	0
John Lathom husb £14 pa		5	8
John Bostocke lab		1	0
Cicelie Smethwicke sp		1	0
Hugh Wheelocke blacksmith £8 pa		3	3
Richard Somervile blacksmith		1	0
Annie Deane sp		1	0

42. John Whittingham was a 1663 freeholder.

Mathew Keene husb £8 pa Hugh Keene husb Eliz Keene sp Marie Keene sp		3 1 1 1	3 0 0 0
Margaret Stubbs wid & Wm Taylor husb £5 pa Sara Poole sp		2 1	0 0
Hugh Somerfeild taylor & Cicelie his w		1	0
Richard Weedall husb & Katherine his w		1	0
[? space here]			
Wm Shaw husb & Ann his w Ann Shaw sp ⁴³		1 1	0 0
Wm Shaw taylor & Sara his w		1	0
John Helow husb & Alice his w		1	0
[?space here]			
Margaret Langley wid Audrey Helow sp		1 1	0 0
Wm Proudlove webster & Margerie his w James Proudlove husb Marie Proudlove sp Ellin Proudlove sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
[<i>6d</i>]	£	S	d
Thos Wheelocke husb & Marie his w Hugh Wilkinson husb John Stonelie lab Sara Rathbone sp Jane Shaw sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
The whole som assessed in Wheelocke	2	15	1
Thos Wheelocke Wm Proudlove Collectors			

43. This entry appears to be a later insertion.

Bradwall

Katherine Hone widdow & relict of		~	-
Wm Dener and 642 m	3	6	8
Will Raven gent £42 pa		16	8
Kandle Furnivall yeo £31 pa		12	2
In his family John Furnival husb		1	0
Marie Furnivall sp		1	0
Richard Harden lab		1	0
Marie Furnivall sp		1	0
Marie Furnivall wid £23 pa		9	2
John Furnivall lab		1	0
Wm Furnivall lab		1	0
Eliz Furnivall sp		1	0
Joseph Minshull yeo £30 pa		12	0
Ann Cartwright sp		1	0
Wm Turner ⁴⁴ husb £30 pa		12	0
Jane Furnivall sp		1	0
Eliz Furnivall sp		1	0
James Stubbs lab & Ann his w		1	0
Eliz Sutton wid £15 pa		6	0
Edward Cooke lab		1	0
Frannces Typping sp		1	0
Katherine Oldfeild wid £26 pa		10	5
John Broughton gent £15 pa		6	0
Wm Hodgkinson husb £20 pa		8	0
Richard Typping lab & Dorcas his w		1	0
Steven Kent husb £14 pa		5	7
Ellin Low sp		1	0

7[a]	£	S	d
Wm Fletcher husb £14 pa		5	7
Wm Fletcher lab		1	0
Wm Fletcher lab & Margaret his w		1	0
John Fletcher lab & Marie his w		1	0
Richard Sutton ⁴⁵ husb £6 pa		2	5

44. Will made 20 Jul 1661, pr Oct 1661 at Chester describes him as yeoman. Mentions wife Ellen and wife's children William, Jane and Elizabeth Furnivall (see two entries following in PT). Also mentions own two daughters. Inv lodged 5 Oct 1661 totals £166-16-7)

^{45. 1663} freeholder.

Thos Swettenham ⁴⁶ yeo £27 pa	10	9
Issabell Royle ⁴⁷ sp	1	0
Randle Baskervile lab	1	0
Eliz Wildblood sp	1	0
Ellin Shaw sp	1	0
Wm Hatton husb £20 pa	8	0
Magdalen Frost sp	1	0
Marie Hatton wid £20 pa	8	0
John Hatton taylor	1	0
Edmund Hatton husb £13 pa	5	2
Ellin Hatton sp	1	0
Sara Hatton sp	1	0
Hugh Lownds husb p[er] sonal estate worth £100	2	5
Randle Stanwey lab	1	0
John Dale lab	1	0
Ales Brooke sp	1	0
Issabell Ashton sp	1	0
John Kent husb £23 pa	9	2
John Kent jn husb	1	0
Elizabeth Furnivall sp	1	0
John Bostocke husb £17 pa	6	9
Thos Bostocke husb	1	0
Jane Horderne sp	1	0
Thos Coop[er] husb £12 pa	4	9
Lea Foden husb & Eliz his w	1	0
Ric Smalwood husb p[ar]t of a tene[men]t £10 pa	4	0
Marie Barlow wid £6 pa	2	5
Thos Broadie husb	1	0
John Whittingham husb £17 pa	6	9
Wm Hope husb £5 pa	2	0
Michael Hope husb	1	0
Cicelie Hope sp	1	0
Sarah Hope sp	1	0
John Baylie husb £5 pa	2	0
Marie Robinson wid	1	0
Hugh Hodgkinson & Katherine his w	1	0

- 46. Will made 20 Feb 1660/1, pr 27 Jul 1672 at Chester mentions two children. Inv taken 19 Jun 1672 totals £494-16-4.
- 47. Described as his sister-in-law in will of Thomas Swettenham (see previous entry in PT).

[7b]	£	S	d
Hugh Hodgkinson jn husb & Marie his w		1	0
Richard Hatton husb & Frannces his w		1	0
Eliz Hatton sp		1	0
Wm Peever husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Ellin Bradley marryed			6
Thos Slater lab & Alice his w		1	0
Wm Hursfeild lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Franncis Ward lab & Marie his w		1	0
John Amson milner & Marie his w		1	0
John Peever ⁴⁸ lab & Alice his w		1	0
Randle Peever husb		1	0
John Hope husb & Dowse his w		1	0
Franncis Warton sp		1	0
Ellen Kent wid		1	0
Wm Kent husb		1	0
Rob Harrison weaver		1	0
Alice Pursell sp		1	0
Roger Childe lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Ann Kent wid		1	0
Sara Bostocke sp		1	0
Thos Hamond lab & Sara his w		1	0
Humfrey Hamond lab		1	0
Frannces Hamond sp		1	0
John Bolt lab & Jane his w		1	0
Thos Warton lab		1	0
Richard Brandred lab & Eliz his w		1	0
John Stubbs carpenter & Ellin his w		1	0
Margaret Lea wid		1	0
Wm Lea weaver		1	0
James Lea weaver		1	0
Thos Brooke carpenter & Katherine his w		1	0
Margaret Hayward sp		1	0
John Typping husb & Jone his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Bradwall	15	18	7

Wm Hatton Stephen Kent Collectors

[7c]	£	S	d
Kermincham			
Henrie Mainwaring esq	10	0	0
Phillip Mainwaring sgl		1	0
John Barnes			
WM Moston		~	0
Ellin Symcocke Servannts to Mr Mainwaring		2	0
Alice Destar			
Alice Porter /		10	0
Thes Procless use £25 pc		12	0
Dhillin Drochuric & Semuell Helme hugh £18 ne		14	0
Ichn Dudley ⁴⁹ hugh f14 no		/	2
John Dudley in So £14 pa		3	0
Pichard Doones clarks f14 no		1	6
Randle [Deane delated] Whittikars hush		5	0
& Alice his w		1	0
John Street hush f12 na		1	0
John Arrowsmith lab		1	Ó
Filinor Street sp		1	ñ
Margaret Street sp		1	0
Wm Dudlev ⁵⁰ hush $f.12$ na		4	051
Wm Dudley sol		1	ó
John Kennerday husb		1	õ
Rob Smedley husb £9 pa		3	8
Margaret Wilson sp		1	õ
Wm Sherman husb £9 pa		3	8
Everard Sherman & Ann his w		1	õ
Richard Dudley tanner £8 pa		3	2
Eliz Dale sp		1	ō
Franncis Deane husb £8 pa		3	2
Randle Forster & Margaret his w		1	0
Roger [Burges deleted] Barnes husb £5 pa		2	0
Hester Hobson sp		1	0
John Haslehurst husb £5 pa		2	0
George Howgh & Marie his w		1	0
Dorothie Howgh sp		1	0
Henrie Booth sgl		1	0
John Beswicke & Margaret his w		1	0

- 49. Sudley f 114
- 50. Sudley f 114.

51. Altered from what was probably 2s 0d.

Poll Tax 166	50		57
John Beswicke lab Thos Moston lab & Eliz his w Wm Tomlinson lab & Eliz his w Sara Baylie sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
The whole som assessed in Kermincham	14	17	4
Wm Yerwood Wm Sherman Collectors			
[<i>7d</i>]	£	s	d
Swettenham			
Wm Swettenham ⁵² gent for his nephew Thos Swettenham gent estate £80 pa Eliz Broster ⁵³ sp £50 pa Edward Thomson husb & Margarie Thomson wid £17 pa Thos Snelson husb Marie Fletcher sp Elfrid Sherman husb £12 pa Randle Sherman lab Ann Sherman sp Ellin Sherman sp Ellin Sherman sp Randle Strongitharme & John Streete husb £12 pa Gefferie Locket husb £10 pa George Stringer husb Marie Stringer sp John Coe clarke £12 pa Eliz Graunge wid £8 pa Hugh Vawdrey husb £8 pa John Howgh elder & John Howgh younger	1	$ \begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 3 \end{array} $	0 9 0 0 6 0 0 9 0 0 9 0 0 9 2 2
husb £7 10 0 pa Rose Snelson wid £6 10 0 pa Humfrey Royle husb & Jone Royle wid £6 pa Hugh Royle wheeleright Thos Dale milright & Ellinor Dale wid £6 pa Alice Dale sp		3 2 1 2 1	0 8 4 0 4 0

- 52. Bap 7 Sep 1612, died 10 Feb 1683/4. His brother Thomas died 23 Dec 1658, and <u>his</u> son and heir was Thomas, aged 20 in 1663. (OC 3/74). Inv taken 25 Mar 1684 totals £336-7-6.
- 53. Will made 11 Nov 1668, pr 23 Sep 1669 at Chester. Inv taken 2 Aug 1669 totals £100-3-2.

Thos Adingbrooke ⁵⁴ of	clarke for ye rectorie		
of Swettenham £40) pa	16	0
Arthur Fawkner husb		1	0
Wm Lownes husb & A	nn his w	1	0
Wm Lownds			
Richard Lownds	1		
Thos Lownds			0
John Lownds	nis c	6	0
Maryan Lownds			
Alice Lownds)		
Wm Hancocke husb		1	0
Wm Gibson & Ellianon	r his w	1	0
Marie Newton sp		1	0
John Buckley & Alice	his w	1	0
Roger Streete taylor &	t Ellin his w	1	0
Wm Hall & Katherine	his w	1	0
Randle Kennerley blac	cksmith & Margaret his w	1	0
Elizabeth Kennerley		-	~
Ann Kennerley	sp	2	0
870 B			

8[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Wm Dale webster & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Dale jn webster		1	0
Martha Dale sp		1	Õ
Thos Wilkinson plow right & Ellin his w		î	õ
Richard Fenton husb & Marie his w		Î	õ
Thos Snelson webster & Ann his w		1	õ
Marie Strongitharme wid			6
Wm Strongitharme [widd <i>deleted</i>] hush		1	0
Jane Hownall		1	6
The whole som ass[ess] ed in Swettenham	7	3	5
Randle Kennerley Richard Fenton			

 Will made 14 Jun 1677, pr 14 Nov 1677 at Chester mentions wife Ellen and children. Inv taken 4 Jul 1677 totals £102-5-10.

Sandbach

Wm Steele esq	10	0	0
Wm Raven ⁵⁵ gent elder £30 pa		12	0
Wm Raven vounger & Katherine his w		1	0
Wm Wilson lab		1	0
Ann Capon sp		1	0
Marie Sherrat sp		1	0
John Mosse ⁵⁶ yeo £45 pa		18	0
John Mosse sgl		1	0
Wm Nixon lab		1	0
Rob Proudlove lab		1	0
Margaret Locket sp		1	0
Eliz Proudlove sp		1	0
Thos Whittikars ⁵⁷ husb £20 pa		8	0
Wm Whittakers vounger		1	0
Edward Cooke lab		1	0
Ellin Whittakers sp		1	0
John Hassall yeo £30 pa		12	0
Wm Whittakers ⁵⁸ yeo $\pounds 30$ pa		12	0
Thos Whittekars hush		1	0
John Whittakers hush		1	0
Sarah Wheelocke sp		1	0

[8b]	£	S	d
Hugh Walley elder husb £13 pa		6	0
Hugh Walley younger sgl		1	0
Rob Hackney lab		1	0
Margaret Lownds sp		1	0
Katherine Walley wid £15 pa		6	0
Thos Walley husb		1	0
Apollonia Stanwey sp		1	0

55. Will made 20 Jul 1667, pr 4 Apr 1668 at Chester describes him as 'of Elworth'. Mentions two daughters and a son William, also son's wife Catherine (see next entry in PT). Inv taken 20 Mar 1667/8 totals £796-10-0, and mentions: Cellar; Buttery; Dairy; Kitchen; Hall; Parlour; Garden chamber*; Parlour chamber*; Hall chamber*; Canopy chamber*; Dayhouse chamber*; Kitchen chamber*; Maid's chamber*; Garret; Men's chamber*.

56. 1663 freeholder. Will made 17 Mar 1665/6, pr 10 May 1666 at Chester was of this man or one following in PT, and describes him as 'of Yeawood in Sandbach, gent'. A rather illegible inv lodged 10 May 1666 totals over £53.

57. 1663 freeholder.

 Will made 10 Jul 1667, pr 15 Sep 1669 at Chester mentions wife Anne, and sons Randle, Thomas and John. Inv taken 26 Aug 1669 totals £273-19-4.

Addam Warmincham £10 pa	4	1 0
John Wright husb £17 pa	e	5 10 ⁵⁹
Peter Shaw husb £12 pa	4	10
Raph Hough lab	1	Õ
Margaret Hunt sp	1	0
Wm Shaw Milner £5 pa	2	0
John Bernard Milner	1	Ŏ
Randle Lingard £25 pa	10	0
John Lingard husb	1	Ő
Marie Lingard sp	1	Ő
Ellin Lingard sp	1	0
Elizabeth Lingard sp	1	0
Wm Forster husb £17 pa	6	5 10
Wm Roy lab	1	0
Ann Wickstead sp	1	0
Randle Furnivall [spinster deleted] husb £15 pa	6	0
Jone Kent wid £20 pa	8	0
Ann Locket wid £28 pa	11	3
Raph Shaw husb & Eliz his w	1	0
Mrs Shore wid	1	0
Marie Locket sp	1	0
Barbara Cliffe wid £10 pa	4	0
Elizabeth Cliffe sp	1	0
Sara Dod sp	1	0
Margaret Shaw wid £15 pa	6	0
Wm Shaw husb	1	0
George Twemlow husb £5 pa	2	0
Thos Twemlow Sherman	1	0
Katherine Twemlowe sp	1	0
Jane Kent sp	1	0
Edward Thomson husb £15 pa	6	0
Hugh Wheelocke blacksmith £8 pa	3	3
Rob Hulse husb £5 pa	2	0
Marie Walworth wid £22 pa	8	10
Margaret Walworth sp	1	0
Richard Cartwright yeo £29 pa	11	7
John Stonyer yeo & Eliz his w	1	0
Wm Baguley lab	1	0
Ellin Smith sp	1	0
Elizabeth Ball sp	1	0

[8c]	£	S	d
Marie Skerrit wid £29 pa Robert Skerrit husb Randle Skerrit husb Thos Skerrit husb £5 pa John Walton channdler Sarah Basford sp Wm Blakamore yeo in tythe £20 pa Marie Hamond sp Millicent Rathbone wid £5 pa Sarah Mercie sp Hugh Minshull husb £12 pa Wm Hartley husb £12 pa Wm Hartley husb £10 pa Edward Hartley sgl Wm Berrington husb £10 pa Rob Twemlow husb £10 pa Rob Twemlow husb £5 pa Thos Johnson lab Elizabeth Hartley sp Phillip Nash yeo £24 pa Wm Shaw husb £11 pa Thos Shaw Skinner Wm Shaw De $ ar $ ke husb £24 pa Henrie Shaw taylor Thos Shaw bayliffe £11 pa John Cliffe husb £15 pa John Baddeley husb £8 pa Marie Baddeley sp Wm Richardson husb £10 pa		$\begin{array}{c}11\\1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\8\\1\\2\\1\\4\\3\\1\\4\\1\\9\\3\\3\\4\\1\\9\\1\\4\\4\\1\\1\\6\\3\\1\\1\\4\\1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}7\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0$
Katherine Hassall sp £300 p[er] sonall estate Elizabeth Coop[er] sp		7 1	3 0

60. Altered from what was probably 7s 3d.
| Jona[<i>than</i>] Bowyer mercer £150 p[<i>er</i>] sonal estate
Wm Culcheth mercer
Marie Boyer ⁶¹ sp
Robert Smith Tanner ⁶² £150 stocke
John Smith sgl
Thos Horderne tanner | | 3
1
3
1
1 | 7
0
7
0
0 |
|--|---|--|--|
| [8d] | £ | s | d |
| John Berrington tanner
Ellin Smith wid
Ann Smith sp
John Langard skinner £150 stocke
James Wheelocke skinner
Rob Maddocke dyer £100 stocke
John Moore dyer
Raph Noden Mercer £150 stocke
John Ruddyart ⁶³ lab
Joane Thompson sp
John Hall tanner £100 stocke
Margaret Lowe sp
Richard Shaw tanner
John Kelsall tanner
Henry Mosely factor £100 stocke
Richard Furnivall husb £100 stocke
Ann Evans sp ⁶⁴ | | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\3\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\end{array} $ | 0
0
7
0
5
0
7
0
0
5
0
0
5
5
0
0
5
5 |
| John Proudlove husb & Marie his w
John Proudlove taylor
Ann Ley wid
Thos Somerfeild husb & Katherine his w
Wm Bromfeild butcher & Marie his w
Thos Brome Carpenter & Dorothie his w
Hugh Broome carpenter
George Steele sgl
Raph Newton husb & Alice his w
Roger Harden taylor
John Cooke carpenter & Ales his w | | 1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1 | 0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0 |
| | | | |

- 61. Probably Bowyer intended.
- 62. Altered from skinner.
- 63. Riddiard f 110.
- 64. The blank space in the return after this name presumably indicates the end of the list of personal estates.

Marie Yarwood sp	1	0
Joseph Dale taylor	1	0
John Sherman lab & Margaret his w	1	0
Robert Meakin shoomaker & Ellin his w	1	0
Randle Thompson mercer & Marie his w	1	0
John Smethley joyner & Ann his w	1	0
Wm Slator lab	1	0
Joane Slater sp	1	0
Ellin Wildblood sp	1	0
Edward Turner carpenter & Margerie his w	1	0
John Jovnson lab & Ann his w	1	0
Wm Wright cobler	1	0
George Wright Cobler	1	0

9[a] £	S	d
Thos Carter Ale seller & Cicelie his w	1	0
Marie Lewis sp	1	0
Henrie Proudlove feltmaker & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Wm Lingard lab & Ann his w	1	0
Raph Howgh blacksmith & Ellin his w	1	0
Richard Howgh taylor	1	0
Ann Howgh sp	1	0
Wm Rathbone Coop[er] & Cicelie his w	1	0
Richard Rathbone Coop[er]	1	0
Marie Rathbone sp	1	0
Nathaniell Rathbone Coop[er] & Ann his w	1	0
John Warton glover & Margaret his w	1	0
George Hopkin taylor marryed ⁶⁵		6
Mathew Madocke dyer & Jane his w	1	0
Thos Shaw glover & Margaret his w	1	0
Ellin Shaw sp	1	0
John Wood glazier & Frannces his w	1	0
Marie Hatton sp	1	0
Wm Furnivall husb & Ellin his w	1	0
Katherine Twemlow sp	1	0
Ellin Furnivall wid	1	0
John Furnivall shoomaker & Elizabeth his w	1	0
George Shaw feltmaker & Ellin his w	1	0
Wm Furnivall feltmaker & Jane his w	1	0
Wm Lownds blacksmith & Jane his w	1	0
Thos Greene milner & Ann his w	1	0

65. His wife Ellen is assessed in the same township, see f 9b.

Warton Greene milner Charles Bloore milner Wm Shaw webster Joseph Cope clarke for ye vicarage £40 pa Edward Parnell sgl Katherine Fox sp Edward Moreton [laborer <i>deleted</i>] barber John Walker musitian & Katherine his w		1 1 16 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
[9b]	£	S	d
Wm Coop[er] musition		1	0
Cicelie [Coop. deleted] Walker marryed ⁶⁶ Wm Lingard bread baker & Katherine his w Marie Lingard sp Randle Egerton blacksmith & Margaret his w Thos Rathbone coverlet weaver & Margerie his w Thos Rathbone coverlet weaver & Elizabeth his w Ann Rathbone sp John Shaw taylor & Eliz his w Ann Basnet sp Richard Ley webster & Douglas his w Wm Hall Inkeep[er] & Ann his w Thos Egerton hostler Ellin Oakes sp George Rainbow taylor & Elizabeth his w Ellin Hopkin marryed ⁶⁷		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Thos Shaw Clarke of ye parish & Petronella his w		1	0
Richard Olton jn George Steele taylor & Sarah his w Wm Noden lab & Ellinor his w Ellinor Noden sp Ann Leversage wid Richard Kent lab & Eliz his w Jane Bolt wid John Bolt butcher Marie Rathbone wid Mathew Rathbone taylor		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Lawrence Shaw taylor & Margerie his w Richard Lowe butcher & Katherine his w		1 1	0 0
		_	-

66. Her husband appears to be John Cooper assessed in Warmingham, see f17a.

67. Her husband George is assessed in the same township, see f 9a.

	Poll Tax 1660	65
 [Hugh deleted] Richard Low [laborer deleted wheelright Hugh Low lab Elizabeth Low sp Hugh Wright husb & Elizabeth his w Wm Stanwey husb & Katherine his w 	d]	1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0
[9c]	£	s d
Thos Stanwey lab Ann Bostocke sp Marie Stanwey sp John Lockett lab Sarah Locket sp Richard Scragg lab & Eliz his w Wm Greene lab & Ellin his w Thos Deane webster & Frannces his w Elizabeth Elcocke wid Ellin Deane wid Margaret Gallimore wid Wm Gallimore carpenter & Dorothie his w Katherine Deane sp John Elcocke lab & Margaret his w Randle Warton webster & Ellin his w Randle Warton jn webster Edward Hartley lab & Jane his w Richard Ellis lab & Jane his w John Ellis taylor Randle Arderne husb & Marie his w Ann Shaw sp Richard Shaw butcher & Jane his w John Wheelocke lab & Ann his w Thos Wright carpenter & Eliz his w Wm Roylands ⁶⁹ butcher & Marie his w Raph Howgh carpenter & Eliz his w Marie Unwyn sp		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

 $68. \quad Roylance - f \ 110v.$

69. Roylance – f 111.

[9d]	£	s	d
Jane Proudlove sp Ellinor Shaw wid		1 1	0 0
Ann Shaw sp Wm Boult butcher & Marie his w John Cooke ⁷⁰ carpenter & Eliz his w		1 1 1	6 0 0
Geo Heathcott sadler & Ellin his w Marie Bidulph sp Thos Channtler blacksmith & Eliz his w		1 1 1	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Richard Parrat feltmaker & Ales his w Franncis Bydulph Samuell Edge		1 2	0
Richard Hewit husb & Dorothie his w John Peever Shoomaker Randle Smith shoomaker John Samon shoomaker		1 1 1	0 0 0 0
The whole som assessed in Sandbach	36 [<i>36</i>	10 11	0 8]
Robert Peever Hugh Wright Collectors			
Tetton			
Robert Kinsey husb £32 pa Franncis Kinsey sp Marie Kinsey sp Wm Jackson lab & Marie his w		12 1 1 1	9 0 0 0
Katherine Hulse wid £38 pa Rob Hulse sgl Randle Woolley lab Margaret Woolley sp Thos Whittingham lab & Elizabeth his w		15 1 1 1 1	2 0 0 0 0
Wm Walley husb £20 pa Peter Walley		8	0
Thos Walley his s Margerie Hatton sp		2 1	0 0
Marie Warton sp		1	0

70. This was an alteration. The original entry may have been Cocke.

Thos Kent £15 pa husb Rob Wood husb £15 pa George Wood sgl		6 6 1	0 0 0
Randle Phitheon husb £15 pa Ann Phitheon sp John Scragg lab & Ann his w		6 1 1	0 0 0
10[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Robert Corke husb £15 pa George Narburie lab Katherine Barber sp		6 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Baddeley husb £12 pa Richard Carley lab & Katherine his w Edward Wayneright sgl		4 1 1	9 0 0
John Culcheth husb £12 pa Wm Boulton lab Elizabeth Worrall sp		4 1 1	9 0 0
Elizabeth Wright wid £10 pa Richard Thomson lab & Margerie his w		4 1	0 0
Rob Carter husb £12 pa Margeret Hassall sp		4 1	9 0
Ellin Cliffe wid £7 pa ⁷¹ John Lee lab Marie Bruckester sp		1 1 1	9 0 0
Mrs Mallorie £25 pa		10	0
Thos Swettenham husb £5 pa		2	0
[?space here]			
Richard Skerrat husb £9 pa		2	8
[?space here]			
Alice Furnivall wid £12 pa		4	9
[?space here]			
Thos Brooke lab		1	0
The whole som assessed in Tetton	6	4	4
Wm Coxby John Scragg Collectors			

Poll Tax 1660 67

Sproston

John Trivit gent £23 pa	9	3
Humfrey Trivit gent £27 pa	10	9
Katherine Moseley sp	1	0
Raph Fullilove husb & Hanna his w	1	0
Cranage Wilcoxon ²² gent £30 pa	12	0
Marie Wilcoxon sp	1	0
Ann Walworth sp	1	0
Samuell Symson husb & Cicelie his w	1	0
John Symson lab	1	0
Roger Wilcoxon gent £25 pa	10	0
	18 R.	-
Thos Wilkinson husb	1	0
Thos Wilkanson lab & Marie his w	1	0
Rebecca Becket sp	1	0

[10b] £ S d Hugh Millington husb £25 pa 10 0 John Millington husb 1 0 Thos Millington lab 1 0 The Coheires of Wm Venables £20 pa undevided 8 0 Margerie Hare wid 1 0 Elizabeth Hare sp 1 0 John Smalwood⁷³ husb £8 pa 3 3 John Smalwood⁷⁴ younger married 6 Mathew Smalwood milner 1 0 James Smalwood taylor 1 0 Randle Wilkinson lab 1 0 Marie Vawdrey sp 1 0

72. Inv taken 14 Mar 1666/7 totals £157-10-8.

73. Deponent in dispute between Hugh Whishall and Margaret Foster in Chester Exchequer Proceedings. Deposition taken 6 Apr 1664 at Church Hulme when his stated age was 80. (CHES 15 72).

74. Will made 7 Oct 1674, pr 4 Nov 1674 at Chester is of this man or the previous one in PT, and describes him as a yeoman. Mentions wife Catherine and a brother Mathew (see next entry in PT). Inv taken 29 Oct 1674 totals £180-11-10.

Margerie Sainct wid £5 pa Margaret Trivitt sp Marie Benteley sp		2 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Howgh husb £6 pa Edward Holland husb & Ann his w		2 1	5 0
Thos Smalwood clarke £5 pa John Kent husb & Marie his w Marie Poole sp		2 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Woodcocke yeo £7 10 0 pa Richard Deane yeo £5 pa		3 2	0 0
Randle Cartwright lab marryed John Bradshaw lab Ann Yate wife of Richard Yate lab		1	6 0 6
Syngle p[<i>er</i>] sons			
Michaell Hope husb Wm Topleys weaver Ann Venables wid John Brassington husb Joane Merryman sp Wm Amson lab Joane Cranage [spinster <i>deleted</i>] wid Ellin Cranage sp Ann Holland sp		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Marryed p[er] sons			
Thos Cranage lab & Katherine his w Thos Browne turner & Marie his w Thos Cooke lab & Marie his w Hugh Hollinshead Alehousekeep[<i>er</i>] & Ellin his w John Booth blacksmith & Marie his w		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
The whole som assessed in Sproston	5	13	2
Michaell Hope Wm Topleys } collectors			

70 Poll Tax 1660

11[<i>a</i>]		£	s	d
Brereton & Smethwicke				
The Right ho[<i>noura</i>] ble Wm Mr Thos Brereton sgl Mrs Ann Brereton ⁷⁷ sgl Mrs Marie Brereton ⁷⁸ sgl Mrs Marie Hutchinson sgl Mrs Ellinor Brereton sgl Mr Franncis Locket & Ann Richard Davies Wm Beswicke Randle Sparrow John Farrington	lord Brereton™ his w	40	0 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 ⁷⁶ 0 0 0 0
Thos Farrington Wm Farrington George Leinesley Hugh Whittikars James Carter Randle Sherman Wm Swayne John Wright marryed Thos Broadhurst Hugh Cotton	Servannts to ye Right ho[<i>noura</i>] ble the lo[<i>rd</i>] Brereton		13	6
Katherine Parker Margaret Parker Ales Addams Margerie Farrington Marie Ashton Ellinor Phillips Ellin Robinson Martha Wilson Thos Whittakers John Whittakers James Whittakers Wm Clarke John Coleclough	Servannts to the right ho[<i>noura</i>]ble Wm lo[<i>rd</i>] Brereton		13	0

- 75. Born 28 Feb 1611/2, buried at Brereton 21 Apr 1664. His wife Elizabeth survived him. (OC 3/89). Will very brief, no inv. One of the Commrs for this Act. (SR 5/210).
- 76. This amount was corrected by heavy overwriting. The original entry could have been 2s 0d or 3s 0d. The fact that the charge was not the $\pounds 30$ proper to an eldest son of a baron implies that if Thomas was Lord Brereton's son, he was not the eldest.
- 77. Bap 7 Nov 1633, buried 4 Jan 1718/9, died without issue. (OC 3/89).
- 78. Buried 1 Dec 1716, died without issue. (OC 3/89).

	Poll Tax 1660)	71
Thos Smethwicke ⁷⁹ gent £100 pa Hugh Fithean Hugh Birtles Edward Goostree Hanna Smith		2 0 4	0 0
John Hulme clarke £10 pa George Warton Marie Minshull Marie Lowe		4 3	0 0
John Stathom £40 pa Richard Cookson Randle Norberie Marie Lea		16 3	0 0
John Hodgkinson £10 pa Marie Hodgkinson Alice Hodkinson Ann Lea		3	0
James Carter £16 pa Wm Carter & Jone his w Wm Carter Emme Carter Richard Carter Margerie Barker		6 1 4	5 0 0
Thomas Furnivall ⁸⁰ £22 pa John Stonier & Marie his w Ann Furnivall Sara Furnivall		8 1 3	9 0 0

John Wooley

۱

- Will made 28 Mar 1680, not apparently proved, deposited at Chester, gives residence as Smethwick Hall, and mentions wife Dorothy, 3 sons and a daughter. 79.
- Will made 30 Nov 1675, pr 10 Apr 1676 describes him as a yeoman. Inv taken 13 Dec 1675 totals £261-6-0. 80.

[<i>11b</i>]		£	S	d
Wm Gallimore £24 pa Wm Gallimore Marie Gallimore Richard Furnivall & Je	sgl		9 2 1	4 0 0
Thos Malbone & Jone hi Thos Malbone sgl	s w		1 1	0 0
Hugh Johnson & Ales his Ann Johnson sgl	s w		1 1	0 0
Randle Hall & Jane his w			1	0
[?space here]				
Richard Taylor & Margar Ellin Furnivall wid Ellin Furnivall sp ⁸¹ John Dale & Ann his w Marie Dale sp Wm Bernard & Elizabeth	ret his w		1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Richard Hawes ⁸² £15 pa			6	0
Richard Walton £15 pa Ann Walton wid £5 pa Wm Walton & Margare	a et his w		6 2 1	0 0 0
Susanna Smalwood sgl Ellin Shaw wid John Buckley & Margare	t his w		1 1 1	0 0 0
[?space here]				

Wm Buckley £7 pa

2 10

- 81. There is good evidence of copying from the Collectors' return at this point. After the first Ellen Furnivall the John Dale entry was made originally. This was deleted as the clerk realised he had skipped the entry for the second Ellen Furnivall.
- 82. This is probably Richard Hayes, see Congleton, f 3a where Richard Hayes of Brereton is assessed, and also the same name at Church Lawton, f 15a.

	Poll Tax 1660	73
[? space here]		
Wm Ridgway £10 pa	4	0
[? space here]		
Marie Norburie wid	1	0
George Ashton £16 pa ⁸³ Thos Ashton	6	4
Elizabeth Ashton John Hollinshead	3	0
Elizabeth Becket wid £5 pa	2	0
[? space here]		
Wm Nicholas & Ann his w	1	0
[? space here]		
Thos Capon sgl	1	0
Elizabeth Peirpoynt wid & Richard her s £22 j Elizabeth Worthington sgl	pa 8 1	10 0
Wm Buckley £20 pa Thos Buckley } [spinsters <i>deleted</i>] sgl Ann Buckley }	8 2	0 0
Thos Bosden £21 pa	8	5
John Farrington £13 pa Ann Farrington sgl	5	3 0
John Turner £5 pa Wm Turner & Margaret his w	2 1	0 0
Wm Rylance £7 pa	2	10
Richard Browne & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Marie Sherman	2	0

83. The assessment and charge are compatible, but both are alterations from the equally compatible original entries of £10 pa and 4s 0d respectively.

[<i>11c</i>] ⁸⁴	£	S	d
Wm Taylor £10 pa Katherine Taylor wid Edward Taylor & Elizabeth his w John Needle & Marie his w Raph Davenport sgl		4 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Elizabeth Jones wid		1	0
Wm Jones sgl		1	0
Wm Fletcher £10 pa Franncis Ouse Ann Clayton } sgl		4 1	0 0
Marie Ridgeway £5 pa		2	0
John Egerton & Ellinor his w		1	0
Issabell Clarke wid		1	0
John Whittakers £13 pa Marie Whittakers Ann Whittakers		5	3
James Whittakers		5	Ŭ
Margerie Smith wid £6 10 0 pa		2	7
Margaret Smith sgl		1	0
John Smith & Marie his w		1	0
Ellin Hodgkinson wid £5 pa		2	0
Peter Hodgkinson & Ann his w		1	0
James Clayton & Jane his w		1	0
Richard Peirpoynt & Frannces his w		1	0
Emme Peirpoynt sgl		1	0
Ellin Carter £21 pa		8	5
Wm Minshull £5 pa		2	0
Raph Wright sgl		1	0
Katherine Moore sgl		1	0
Hugh Rathbone & Marie Rathbone wid £30 pa		12	0
Elizabeth Walworth sgl		1	0
David Rathbone sgl		1	0

-

£s

d

Rob Basford £5 pa	2	0
Rob Basford sgl	1	0
John Rydyard £19 pa	6	8
Thos Beech sgl	1	0
John Shaw £5 pa	2	0
Ellin Shaw wid	1	0
Mercie Berrington wid £23 pa	9	3
Wm Shaw sgl	1	0
Thos Pew sgl	1	0
Henrie Little sgl	1	0
John Fytheon & Wm Fytheon £21 pa	8	5
Mary Hackney sgl	1	0
Elizabeth Furnivall wid	1	0
Wm Furnivall sgl	1	0
Lawrence Slator & Richard Sutton £19 pa	6	8

[11d]

Hugh Ampson & Jone his w	1	0
Ann Dale wid £5 pa	2	0
Ellin Fox sgl	1	0
John Sherman £15 pa	6	0
John Darlington & Ales his w	1	0
John Dale sgl	1	0
Elizabeth Bullen sgl	1	0
Wm Parnell £5 pa	2	0
Alice Parnell wid	1	0
Ellinor Harding wid	1	0
Jone Swayne £16 pa John Swayne Rebecca Swaine } sgl	6 2	5 0
Wm Lea £5 pa	2	0
Edward Tomlinson & Jone his w	1	0
John Hall & Margaret Hall wid £15 pa Thos Hall sgl Ellin Wright marryed	6 1	0 0 6

Thos Slater & Katherine his w Wm Slater & Ellin his w	1 1	0
Hugh Low £15 pa Jone Broome wid Wm Low sgl	6 1 1	0 0 0
Joseph Peirpoynt £15 pa	6	0
Roger Locket & Marie Locket wid £10 pa	4	0
Wm Brooke John Locket	3	0
Wm Parnell £8 pa Michaell Buckley & Ellin his w	3 1	3 0
Katherine Dale	1	6
Roger Cash & Ann his w Ellin Holland wid	1 1 1	0
John Rylie & Ann his w	1	0
John Deane & Ellianor his w	1	0
The whole som assessed in Brereton 60	17	5
John Farrington John Rily		
12[<i>a</i>] £	S	d
Arclid		
George Mainwaring gent £35 pa	14	0
John Smallwood husb £6 pa Thos Hollinshead lab	2	5
Elizabeth Shaw sp	1	0
George Twemlow yeo £17 10 0 pa	7	0

77

Marie Lingard wid £17 10 0 pa James Lightfoote lab Thos Davies lab Margerie Leake sp Marie Shaw sp		7 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Hugh Gorst husb £20 pa John Bolt blacksmith Marie Shaw sp Ellin Furnivall sp		8 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Turner yeo £10 pa		4	0
Wm Duckas ⁸⁵ husb & Margaret his w Elizabeth Moore sp		1 1	0 0
[? space here]			
John Leake husb £16 pa John Burne lab Jone Turner sp		6 1 1	5 0 0
John Corker husb £14 pa John Cliffe husb & Ellin his w		5 1	8 0
Wm Twemlow blacksmith £10 pa Randle Clowes blacksmith Richard Tomkinson lab		4 1 1	0 0 0
Jane Arrowsmith wid Dorothie Thomkinson sp		1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Arclid	3	16	6
John Cliffe collector			
Cotton			
Thos Cotton esa	10	0	0

mos cotton toq		0
John Maddocke sgl	1	0
Raph Walley & Katherine his w	1	0
Wm Arrowsmith sgl	1	0

85. Possibly Duckitt intended. There is no Duckas anywhere in HT, but a William Duckitt appears in nearby Tetton, see f 108, with no corresponding entry in PT, see ff 9d and 10a.

John Amson gent £15 pa Richard Deane £20 pa Ann Stubbs sp		6 8 1	0 0 0
Thos Vawdrey £15 pa John Wilkinson lab Ann Kennerley sp Jane Wilkinson sp		6 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
[<i>12b</i>]	£	S	d
Edward Kinsey £15 pa Wm Kinsey lab Alice Kinsey sp		6 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Hodgkinson husb £10 pa Katherine James wid Margaret James sp Wm Yates lab		4 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Brookes husb & Ann his w Elizabeth Butters wid James Butters sgl		1 1 1	0 0 0
[? space here]			
Humfrey Forster sgl		1	0
[? space here]			
Thos Deane alehousekeep[er] & Jone his w Frannces Wilkinson wid		1 1	0 0
[? space here]			
Robert Cranage & Ellianor his w		1	0
[? space here]			
Richard Deane & Ann his w		1	0
[? space here]			
Edward Cotton & Marie his w		1	0

	Poll Tax 166	60		79
[? space here]				
Thos Harrison & Marie his w			1	0
[? space here]				
Edward Cotton & Issabell his w			1	0
[? space here]				
John Cotton webster			1	0
The whole som assessed in Cotton		12	14	0
Rob Cranage Collector				
Goostree cum Barnshaw ⁸⁶				
Henrie Waineright husb £15 pa Richard Wayneright his s John Hulme lab			6 1 1	0 0 0
Raph Kinsey husb £10 pa Peter Kinsey & Marie his w Ann James sp			4 1 1	0 0 0
Thomas Chaddocke of Barnshaw hall husb & Margaret his w Richard Chaddocke his s Margaret Chaddocke Ellin Chaddocke Marie Neild sp Thos Vawdrey lab Robert Baker husb & Katherine his w			1 1 2 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Jone Golborne wid John Golborne her s & Hanna his w Margaret Golborne sp			1 1 1	0 0 0

86. Presumably includes Blackden township, see PT footnote 91.

[<i>12c</i>]	£	S	d
Thomas Swynton husb Peter Swynton shoomaker & Margaret his w Peter Swinton his s Benjamine Waineright shoomaker John Lingard appr[e] ntice Marie Jackson sp		1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Nathaniell Yerwood husb £15 pa		6	0
Parnell Yerwood wid		1	0
Marie Yarwood sp		1	0
Thos Yarwood shoomaker		1	0
Rob Parker yeo £6 pa		2	5
Thos Baskervile husb & Marie his w		1	0
Hanna Rudyard sp		1	0
Wm Hasslehurst husb £5 pa		2	0
John Hasslehurst webster £100 in stocke		2	5
Elizabeth Hasslehurst sp		1	0
Thos Brandred blacksmith & Jane his w		1	0
Margaret Hursfeild sp		1	0
Randle Strongitharme husb £10 pa		4	0
Henrie Strongitharme & Sara his w		1	0
George Strongitharme sgl		1	0
Margaret Strongitharme sp		1	0
Raph Bromhall husb		1	0
Franncis Hobson husb £15 pa		6	0
Randle Rudyard husb & Katherine his w		1	0
Thos Tudman clarcke & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thos Tudman jn		1	0
John Smethley ⁸⁷ husb £8 pa		2	10
Ann Smethley sp		1	0
Roger Kennerley lab		1	0
Ann Brundred sp		1	0
Wm Broadhurst husb		1	0
Wm Jackson & Ellin his w		1	0

	Poll Tax 1660		81
John Pyggot husb & Dorothie his w William Miller husb & Elizabeth his w Thos Barnshaw ⁸⁸ scholler £25 pa [John <i>deleted</i>] Wm Leadbeater lab		1 10 1	0 0 0
[12d]	£	S	d
Mr Crowsdale schoolemaister £10 pa		4	0
John Ward husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Roger Tasker husb		1	0
Edward Byrron carpenter & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Margaret Byrron sp		1	0
Edward Broadie husb		1	0
Joseph Broadie taylor		1	0 ⁸⁹
Precilla Broadie sp		1	0
Thos Broadie husb Roger Yarwood husb Thos Gee webster & Ellin his w George Gee his brother Ann Greenes sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
[George <i>deleted</i>] John Yarwood		1	0
Elizabeth Mottershead		1	0
Alice Chesworth sp		1	0
Ellin Ellis widdow	1	1	0
Joseph Madrow ⁹⁰ carpenter & Margaret his w		1	0
Christopher Holford webster		1	0
Marie Forster sp		1	0

- 88. 1663 freeholder.
- 89. Altered from 6d.
- 90. Madder f 112.

John Broadie of Blackden Hall ⁹¹ husb			
& Elizabeth his w		1	0
John Buckley clarke		1	0
Edward Fallowes husb & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Stubbs lab		1	0
Ionothan Eston ⁹² gont £25 pa		10	0
Margaret Baskervile wid f.10 na		4	Ő
Elizabeth Eaton sp		1	Õ
Wm Johnson sgl		1	0
Ellin Dale sp		1	0
John Kinsey ⁹³ yeo f20 na		8	0
Nathan Kinsey		0	
Ann Kinsey {his c		2	0
John Beswicke lab		1	0
Magdalyn Frost sp		1	0
Roger Lockett husb £10 pa		4	0
Wm Unton hush f10 na		4	0
Judeth Yarwood sp		1	0
Thos Forster hush f12 na		4	10
Margaret Rowley sp		1	0
Wm Haslehurst husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Wm Haslehurst		2	0
Joane Haslehurst ^{his c}		2	0
12[4]	£	0	đ
			- u

15[<i>a</i>]	~	5	u
Ellin Brooke wid £12 pa		4	10
Thos Brooke Ellin Brooke Elizabeth Brooke		3	0

91. Blackden is a township in Goostrey par which does not appear in either PT or HT, nor in numerous 17th century Exchequer Subsidies examined. This description suggests it is included in the return for Goostrey township.

92. 1663 freeholder.

93. 1663 freeholder.

Wm Cheshire husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Susanna Cheshire sp		1	0
Wm Deane husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Edward Wayneright farrier & Marie his w		1	0
Sara Gibson sp		1	0
James Pyggot butcher & Margerie his w		1	0
John Eaton Alekeep[<i>er</i>]		1	0
Ann Eaton wid		1	0
Elizabeth Eaton sp		1	0
Henrie Hobson alehouseke[e]p[er] & Elizabeth his w Margerie Howell sp		1 1	0 0
Thos Wainright wheeleright		1	0
Wm Arthurs husb & Ellin his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Goostree	9	3	0
	[9	3	4]
John Kinsey Raph Kinsey Collectors			
Davenport			
John Davenport husb £150 p[<i>er</i>] sonall estate		3	7
Hugh Hodgkinson lab		1	0
Randle Deane lab		1	0
Marie Norburie sp		1	0
James Peirpoynt husb £25 pa		10	0
Susanna Smith sp		1	0
Thos Baddeley husb £5 10 0 pa Margaret Forster wid		2	2 694
Randle Shaw husb £11 pa		4	5
John Oldham husb £7 10 0 pa Elizabeth Oldham wid		3	0 6

94. The charge of 6d here and 3 lines below is appropriate to a separated, married person. The minimum charge for a widow is 1s 0d. See also PT footnote 106.

84 Poll Tax 1660

Robert Robothome lab & Margaret his w	1	0
Thos Bullin lab & Margerie his w	1	0
Thos Robinson lab & Marie his w	1	0

[<i>13b</i>]	£	S	d
John Mellor lab & Margerie his w		1	0
Peter Low carpenter & Ellinor his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Davenport	1	13	2

James Peirpoynt Collector

Moreton Alcomlow

John Bellott ⁹⁵ esq			10	0	0
Mrs Grace Wilbraham				1	0
Richard Rowley	1				
Wm Watson					
Lawrence Birchall					
John Whithall					
Wm Horderne					
Thos Peever	1				
John Judgson					
Thos Hamond		Servanntes to		16	0
Ellin Massie	1	Mr Bellott			
Hanna Wells	(
Marie Bowrey	1				
Marie Robie	1				
Ellinor Wrenchall					
Ann Johnson					
Margaret [Judson					
deleted] Johnson					
Maudlyn Judson	/				

95.

Created baronet 30 Jun 1663 aged 45. Died 14 Jul 1674. Had 5 children under 16 years of age at date of PT (OC 3/44).

Robert Whithall yeo £12 pa Thos Row gunnsmith £10 pa Ann Row sp	5 4 1	0 0 0
Ellinor Heath wid	1	0
Thos Heath Edward Heath her s	2	0
James Prockter webster	1	0
Wm Broadhurst yeo £7 10 0 pa	3	0
John Broadhurst taylor	1	0
Ellin Broadhurst sp	1	0
Thos Stubbs husb £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Ellin Brooke wife of Samuell Brooke [®]		6
Ellin Rathbone wid £5 pa	2	0
Wm Brownsword lab	1	0
Elizabeth Fortescue wid	1	0
Elizabeth Henshall sp	1	0
John Cartwright husb £10 pa	4	0
Margaret Cartwright sp	1	0
John Dale husb £5 pa	2	0
Marie Dale sp	1	0
Thos Booth husb £10 pa	4	0
Thos Booth his s	1	0
John Buckley husb £5 pa	2	0
Thos Buckley taylor	1	0
[<i>13c</i>]	£s	d
Wm Ledder & Marie his w	1	0
Wm Harrison Carpenter & Bridget his w	1	0
Richard Harrison carpenter	1	0

96. Assessed in Odd Rode, see f 14b.

85

Wm Bolliton husb & Jone his w		1	0
Ellin Bolliton sp		1	0
Thos Atkinson husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Ann Horderne sp		1	0
Raph Hildich webster £5 pa		2	0
John Hildich webster		1	0
Alice Hildich sp		1	0
Henrie Statham husb £5 pa		2	0
Wm Statham webster		1	0
Wm Henshall £10 pa		4	0
The whole som assessed in Moreton Alcomlow	13	18	6
John Cartwright { collectors			
John Hilditch)			

Odd Rode

Randle Rode ⁹⁷ esq			10	0	0
Iane Rode	1.107				
Elizabeth Rode	his c			4	0
Margaret Rode					
Thos [Rode deleted] Ows	snam				
husb)				
Ric Cartwright husb		Mr Rodes			
Richard Sillito milner	>	servannts		6	0
Margarie Watson	(
Jone Brooke					
Sara Kent	1				

[? space here]

87

Mr Phillip Moreton ⁹⁸ & Mrs Jane Moreton ⁹⁹ £45 pa Mrs Frannces Leversage sgl Peter Spencer husb Anthonie arrowsmith milner Katherine Moore sp		18 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Mr [John <i>deleted</i>] Geo Bellot £35 pa Annie Bellot sgl Thos Leversage husb John Muchell husb Joyce Tomkinson sp Ellin Eaton sp		14 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Raph Poole ¹⁰⁰ gent £80 pa	1	12	0
Thos Cartwright £12 10 0 pa		5	0
[<i>13d</i>]	£	s	d
John Cartwright ¹⁰¹ £35 pa John Baker husb Marie Baker husb		14 1 1	0 0 0
John Thomson ¹⁰² husb £35 pa Jane Turner sgl		14 1	0 0
Roger Smalwood husb £5 pa John Smalwood taylor		2 1	0 0
Hugh Lownds husb £25 pa Edward Lownds husb John Lownds webster Hugh Lownds husb Thomasin Lownds sp		10 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0

- Died without issue according to Declaration referred to in PT footnote 99. Inv taken 5 Feb 1669/70 totals £208-0-4.
- 99. Declaration dated 29 Jan 1669/70 describes her as aged and infirm, and sister of Mr. Phillip Moreton, late of Moreton, decd. (CRO Wills).
- 100. Apparently his family assessed in Congleton, see f 1d.
- 101. Will made 17 Oct 1671, pr 22 Apr 1672 at Chester mentions wife Ann and 4 sons. Inv totals £84-2-2.
- 102. Will made 18 Apr 1655, pr Aug 1662 at Chester mentions neither wife nor issue. Inv taken 13 Nov 1655 totals £146-0-10.

			102
1 2	000000	6000	100
1 (space	nere	
L .	~p ~ ~ ~		

Edmund Cartwright husb £15 pa	6	0
Jane Whittikars sp	1	0
Raph Cartwright husb £35 pa	14	0
Raph Cartwright husb	1	0
Thos Plant husb	1	0
Frannces Rennalls sp	1	0
Thos Smalwood husb £25 pa	10	0
John Stonier husb	1	0
Alice Cartwright sp	1	0
Edward Shaw carpenter £5 pa	2	0
Ann Drakeford wid £12 10 0 pa	5	0
An Drakeford sp	1	0
Richard Peever husb £20 pa	8	0
Wm Peever husb	1	0
James Broadhurst husb	1	0
Joane Brownsull sp	1	0
Rob Peever shoomaker £10 pa	4	0
John Hulme ¹⁰⁴ husb £30 pa	12	0
Richard Henshull lab	1	0
Marie Henshall sp	1	0
Ann Bloore sp	1	0
Richard Kent husb £20 pa	8	0
Margerie Scott sp	1	0
Raph Skerrot husb	1	0
Jane Watson sp	1	0
Samuell Kirkman husb £15 pa	6	0

^{103.} There is no gap in the list of names in the return, but an apparently contemporary, inked horizontal line at the left-hand edge of the column of names has been taken to indicate separation of households.

^{104.} Will made 20 Sep 1670, pr 11 Oct 1671 at Chester describes him as a yeoman, mentions his 'late wife' but no children. Inv taken 21 Sep 1671 totals £302-17-0.

Thos Barnet husb £10 pa Sara Barnet [husb <i>deleted</i>] sp Richard Slater husb		4 1 1	0 0 0
John Thompson of the pump husb £10 pa Elizabeth Doson sp Sara Turner sp		4 1 1	0 0 0
14[-]	ſ		a
14[a]	I	, s	a
Wm Shaw husb £25 pa		10	0
Widdow Cumberbach £17 10 0 pa		7	0
Hugh Kent yeo £90 pa	1	16	0
Rob Wilkinson yeo £25 pa		10	0
Thos Lovat yeo £25 pa		10	0
Widdow Brooke £10 pa		4	0
[? space here]			
[John <i>deleted</i>] Hugh Noden ¹⁰⁵ yeo £50 pa Margaret Kent sp	1	0 1	0 0
Thos Fowall husb £15 pa		6	0
Elizabeth Kennerley wid £10 pa Margt Jackson wid		4	0 6 ¹⁰⁶
Thos Sharples husb £5 pa Ellin Shaw sp		2 1	0 0
John Kent husb £25 pa Randle Kent husb Jane Rode sp		10 1 1	0 0 0

- 105. Will made 12 May 1675, pr 25 May 1676 at Chester mentions wife Ann. Inv taken 19 May 1675 totals £133-5-4.
- 106. See PT footnote 94. Unlike the Davenport Collector, it is not possible to test the consistency of the Odd Rode Collectors, as this is the only case in this township of a widow not charged on the annual value of an estate.

Wm Hilditch shoomaker £5 pa	2	0
Margaret [Sandbach <i>deleted</i>] Sanderson wid & Margery Wilkinson her grandchilde £10 pa Wm Shaw husb marryed Ann Deane sp	4 1	0 6 0
Katerine Turner wid £5 pa	2	0
Randle Turner husb £5 pa	2	0
Thomas Turner Smith	1	0
Elizabeth Turner sp	1	0
Mr John Smith clarke £12 10 0 pa	5	0
Elizabeth Smith sp	1	0
Wm Harden husb	1	0
Sara Smith sp	1	0
Ann Rennalls sp	1	0
James Lownds husb £10 pa	4	0
Thomasine Lownds sp	1	0
Jane Lownds sp	1	0
Thos Rode milstone getter £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Thos Rode husb	1	0
John Barlow Sherman £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Wm Barlow Sherman	1	0
Richard Barlow Sherman	1	0
Katherine Barlow sp	1	0
Randle Hilditch husb £25 pa	10	0
John Baddeley husb	1	0
Elizabeth [? Coop.] ¹⁰⁷ sp	1	0
Margaret Stonyer wid £8 15 0 pa	3	6
[? space here]		
John Stonier husb £8 15 0 pa	3	6
Elizabeth Deane sp	1	0

107. Surname certainly began with 'C' and ended with abbreviated 'p'. Cooper looks more likely than Cowper.

Poll Tax 166	0		91
[14b]	£	S	d
Thos Lea husb £15 pa John Twemlow husb		6 1	0 0
Thos Cartwright de Moule end husb £10 pa Elizabeth Cartwright sp		4 1	0 0
Wm Stonyer husb £5 pa		2	0
Rob Hancocke wheelewright £10 pa		4	0
James Clowes smith £5 pa James Clowes blacksmith		2 1	0 0
Thos Hulme husb £10 pa		4	0
Wm Turner de Lynhouse yeo £10 pa		4	0
Wm Furnivall husb £5 pa		2	0
Jane Antrobus wid £10 pa Edmund Antrobus husb £5 pa Marie Antrobus sp £5 pa John Shetwall husb		4 2 2 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Antrobus husb £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Banns house ¹⁰⁸ £15 pa		6	0
Richard Stonier Naylor £50 p[er] sonall estate Thos Brooke carpenter £50 stocke		1 1	0 0 6
Judith Lea sp		1	0
Elizabeth Jackson sp Thos Eaton husb & Eliz his w		1 1	0 0
Wm Taylor husb & Hanna his w		1	0
Thos Hodgkinson miller & Hanna his w		1	0
Roger Locket husb & Margaret his w		1	0

^{108.} Nathaniel Bann is assessed in Buglawton, see f 17c. The description of the charge suggests he was not resident here.

^{109.} His wife is assessed in Moreton Alcumlow, see f 13b.

John Fernehaugh husb & Margaret his w Raph Locket taylor		1 1	0 0
Lawrence Twamlow husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thomas Harrison husb & Margaret his w		1	0
Wm Thompson Sherman & Margerie his w		1	0
Thos Kettle Sherman Richard Lawton Sherman & Jone his w		1 1	0 0
Raph Browne husb & Ann his w		1	0
[<i>14c</i>]	£	s	d
Randle Merrill wheeleright & Elizabeth his w Thos Lownds wheeleright Raph Mottershead wheeleright		1 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Hulme husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
James Baddeley husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Richard Peever miller & Ellinor his w		1	0
John Mills husb & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Rode carpenter & Ann his w		1	0
John Watson husb & Amie his w		1	0
John Shaw Carpenter & Margerie his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Odd Rode	34	18	6
Richard Barnett Thos Peever collectors			

	Poll Tax 1660		93
Holme Wallfeild			
Wm Moreton gent £65 pa Elizabeth Moreton sp Richard Smith lab	1	6	0
Hugh Eccles lab Edmund Buckley lab Ann Jackson sp Marie Oakes sp	milie	6	0
Henrie Haworth gent £35 pa		14	0
Richard Finlow elder & Richard Fynlow ¹¹⁰ younger £25 pa Thos Shaw lab		10	0
Wm Davie lab Marie Brownsword sp Ann Dale sp		4	0
Wm Shaw husb £15 pa Wm Jackson lab Jane Brownsword sp		6 1 1	0 0 0
Roger Whittikars elder & Roger Whittikars younger husb £15 pa Phillip Hutchinson lab Barbarie Rathbone sp		6 2	0 0
[<i>14d</i>]	£	s	d
John Whittikars husb £12 10 0 pa		5	0
John Fawkner Thos Johnson lab		2	0
franncis Jackson sp		1	0
John Bradley husb £7 10 0 pa Marie Bradley sp		3 1	0 0
Edward Kelsall husb & Ellianor Kelsall wid £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Phillip Antrobus £7 10 0 pa		3	0

110. Richard [?] Chidlow jn 1663 freeholder.

John Walker of Congleton £5 pa Rob Knight of Congleton ¹¹¹ John Oakes husb £7 10 0 pa	22	2 0 2 0 3 0
John Pedley husb £5 pa	2	2 0
Thos Somervile husb & Ellin his w	1	l 0
John Somervile webster [& Katherine his wife <i>deleted</i>] [John Somervile webster <i>deleted</i>] ¹¹²	1	ι ο
Katherine Somervile sp	1	l 0
Katherine Foden [widdow deleted] marryed		6
Richard Foden lab Ann Foden sp	3	3 0
John Mosse lab	1	1 0
Thos Mosse lab Marie Mosse sp		3 0
Roger Whittakers lab & Ann his w Richard Whittakers taylor	1 14 × 1	1 0 1 0
John Whittakers lab & Margaret his w	1	1 0
Joane Allin Marie Allin sp	1	6 1 0
Wm Whittikars lab & Jone his w Richard Whittakers lab	1	1 0 1 0
Mathew Eaton lab & Ellin his w	1	1 0

- 111. This entry appears to have been inserted in a gap. If the charge is correct, the most likely assessment is an estate worth £5 pa.
- 112. This line and the one following were bracketed together, and the charge originally entered as 2s 0d. The entries were amended, but the bracket was not deleted.

	Poll Tax 1660		95
Randle Rutchinson ¹¹³ lab & Dorothie his w Wm Rutchinson ¹¹⁴ lab [& Dorothie his		1	0
wife <i>deleted</i>] Dorothie Rutchinson sp		1 1	0 0
Thos Milner webster		1	0
The whole som assessed in Holm Walfeild	6	7	0
John Whittikars Wm Whittakers collectors			
15[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Church Lawton			
Wm Lawton ¹¹⁵ esq Thos Lee Esq Thos Beech £5 pa George Goyat	10 10	0 0 2	0 0 0
Thos Beech jn Raph Radcliffe Edward Kelsall Thos Fox Hugh Moseley Sara Hall Sara Hall		13	0
Abigaile Lawton Martha Hall Elizabeth Minshull Warbridge Smith Marie Locket Sara Hollins		15	Ū

- 113. Surname originally written as Hutchinson.
- 114. The surname here and in the following entry in the PT were unaltered, and clearly not Hutchinson.
- Aged 33 on 4 Sep 1663. Married Hester Longueville before 1656, and she was living at date of PT. (OC 3/17). One of the Commrs for this Act. (SR 5/210). Will made 21 May 1691, pr 15 May 1694 at Chester. Detailed inv taken 19, 21 and 22 Sep 1693 totals £2,640-17-0 and mentions: Great parlour; Little parlour; Hall; Buttery; Further cellar; Nearer cellar; Ale cellar; Best staircase; Kitchen chamber*; Plaster floor chamber*; Little parlour chamber*; Red chamber*; Mr William's chamber*; Hall chamber*; Porch chamber*; Little nursery*; Buttery chamber*; Madam Betty's closet; Mr Lawton's dressing room*; Kitchen; Mr Peircivall's room*; Gallery; Outer porch chamber*; Lower dairy chamber*; Dairy; Cheese chamber; High dairy; Brewhouse; Dairy cellar; Laundry; Further garner chamber; Nearer garner chamber; Slaughter house; Kiln; Garden; Best garden; School house footboy's chamber*; Wet larder. This family appear to be the earliest known exploiters of brine in this area of the county. See Chancery Proceedings, PRO ref C 7 661/24 dated 15 Dec 1712, also C 11 series 1449/7, 2456/24 and 545/41.

Randle Lawton de Snape £25 pa Roger Hugh lab Ellianor Lawton sp Susanna Merrill	10 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
[? space here]		
Randle Poole p[ar]t of the said John Lawtons lands £20 pa	8	0
Thos Cartwright of Lee hall £25 pa Thos Gill lab	10 1	0 0
Randle Silito clarke rector of the church of Lawton £30 pa Peter Silito Katherine Silito Elizabeth Boone sp	12 2 1	0 0 0
Andrew Lawton ¹¹⁶ £20 pa Margaret Harris sp	8 1	0 0
Richard Hayes £17 10 0 pa	7	0
Margerie Rowley ¹¹⁷ wid £8 pa John Turner & Ann his w	3 1	2 0
John Lawton tanner £15 pa	6	0
John Muchell of the lane £17 10 0 pa	7	0
Samuell Muchell his c Margerie Muchell	3	0
John Muchell naylor £5 pa	2	0
John Stonier £5 pa Wm Kent lab	2 1	0 0
John Kent £5 pa	2	0
Nicholas Hobson £15 pa Marie Hobson John Hobson	6 2	0

116. 1663 freeholder.

117. Thomas Rowley was a 1663 freeholder.

	Poll Tax 1660		9	7
Thos Holme ¹¹⁸ £10 pa			4	0
Wm Lowe £12 10 0 pa Henrie Wearam lab Ellin Smith sp			5 1 1	0 ¹¹⁹ 0 0
Wm Lawton of the greene $\pounds 6 5 0$ pa			2	6
[<i>15b</i>]		£	S	d
Samuell Poole £5 pa Richard Cartwright lab			2 1	0 0
John Lawton of Alsager ¹²⁰ £5 pa			2	0
Rob Horton £5 pa			2	0
Thos Rowley ¹²¹ & Elizabeth his w Margerie Dennell sp			1 1	0 0
John Poole & Elizabeth his w Sarah Poole sp			1 1	0 0
Thos Taylor marryed				6
Marie Clowes wid Thos Clowes Sara Clowes her c			1 2	0 0
Thos Beech taylor Thos Beech younger Margaret Beech sp Margaret Lownds sp			1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Clayton & Margerie his w Alice Brooke wid			1 1	0 0

118. 1663 freeholder.

119. Altered from 2s 0d.

120. In Barthomley par, adjoining Church Lawton par to the W.

121. 1663 freeholder.
| Raph Prince & Elizabeth his w | 1 | 0 |
|--|---|---|
| Thos Cartwright & Marie his w | 1 | 0 |
| Ann Cartwright sp | 1 | 0 |
| Thos Houson & Marie his w | 1 | 0 |
| Wm Kelsall & Marie his w | 1 | 0 |
| Randle Tomson & Margaret his w | 1 | 0 |
| Randle Tomson sgl | 1 | 0 |
| John Tompson sgl | 1 | 0 |
| Richard Peever & Ann his w | 1 | 0 |
| Ann Broadhurst sp | 1 | 0 |
| Ellin Walton wid | 1 | 0 |
| Edward Hancocke sgl | 1 | 0 |
| Marie Kent sp | 1 | 0 |
| Elizabeth Edwards sp | 1 | 0 |
| Ann Walton wid | 1 | 0 |
| Robert Locket sgl | 1 | 0 |
| William Wearam & Jone his w | 1 | 0 |
| Margaret Weever sp | 1 | 0 |
| Wm Wearam younger & Sara his w | 1 | 0 |
| Hugh Hall & Elizabeth his w | 1 | 0 |
| Joseph Muchell & Alice his w | 1 | 0 |
| John Bloore sgl | 1 | 0 |
| Thos Beech of Claycrofte & Ellin his w | 1 | 0 |
| Robert Weever & Ellin his w | 1 | 0 |
| Jeremie Bromfeild sgl | 1 | 0 |
| James Bromfeild & Cicelie his w | 1 | 0 |
| Randle Bromfeild & Margaret his w | 1 | 0 |
| John Lawton taylor | 1 | 0 |
| Joane Lawton sp | 1 | 0 |
| [? space here] | | |
| Richard Shufflebotham sgl | 1 | 0 |
| Edward Shufflebotham & Ann his w | 1 | 0 |

[<i>15c</i>]	£	S	d
William Alexander & Sara his w Marie Hildich sp		1 1	0 0
Richard Shaw & Dorothie his w		1	0
Thos Gowgh & Marie his w		1	0
Richard Swynnerton sgl		1	0
[? space here]			
Thos Deane sgl Ann Deane sp		1 1	0 0
Thomas Machin & Margaret his w		1	0
Wm Bagnall & Ellin his w		1	0
George Ashley & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Wm Ashley & Marie his w		1	0
Richard Cartwright & Marie his w Edward Wearam sgl Barbara Horthorne sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Elizabeth Woolfe wid Margerie Kent sp		1 1	0 0
John Corke & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Steven Smith & [Elizabeth deleted] Issabell his w John Smith sgl		1 1	0 0
Wm Postles ¹²² & Katherine his w		1	0
Margaret Channtler ¹²³ sgl		1	0
[? space here]			

123. The spaces separating this person and the next two are very doubtful.

99

100 Poll Tax 1660			
Thos Hamnet lab		1	0
[? space here]			
Wm Halls lab [Richard Weston lab <i>deleted</i>]		1 [1 delet	0 0 ed]
The whole som assessed in Church Lawton	30	1	2
Thos Rowley Wm Lawton Collectors			
Moston			
Mrs Elizabeth Mallorie wid £20 pa Richard Holford gent & Elizabeth his w John Rainscroft sgl Marie Whittingham sp Jone Beswicke sp Sara Hignet sp		8 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 ¹²⁴ 0
John Coop[<i>er</i>] yeo £30 pa Elizabeth Wynnington sp		12 1	0 0
Hamnet Warburton husb £25 pa Hugh Minshull lab Marie Warburton sp Margerie Hignet sp Elizabeth Fernall wid		10 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Thos Phithean husb £15 pa Sara Phithean sp Jane Phithean sp Thos Phithean sgl		6 1 1 1	0 0 0
Roger Cadman husb £15 pa Elizabeth Cadman sp		6 1	0

124. This entry and the one following were both altered from 6d.

[<i>15d</i>]	£	s	d
John Typping husb £10 pa John Typping lab & Ann his w Richard Typping Hugh Typping }lab		4 1 2	0 0 0
Ann Typping Marie Typping }sp		2	0
Humfrey Skerrat husb £5 pa		2	0
Hugh Phithean husb £5 pa John Phithean lab Marie Phithean sp Sara Phithean sp Emm Clayton sp		2 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Pott webster £5 pa		2	0
Richard Spann blacksmith £5 pa		2	0
Wm Warburton ¹²⁵ webster & Marie his w Susanna Minshull sp		1 1	0 0
Hugh Warton lab Wm Warton webster Margaret Warton sp Ann Warton sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Thos Whittingham ¹²⁶ lab Sara Whittingham sp		1 1	0 0
Thos Warton webster & Eliz his w		1	0
Wm Warton webster Marie Warton sp		1 1	0 0

125 The original surname of Warburton was struck through and Warton written alongside. Then the end of this surname was overwritten to restore the name to Warburton.
126. Whittington - f 108v.

Robert Warton lab & Jone his w		1	0
Hugh Warton thatcher & Elizabeth his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Moston	4	10	0
Hamnet Warburton John Phithean Collectors			
Elton			
Thomas Noden £14 pa husb		5	7
Wm Gibbons husb £14 pa Ellin Fallowes sp		5 1	7 0
Ann Noden wid £24 pa Raph Stockley husb & Jone his w		9 1	9 0
Thos Moore elder husb £20 pa Rob Aerton ¹²⁷ lab Marie Hursfeild sp Ann Harrison sp Jane Shufflebothom sp Thos Moore jun £13 pa ¹²⁸		8 1 1 1 1 5	0 0 0 0 0 0
Thomas Harrison de woodhouse husb £12 pa Robert Bostocke husb & Elizabeth his w		4 1	10 0
16[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
John Moore husb £7 10 0 pa Issabell Hassall wid James Breech lab Marie Forster sp		3 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Thos Swettenham yeo £26 pa Thos Allen husb & Margaret his w Robert Allen sgl Marie Allen sp Rebecca Blackmore sp		10 1 1 1 1	4 0 0 0 0

127. Probably Warton intended - f 108v.

128. This entry appears to be a later insertion.

Thos Harrison £5 pa Jane Harrison wid £5 pa John Harrison husb & Margerie his w Alice Tasker sp Ann Kent sp	2 2 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
John Carter £7 10 0 pa	3	0
John Berrington husb	1	0
Wm Hassall clarke £8 pa Cicelie Hassall wid £8 pa Thos Hassall sgl Samuell Hassall sgl John Harrison lab Ann Hursfeild sp Dowse Wright sp	3 3 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0
Ann Kent wid £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Thos Kent husb £6 10 0 pa	2	7
Ales Kent wid £6 10 0 pa	2	7
Ann Kent sp	1	0
Peter Tomson sgl	1	0
Ann Shaw sp	1	0
Thos Conwey husb £10 pa	4	0
Richard Spann husb & Ann his w	1	0
Marie Lownds sp	1	0
Ottiwell Bostocke £5 pa	2	0
John Bostcoke £5 pa	2	0
Marie Frost sp	1	0
Richard Gibbons husb	1	0
Samuel Hatton lab & Margarit his w	1	0
Wm Hassall de feilds husb £13 pa	5	2
John Warton lab	1	0
Marie Dale sp	1	0
John Johnson husb £15 pa	6	0
Rob Oulton lab	1	0
Elizabeth Johnson sp	1	0
Jane Kent wid £12 pa	4	10
John Kent sgl	1	0
Jane Kent sp	1	0
Thos Higson lab	1	0
Ann Frost sp	1	0

[<i>16b</i>]	£	s	d
John Bate husb & Jane his w		1	0
Wm Stanwey husb & Ellin his w John Stanwey lab		1 1	0 0
Randle Berrington husb & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Whittikars lab & Katherine his w		1	0
Wm Gibbons webster & Jane his w		1	0
Peter Dyah ¹²⁹ lab Cicelie Diah sp		1 1	0 0
Wm Venables blacksmith Wm Lea lab & Margaret his w		1 1	0
Alice Furnivall wid £6 pa Richard Furnivall sgl John Furnivall sgl		2 1 1	7 0 0
Richard Skerrat £5 pa Rob Skerrat husb & Ales his w		2 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Elton	7	14	2
Rob Bostocke John Bateman Collectors			
Church Hulme			
John Amson gent £44 pa		17	7
Wm Swettenham gent £20 pa		8	0
Richard Peirpoynt yeo £6 10 0 pa		2	8
Wm Woodcocke yeo £18 pa Thos Woodcocke his s Roger Yernwood lab Ellin Kinsey sp		7 1 1 1	2 0 0 0

129. Dyall - f 108v.

	5 9 1 0 1 0 1 0
9	9 7
	59
	3 3 1 0
	3 3
	5 4
4	4 0

[16c]	£	S	d
Wm Warton husb £6 10 0 pa		2	8
Ellin Warton wid £6 10 0 pa		2	8
Edward Gandie sgl £13 10 0 pa		5	4
Thos Carter husb £6 10 0 pa		2	8
Elizabeth Jackson wid £10 pa Elizabeth Carter sp Elinnor ¹³¹ Carter sp ¹³²		4 1 1	0 0 0
Charles Bunn milliner £13 10 0 pa		5	4
John Amson taylor £7 pa		2	9
Randle Furnivall taylor £5 pa Marie Kinsey sp		2 1	0 0

- 130. 1663 freeholder.
- 131. The forename is not clear.
- 132. Actual entry was Spinsters.

Thos Vawdrey husb £5 pa	2	0
Robert Whithall alekeep[er] £5 pa	2	0
Ellin Jackson wid £5 pa	2	0
Joane Barzie wid £150 p[er] sonal estate	3	0
the family of Joseph Minshull Inkeep[er] who payes for his estate in Bradwall Charles Whittingham lab Margaret Channtler sp Margaret Venables sp	3	0
Peter Bromhall inkeep[er] & his w Thos Pearson Ostler	1	0
Ellinor Row sp Elizabeth Channtler sp	4	0
John Childe husb & Marie his w Ann Childe sp Edmund Dickens lab	1 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Turner butcher & Dorothie his w	1	0
Richard Weverham ¹³³ husb & Marie his w Marie Piggot sp	1 1	0 0
Samuell Bromfeild Dawber & Ann his w	1	0
Anthonie Cartlich husb & Elizabeth his w Margaret Tomlinson sp	1 1	0 0
John Warton husb & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Raph Key husb & Katherine his w Ann Hollinworth sp	1 1	0 0
James Astle husb & Jane his w	1	0

107

[<i>16d</i>]	£	s	d
John Ravenshaw minister & Marie his w Ellin Leadbeater sp Jane Knight sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
John Eake Coaler & Jane his w		1	0
Thos Fisher husb & Alice his w		1	0
Edward Janins husb & Marie his w		1	0
Lawrence Forster ¹³⁴ husb his family who payes in Twemlow Thos Forster his s Elizabeth Scrag sp Charles Bunn		3	0
James Deane Miller & Susanna his w		1	0
John Auger [possibly Anger] ¹³⁵ Butcher & Jane his w		1	0
Edward Merriman Carrier & Ellin his w Ales Merriman sp		1 1	0 0
Elizabeth Lunt wid		1	0
Margaret Cowghin wid Wm Cowghin blacksmith Margaret Jackson sp Thos Fithean Smith		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
[Marie <i>deleted</i>] Margerie Coleman wid Marie Forrest sp		1 1	0 0
Ann Whittingham sp		1	0
[?space here]			
Frannces Channtler sp		1	0

134. The head of this family assessed in Twemlow, see f 21a.

135. This interpretation agrees HT, see f 111v.

108 Poll Tax 1660

[? space here]			
Thos Whittingham lab		1	0
[? space here]			
Hanna Ludder sp		1	0
[? space here]			
Jefferie Streete cobler		1	0
[? space here]			
Marie Stretch sp		1	0
[? space here]			
Hugh Cotton husb & Margerie his w John Cotton his s		1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Church Hulme	8	7	9
Wm Gandie Samuell Leadbeater			
17[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
Warmincham			
Henrie Wigley clarke for ye rectorie £60 pa Joseph Skelhorne sgl Sarah Scott sp	1	4 1 1	0 0 0
John Mosse yeo £37 10 0 pa Edward Hassall husb living in his house in stocke £100 Thos Johnson lab Elizabeth Smalwood sp Ann Mountford sp		15 2 1 1 1	0 4 0 0 0
John Smith ¹³⁶ yeo £37 10 0 pa Jone Smith sp		15 1	0 0

136. Inv taken 27 Dec 1664 describes him as gent, and totals £127-6-0.

Raph Hassall husb £30 pa Wm Snelson lab Katherine Hancocke sp Jane Baker sp Marie Johnson sp	12 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
John Lea husb £30 pa	12	0
John Lea husb	1	0
Raph Mullenor lab	1	0
Jone Davies sp	1	0
Marie Shalcrosse wid £13 10 0 pa ¹³⁷	6	4
John Dale & Sarah his w	1	0
Ann Stanwey sp	1	0
John Doncastle husb £20 10 0 pa ¹³⁸ Cicelie Doncastle sp Sarah Kettle sp John Coop[<i>er</i>] marryed ¹³⁹	9 1 1	0 0 0 6
Ellinor Whittingham wid £22 pa ¹⁴⁰	9	0
John Ravenscroft lab	1	0
Ann Acton sp	1	0
Elizabeth Minshull sp	1	0
Elizabeth Coop[er] wid £6 pa	2	4
Wm Coop[er] her s	1	0
John Coop[er] £6 pa	2	4
Harrison Kettle husb £10 ¹⁴¹ pa Raph Kettle Ann Kettle his c	4 2	0 ¹⁴² 0

- 137. Assessment and charge are incompatible.
- 138. Assessment and charge are incompatible.
- 139. His wife Cicely is assessed in Sandbach, see f 9b.
- 140. Assessment and charge are incompatible.
- 141. Altered from an illegible figure which would have to have been £6 pa to agree the original charge.
- 142. Altered from 2s 4d.

110 Poll Tax 1660			
Thos Phithean husb £7 10 0 pa Hugh Phithean Jone Phithean his c		3 2	0 0
Thos Kinsey husb £7 10 0 pa Edward Kinsey lab		3 1	0 0
[<i>17b</i>]	£	S	d
Margaret Deane sp Robert Page husb Robert Smith husb Jone Smith sp Margaret Holland sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Samuell Berrington smith & Jone his w Annie Taylor wife to John Taylor Samuell Berrington jn Daniell Berrington locksmith		1 1 1	0 6 0 0
John Lighfoote & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Forster & Margaret his w George Bateman lab		1 1	0 0
Nicholas Kent & Susanna his w Richard Kent his s		1 1	0 0
John Conwey husb Alice Conwey sp		1 1	0 0
Thos Coop[er] & Elizabeth his w Randle Coop[er] & Elizabeth his w The whole som assessed in Warmincham	8	1 1 3	0 0 4

Raph Hassall John Doncastle Collectors

Buglawton

Randle Wardley ¹⁴³ of Eaton ¹⁴⁴ yeo for his land in Buglawton £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Hugh Wardley husb £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Franncis Brownsword husb £11 5 0 pa Egrimon Davies husb Wm Lockett lab Margaret Stanley sp		4 1 1 1	6 0 0 0
Ellin Johnson wid £11 5 0 pa John Johnson her s Alice Cragg sp		4 1 1	6 0 0
Thos Higgenbothom ¹⁴⁵ gent £32 10 0 pa Thos Higgenbothom his s John Keene lab Ann Fenton sp Margaret Mosse sp		13 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Thos Higgenbothom ¹⁴⁶ younger gent £7 10 0 pa Frances Henshaw sp Frances Horderne sp		3 1 1	0 0 0
[<i>17c</i>]	£	S	d
Hugh Shaw husb £17 10 0 pa Richard Shaw his s Richard Doson lab Margaret Watson sp Ellin Booth sp		7 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0

143. Wardle - f 105.

- 144. Presumably the township bordering Buglawton to the NW, which although in Astbury par, is in Macclesfield Hundred.
- 145. Will made 20 Mar 1662/3, pr 17 Jun 1664 at Chester mentions wife Jane, a married son and several grandchildren, including a married one: Thomas. Also daughter-in-law Elizabeth, see f 2a. Inv taken 24 Jun 1664 totals £964-0-0.

146. Probably the grandson of the head of the previous household.

Elizabeth Bolliton wid & Richard Davenport taylor £7 10 0 pa	3	0
John Jolley yeo £20 pa	8	0
Marie Jolley sp	1	0
Margerie Jollie sp	1	0
Katherine Newton wid £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Elizabeth Newton sp	1	0
Wm Low skinner £6 5 0 pa	2	6
Jone Locket wid	1	0
Franncis Cooke skinner	1	0
Cicelie Pedley wid £6 5 0 pa	2	6
John Passe husb	1	0
Emm Passe sp	1	0
Margaret Pedley wid £5 pa Richard Pedley Thos Pedley Ellin Pedley	2 3	0 0
Margerie Pedley wid £5 pa	2	0
Marie Pedley sp	1	0
George Stonier of Wynkle ¹⁴⁷ yeo for his land in Buglawton £5 pa	2	0
Randle Sherman ¹⁴⁸ yeo £30 pa	12	0
Tymothie Wheelocke lab	1	0
Ann Stanley sp	1	0
Benedict Brooke ¹⁴⁹ yeo £35 pa	14	0
Randle Doson lab	1	0
Gonther Shipley milner	1	0
Marie Booth sp	1	0

147. In Macclesfield chapelry of Prestbury par, 4 miles NE of Buglawton.

 Will made 30 Apr 1663, pr 22 Oct 1663 at Chester mentions wife Anne, but no children. Inv taken 15 Jul 1663 totals £349-15-8.

149. 1663 freeholder.

Ро	ll Tax 1660		113
Wm Gibson of Bydulfe ¹⁵⁰ husb £15 pa		6	0
Nathaniell Bann clarke £17 10 0 pa		7	0
Urian Broadhurst husb £7 18 0 pa		3	0
Christopher Byrron gent £35 pa ¹⁵¹	1	2	0
Elizabeth Byrron sp		1	0
Elizabeth Booth sp		1	0
Elizabeth Peaine sp		1	0
John Broadhurst husb £15 pa		6	0
John Dudley lab		1	0
Ellin Broadhurst sp		1	0
[17d]	£	S	d
Elizabeth Broadhurst wid £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Frannces Broadhurst sp		1	0
Wm Lees lab		1	0
Thos Wright yeo £20 pa		8	0
Elizabeth Wright sp		1	0
Mrs Lee of [Buch deleted] Bruch £27 10 0 pa		11	0
Wm Skelhorne husb £20 pa		8	0
Edward Skelhorne husb		1	0
Wm Dudley lab		1	0
Margaret Deane sp		1	0
Hugh Broadhurst husb £5 pa		2	0
Elizabeth Sawman sp		1	0
Wm Peever husb £20 pa		8	0
Ann Dyer sp		1	0

150. Staffs par bordering Buglawton to SE.

151. Assessment and charge are incompatible.

John Brownsword husb £7 10 0 pa ¹⁵² Wm Lees husb £7 10 0 pa Ellin Brooke wid £20 pa	3 3 8	0 0 0
Richard Skelhorne husb £12 10 0 pa Jane Wayneright sp	5 1	0 0
Margaret Skelhorne wid £12 10 0 pa John Phin husb Ellinor Skelhorne sp Elizabeth Skelhorne sp	5 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Elizabeth Buckley wid & Randle Buckley blacksmith £5 pa Edward Buckley lab Ellin Buckley sp Marie Buckley sp	2 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Margaret Taylor wid & John Dober ¹⁵³ her s	3	0
Paul Taylor Richard Taylor Marie Taylor Elizabeth Dorber	4	0
Wm Butter naylor £5 pa	2	0
Wm Drakford of Congleton husb £5 pa	2	0
Wm Atkinson webster £5 pa Wm Atkinson Thos Atkinson his s	2 2	0 0
Hugh Barker husb Marie Barker sp	1 1	0 0
Thos Dennell webster & Marie his w	1	0
Richard Buckley lab & Elizabeth his w Richard Buckley Elizabeth Buckley	1 2	0 0

153. This may have been written as Dorber originally.

^{152.} This entry, and the two following names in the PT do not appear to be separated in the return, although there is a slight possibility of a gap after the first entry.

18[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
Randle Buckley lab & Jane his w		1	0
John Doson Coop[er] Wm Doson Ellin Doson Ann Doson		1 3	0 0
Francis Booth lab & Margerie his w		1	0
John Newton lab & Issabell his w		1	0
Thos Booth lab & Winnifride his w Margaret Booth sp		1 1	0 0
Dorothie Booth wid		1	0
Franncis Oldfeild husb & Katherine his w John Booth Coop[<i>er</i>]		1 1	0 0
Wm Broome lab & Ellin his w		1	0
John Harding lab & Margaret his w		1	0
Roger Johnson husb Ann Wayne sp		1 1	0 0
Raph Doleman ¹⁵⁴ lab & Jane his w		1	0
Hugh Harding lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Raph Barlow lab Ellin Barlow sp		1 1	0 0
John Chorley lab Ann Chorley sp Ales Chorley sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Randle Doorbar shoomaker		1	0
George Bentley blacksmith marryed	54		6
Wm Adderton Taylor & Eliz his w		1	0
Dorothie Lees wid		1	0
154. Soleman - f 104v.			

Raph Dale sadler & Ellin his w		1	0
John Dale lab & Ales his w		1	0
John Bolleton webster Hugh Bolleton lab		1 1	0 0
John Lea husb & Margaret ¹⁵⁵ his w Raph Lea lab		1 1	0 0
Wm Lea lab & Ann his w		1	0
The whole som ass[ess]ed in Buglawton	15	10	6
John Broadhurst Wm Broome Collectors			
[<i>18b</i>]	£	s	d
Smallwood			
Abraham Fowler clearke £40 pa Andrew Beech husb Ales James sp		16 1 1	0 0 0
Widdow Bryan £20 pa Randle Stanwey & Ann his w		8 1	0 0
Widdow Fowler £10 pa		4	0
Robert Lownds ¹⁵⁶ gent £80 pa Thos Shaw schoolemaister John Wilson husb	1	12	0
Margaret Steele sp Marie Yates sp Elizabeth Basford sp Jane Stockdale sp		7	0

155. This overwrote another name which may have been Margery.

156. Will made 26 Nov 1661, pr 13 Feb 1661/2 at Chester mentions wife Eleanor, three sons and two daughters. Detailed inv taken 13 Dec 1661 totals £436-3-10 and mentions: Parlour; Cellar; Buttery; Parlour chamber*; Buttery chamber*; Hall and entry chamber*; Over the dayhouse*; Dairy; Kitchen; Hall; Cockloft.

Richard Brooke ¹⁵⁷ yeo & his mother £30 pa Jane Broome marryed	12	2 0
Hanna Brooke sp Elizabeth Cope sp		1 0 1 0
Ellin Brooke wid & her daughters £22 10 0 pa Henrie Ridgwey & Margaret his w Roger Johnson & Marie his w	9]]) 0 1 0 1 0
Richard Cartright ¹⁵⁸ £35 pa Richard Cartright his s John [? Bateman <i>deleted</i>] Bewman lab Ann Ball sp Elizabeth Tomson sp	14 1 1 1 1	1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0
Thomas Ridley £32 10 0 pa Margerie Stubbs sp John Hall lab	13 1 1	0 0 0
James Jodrell ¹⁵⁹ £30 pa Thos Jodrell Marie Jodrell his c	12 2	0 0
Wm Henshaw £20 pa	8	0
Margaret Dutton wid £20 pa	8	0
Marie Furnivall £5 pa	2	0
James Brookes £25 pa Ales Vawdrey sp Katherine Crofte sp	10 1 1	0 0 0
Mr Barnot clearke £20 pa Thos Ruddeart & Margaret his w	8 1	0 0
Randle Sherman £12 10 0 pa	5	0
John Wilson £12 10 0 pa Marie Wilson sp	5 1	0 0

- 157. Inv taken 22 Mar 1674/5 totals £527-6-4.
- 158. Inv taken 7 Jan 1675/6 totals £334-12-8.
- 159. Inv taken 5 May 1675 totals £6-3-4.

Thos Brooke ¹⁶⁰ £6 pa	2	5
Wm Aston & Ann his w	1	0
Ric Hayes £5 pa	2	0
[18c] £	S	d
Ellin Dale wid £5 pa	2	0
John Lownds ¹⁶¹ £5 pa	2	0
Thomas Acton £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Wm Dale £5 pa	2	0
John Lingard £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Hugh Moston & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Ann Shaw wid £5 pa Margaret Shaw Sarah Shaw Thos Wilson lab	2 2 1	0 0 0
Edward [Hall deleted] Hill £5 pa	2	0
Thos Booth £5 pa	2	0
John Whilton & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Wm Smalwood ¹⁶² £20 pa	8	0
John Smalwood his s	1	0
Thos Sydebothom £25 pa	10	0
Thos Oakes & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Richard Lownds £40 pa	16	0
John Stringer lab	1	0

- 160. Will made 2 Sep 1670, pr 6 Jun 1671 at Chester was probably of this man's son. Testator was a tailor, and inv taken 27 Oct 1670 totals £51-7-3.
- Will made 4 Mar 1660/1, pr 7 Oct 1661 at Chester mentions wife Anne and provides for the education of his children. Inv totals £26-7-8.
- 162. Deponent in dispute between Thomas Frinlow and Thomas Rowley in Chester Exchequer Court. Deposition taken 23 May 1664 at Church Hulme gives his stated age as 42, and describes him as a yeoman. (CHES 15 72).

John Broome £7 10 0 pa Jonathan Broome Sarah Broome } his c	3 2	0 0
Edward Smith £5 pa Richard Thomson & Ann his w	2 1	0 0
John Bartington £5 pa Thos Doason lab	2 2	0 0 ¹⁶³
Richard Baddeley £5 pa Thos Brandrett & his w	2 1	0 0
John Beech £5 pa John Rathbone & Ann his w Randle Broome lab	2 1 1	0 0 0
John Sherman & Ales his w Edward Sherman marryed Ellin Sherman [marryed <i>deleted</i>] sp	1 1	0 6 0
Hugh Davies & Jone his w	1	0
Henrie Cliffe & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Thos Dale & Margaret his w	1	0
Randle Brooke & Margaret his w	1	0
Thos Sherman & Margaret his w	1	0
Richard Cooke & Marie his w	1	0
John Turner & Ales his w Jane Glover sp	1 1	0 0
Richard Clowes & Ales his w Elizabeth Brooke sp	1 1	0 0
John Pursell & Ales his w Marie Pursell sp Thos Adieson lab	1 1 1	0 0 0

163. As the township total is correct, it seems likely that this charge is correct, but the occupation seems incompatible with possession of any estate, so probably a name has been omitted from this household.

[<i>18d</i>]	£	S	d
Wm Slater husb Margaret Cooke sp		1 1	0 0
Randle Holland & Marie his w		1	0
Randle Cooke & Ann his w		1	0
Marie Boardman knitter		1	0
Margaret Johnson wid		1	0
Thos Baddeley & Frannces his w Roger Baddeley lab his s		1 1	0 0
Richard Hankenson & Ann his w Edward Peever & Ann his w		1 1	0 0
Richard Buckley & Ales his w Richard Buckley his s & Elizabeth his w John Buckley tavlor Elizabeth Buckley sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Thorley & Elizabeth his w John Thorley taylor Richard Thorley husb		1 1 1	0 0 0
The whole som assessed in Smallwood	15	9	5
Richard Thomson Thos Brandrett Collectors			
Middlewich			
Humfrey Whittingham yeo £10 pa		4	0
Ann Smallwood wid £20 pa		8	0

		Poll Tax 1660	1	21
John Amson ¹⁶⁴ gent £26 pa Wm Slater lab			10	6
Wm Wright lab Ellinor Wright sp Elizabeth Allin sp	ervannts		4	0
Wm Vawdrey gent £5 pa			2	0
Thos Whittingham yeo £25 pa			10	0
Sarah Holland sp Ann Jones sp	ervannts		2	0
Richard Brooke mercer £8 pa			3	4

0

Roger Kennion Jane Tunsall	his servannts		2	0
John Whishall taylor a	& Marie his w	8	1	0
Jonathan Whishall	his s		1	0
Katherine Amson v	vid		1	0
Wm Yates ¹⁶⁵ mercer	£44 pa		17	8
Peter Yates his s	-		1	0
Robert Doncastle Elizabeth Low	his servannts		2	0

19[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
Mrs Ann Carter wid £28 pa Ales Walley sp		11 1	4 0
Richard Hassall mercer £10 pa Katherine Lawton sp		4 1	0 0
Margaret Crosse wid £15 pa		6	0
Raph Mainwaring yeo £12 pa Katherine Mainwaring Elizabeth Mainwaring Jane Hallderne sp		5 2 1	0 0 0

164. 1663 freeholder. Will made 19 Feb 1660/1, pr 21 Jul 1665 at Chester mentions wife Mary, two sons and a married daughter. Also a cousin, John Amson of Leighes, see f 24b. Inv taken 23 Mar 1664/5 totals £551-19-5.

165. Inv taken 15 Feb 1665/6 totals £366-18-1.

Roger Kennion

Wm Seamon Inkeep[er] £100 p[er] sonall estate	2	5
Richard Howgh Dorothie Browne his servannts	2	0
Ellin Witter wid £100 p[er] sonal estate Ann Kennion sp	2 1	5 0
Benjamyne Croxton Inkeep[er] £100 stocke Katherine Moulton sp Ellin Howgh sp	2 1 1	5 0 0
Ann Minshull sp £100 stocke	2	5
George Symcocke skinner £100 stocke Wm Hickin his servannt	2 1	5 0
Thos Swynton shoomaker £100 stocke Thos Wrench his servannt	2 1	5 0
Thos Venables tanner £100 stocke Roger Brooke Margaret Preist his servannts	2 2	5 0
John Beswicke yeo £100 p[er] sonall estate Marie Beswicke his d	2 1	5 0
Thos Fisher Carpenter & Marie his w	1	0
Thos Bell husb & Katherine his w	1	0
Katherine Cartright wid Katherine Cartwright her d	1 1	0 0
John Dudlow butcher & Margerie his w	1	0
Hanna Pescall wid Elizabeth Overton sp Ann Becket wid	1 1 1	0 0 0
Richard Cartwright Carpenter & Margaret his w	1	0
Richard Charnor webster & Marie his w	1	0

[19b]	£	S	d
Edward Fisher lab & Katherine his w		1	0
Roger Gorst lab & Katherine his w		1	0
Elizabeth Gorst wid		1	0
Hugh Browne taylor & Abigaile his w		1	0
Ellin Smalwood wid		1	0
Richard Hassall shoomaker & Elinor his w		1	0
Ellin Wright wid Marie Wright her d		1 1	0 0
Thos Lea taylor & Ellin his w		1	0
Ann Becket wid Julian Becket Thos Becket her c		1 2	0 0
Thomas Cacko lab & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Jones lab & [Marie deleted] Ann his w		1	0
Emme Warrell wid Elizabeth Warroll sp Ellin Higginson sp Ellinor Royle wid		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Randle Leversage feltmaker & Marie his w Katherine Whittingham sp		1 1	0 0
Wm Becket lab & Joane his w Wm Charnor Ann Becket his servannts		1 2	0 0
Elizabeth Holland wid		1	0
Richard Pouson ¹⁶⁶ lab & Alice his w		1	0
John Creighton Cobler & Ellin his w John Creighton his s		1 1	0 0

166. Possibly the Richard Poulton in Newton HT, see f 123.

James Taylor lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Daniell Oulton shoomaker & Ann his w		1	0
Ann Wrench wid Ann Bowers sp Wm Wrench shoomaker		1 1 1	0 0 0
[<i>19c</i>]	£	s	d
Edward Low victualler & Ellin his w		1	0
John Carter shoomaker Edward Carter shoomaker Raph Massie shoomaker		1 1 1	0 0 0
Thos Broome taylor & Marie his w		1	0
Thos Amerie butcher & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Raph Venables Carpenter & Elizabeth his w		1	0
John Smalwood lab & Ann his w		1	0
Robert Mainwaring gent & Marie his w Ann Mainwaring sp		1 1	0 0
Alice Bostocke wid Alice Twemlow wid		1 1	0 0
Katherine Deane wid Wm Deane Richard Deane her s		1 2	0 0
Raph Carter lab & Marie his w Elizabeth Grimshall ¹⁶⁷ wid		1 1	0 0
Thos Poole lab & Martha his w		1	0
Elizabeth Brooke wid		1	0
Wm Penckston bayliffe & Elizabeth his w		1	0
167. Grimshaw – f 120			

	Poll Tax	1660	1.	25
John Culcheth lab & Katherine his w			1	0
Randle Pickmeire lab & Marie his w			1	0
Randle Forrester taylor & Ann his w			1	0
Henrie Smethley joyner & Elizabeth his w Marie Shaw sp Peter Deane joyner			1 1 1	0 0 0
Hugh Swettenham carpenter & Katherine his George Swettenham his s	s w		1 1	0 0
John Swettenham carpenter & Marie his w			1	0
John Foden carpenter & Sarah his w			1	0
Randle Wrench butcher & Katherine his w			1	0
Thos Venables carpenter & Katherine his w			1	0

[19d]	£	S	d
Thos Jackson taylor & Ellin his w		1	0
Thomas Jackson taylor & Ann his w		1	0
Jonathan Becket lab & Ann his w		1	0
Alice Warren wid Thos Warren lab George Warren lab Margaret Warren sp		1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Robert Cranage lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Raph Farrington webster & Elizabeth his w		1	0
John Jepson Currier & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Randle Walker lab & Issabell his w		1	0
Jerimiah Darbyshire carpenter & Ann his w		1	0

James Wynstanley [carpenter deleted]		1	0
Rob Wynstanley his s		1	0
Wm Hope lab & Katherine his w John Hope his s		1 1	0 0
Wm Torkinton ¹⁶⁸ lab & Marie his w		1	0
John Ball lab & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Howard lab & Marie his w		1	0
Jane Cliffe wid John Cliffe taylor		1 1	0 0
George Wilkinson carpenter & Margaret his w		1	0
Raph Kelsall baker & Sarah his w		1	0
Wm Parcivall butcher & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Nixon taylor & Ellinor his w		1	0
Wm Becket shoomaker & Ann his w		1	0
Dorothie Becket wid George Becket her s		1 1	0 0
John Reynoles ¹⁶⁹ husb & Katherine his w		1	0
20[a]	;	£s	d
John Becket Inkeep[<i>er</i>] & Jane his w Wm Hussie ostler Aplin Creighton sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Marie Harrison wid		1	0
Robert Foden lab & Katherine his w		1	0

Sorkitton - f 119v.
 Rennalls - f 120.

John Sproston lab & Alice his w	1	0
James Sproston taylor & Susanna his w	1	0
Humfrey Becket lab & Ellin his w	1	0
Marie Carter wid	1	0
Richard Geldar sadler James Fynnie lab & Margaret his w	1 1	0 0
Henrie Farrington Cutler & Margaret his w	1	0
Alice Symcocke wid Issabell Simcocke sp	1 1	0 0
John Symcocke blacksmith Roger Gorst his servannt	1 1	0 0
James Hignet butcher & Ann his w Hester Hignet sp	1 1	0 0
Peter Shalcrosse shoomaker & Marie his w	1	0
Elizabeth Venables wid Thos Venables skynner	1 1	0 0
Randle Holland Joyner & Ellin his w Jane Whishall marryed	1	0 6
Alexander Spicer taylor	1	0
Elizabeth Mainwaring wid Elizabeth Mainwaring sp	1 1	0 0
Jane Jackson wid	1	0
Margaret Bradshaw wid Marie Bradshaw Sarah Bradshaw her d	1 2	0 0
Thos Culcheth lab & Thomasine his w	1	0
Warton Kewquicke & Katherine his w Katherine Kewquicke sp	1 1	0 0
Daniell Becket sadler & Dorothie his w	1	0

128 Poll Tax 1660

[20b]	£ s	d
Rob Stevenson tynker & Katherine his w	1	0
Thos Beswicke blacksmith & Sara his w	1	0
Ellin Needle sp Ann Needle sp	1 1	0 0
Raph Culcheth lab & Judeth his w	1	0
John Poole blacksmith & Ann his w	1	0
James Buckley lab & Margaret his w	1	0
Bernard Parcivall Inkeep[er] & Ann his w	1	0
Mathew Smallwood clarke £10 pa	4	0
The whole som assessed in Middlewich	14 9 [<i>13 18</i>	8 8]
Richard Brooke Richard Cartwright Collectors		
Ravenscroft		
Thos Croxton ¹⁷⁰ esq Ann Croxton Frannces Croxton Elizabeth Croxton	10 0 3	0
George Leicester John Eachons ¹⁷¹ Peter Fletcher Rob Heamor Elizabeth Wilkinson Elizabeth Bostocke Sarah Harding Alice Height	8	0

Aged 10 in 1613. Governor of Chester in 1659. A colonel in the Parliamentary army. (OC 3/208). Inv taken 16 Nov 1666 totals £354-17-0.

^{171.} Possibly Eachous.

Poll Ta	x 1660		129
Thomas Channtler blacksmith & Elizabeth his w Marie Channtler sp Wm Stretch		1 1 1	0 0 0
Randle Kennerley lab & Margaret his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Ravenscroft	10	15	0
Thos Conwey collector			
[20c]	£	s	d
Byneley cum Yatehouses			
Lawrence Forster yeo £15 pa		6	0
[? space here]			
Peter Higginson husb £20 pa Ellinor Higgenson Jane Higgenson } sp		8 2	0 0
Hugh Broadhurst husb £17 10 0 pa Ann Sileto sp		7 1	0 0
John Culcheth husb £10 pa Thos Culcheth his s		4 1	0 0
Wm Whishaw husb £12 10 0 pa John Cole lab Elizabeth Steene sp	,	5 1 1	0 0 0
John Yates husb £16 pa Wm Basford lab & Elizabeth his w		6 1	5 0
Ann Leigh [the elder deleted] wid		1	0
Margaret Gallimore wid		1	0
Ann Gallimore wid		1	0
Samuell Gallimore taylor		1	0
John Reynoles £7 10 0 pa		3	0

Richard Buckley husb £8 pa Thos Buckley wheeleright Marie Buckley sp	3 1 1	2 0 0
George Barton husb £12 10 0 pa	5	0
Humfrey Axon husb £8	3	2
Rob Carter husb £5 pa Ellin Stubbs sp	2 1	0 0
Gefferie Howell husb	1	0
Jone Smith wid Henrie Brooke lab Marie Bybbins sp	1 1 1	0 0 0
Thos Venables lab & Aplin his w	1	0
Thos Booth lab & Ellin his w	1	0
Gefferie Barton husb & Ellin his w	1	0
John Dod elder husb & Elizabeth his w	1	0
John Dod younger lab & Jone his w	1	0
John Dumbell carpenter & Jone his w	1	0
Robert Duckworth webster & Ellen his w	1	0

[20d]		£	S	d
John Walker ropemak	er & Ann his w		1	0
Raph Holland husb £1 Ann Holland wid h Richard Holland hi Thos Broome lab Frannces Smith	00 stocke is mother s brother		2 1 1	5 0 0
Margaret Pott sp Katherine Lea sp Marie Litler sp	his servannts		5	0

Wm Higgenson blacksmith & Ann his w Thos Culcheth his apprentice Marie Orme sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Marie Gandie wid Alice Blackamore		1 1	0 0
John Pickew[i] cke lab		1	0
Lawrence Gorst lab & Issabell his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Bineley $c[u]m$ Yatehouses	4	15	2
Hugh Broadhurst Richard Buckley			
Twemlowe			
Lawrence Booth ¹⁷² gent £100 pa Wm Booth gent his brother John Booth ¹⁷³ his s Judeth Booth ¹⁷⁴ his d Nathaniell Bennet Richard Hooley	2	0 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Edward Kinsey Margerie Shaw Frannces Wooley Elizabeth Richardson		6	0
Randle Vernonn gent £30 pa Edward Deakin husb Ann Hale sp		12 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Johnson husb £10 pa Ann Swyndells sp		4 1	0 0
John Johnson husb & Jane his w Edward Hall lab Ellinor Kinsey sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
 172. Inv taken 17 Apr 1662 totals £305-7-6. 173. Born 22 Jul 1640. (OC 3/137). 174. Born 6 Sep 1642. (OC 3/137). 			

132 Poll Tax 1660

Wm Forster £15 pa	6	0
Wm Broad husb	1	0
Jone Broad sp	1	0
Elizabeth wife of John Neild		6
Henrie Falkner & Sarah his w	1	0
Margaret Cockrom sp	1	0

21[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
William White blacksmith & Margaret his w		1	0
Raph Howgh Milner & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Burges husb & Jone his w		1	0
John Burges blacksmith		1	0
John Whittikers husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Wm Hill husb & Ann his w		1	0
John Tomlinson husb £5 pa John Tomlinson Thos Tomlinson		2 2	0 0
John Strongitharme husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Wm Mottershead £5 pa John Brodie & Elizabeth his w Ellin Chesworth sp		2 1 1	0 0 0
Lawrence Forster ¹⁷⁵ husb £5 pa		2	0
The whole som assessed in Twemlow	4	18	6

Wm Johnson Collector

oranage			
Wm Swettenham gent £30 pa		12	0
Thos Bagnall ¹⁷⁶ gent £32 pa [Richard <i>deleted</i>] Leonard Robinson lab Robert Hooley lab Jane Astburie sp Marie Robinson sp		13	0 0
John Leadbeater gent £30 pa for land in Cranage And for land in Twemlow £10 pa Peter Leadbeater tanner his s Marie Leadbeater his d Margerie Leadbeater sp his servant John Leadbeater the younger husb £10 pa		12 4 1 1 1 4	0 0 0 0 0
Randle Vernon gent £20 pa		8	0
Randle Forster husb £20 pa Marie Forster his mother wid Sarah Forster his sister sp		8 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Low husb £10 pa		4	0
Edwward Smith Inkeep[er] £17 10 0 pa Sarah Bradford his servannt		7 1	0 0
[21b]	£	s	d
John Furnivall husb £15 pa Elizabeth Furnivall his w ¹⁷⁷ John Broome husb		6 1	0 6 0
Hugh Forster husb		1	0
Margaret Leadbeater wid £10 pa Wm Leadbeater husb £10 pa		4 4	0

Cranage

- 176. Will made 19 Jun 1675, pr 8 Nov 1683 at Chester mentions neither wife nor children. Inv taken 24 Nov 1683 totals £1,412-17-8.
- 177. There is the only case in the return where a wife is charged additionally to a wealth assessment on the husband. See also PT footnote 18.
| Thos Vodrey ¹⁷⁸ husb £10 pa
Wm Plumley lab
Elizabeth Vodrey sp
Katherine Alcott sp
Margerie Humfrey sp | 4
1
1
1 | 0
0
0
0 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Ellin Forster wife of John Forster ¹⁷⁹ | | 6 |
| Wm [Low deleted] Lane carpenter & John
[Low deleted] Lane his s blacksmith
£7 10 0 pa
Elizabeth [Low deleted] Lane sp | 3
1 | 0
0 |
| Wm Forster of the sich husb £17 10 0 pa
Margaret Forster his mother wid | 7
1 | 0
0 |
| Lawrence Forster ¹⁸⁰ husb £20 pa
John Wheelocke lab his servannt | 8
1 | 0
0 |
| Hugh Whishaw husb £12 10 0 pa | 5 | 0 |
| Elizabeth Hill ¹⁸¹ wid £7 10 0 pa
Raph Kennarday & Sarah his w | 3
1 | 0
0 |
| Edward Humfrey husb £10 pa ¹⁸² | 4 | 0 |
| John Carter husb £10 pa
Robert Carter husb
Ellin Carter wid
Alice Whittakers sp | 4
1
1
1 | 0
0
0
0 |
| Raph Leadbeater husb £10 pa | 4 | 0 |
| Hugh James husb & Margaret his w
Wm James milner theire s | 1
1 | 0
0 |

- 178. 1663 freeholder.
- 179. Assessed in Congleton, see f 3b.
- 180. 1663 freeholder.
- 181. Anthony Hill was a 1663 freeholder.
- 182. The assessment and charge are compatible, but both are alterations from compatible original entries of £5 pa and 2s 0d.

Raph Gardner lab & Alice his w John Broadhurst lab & Marie his w		1 1	0 0
Hugh Yarwood lab & Margerie his w Wm Yarwood carpenter their s		1 1	0 0
Phillip Curbishley taylor & Elizabeth his w		1	0
James Baylie carpenter & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Wm Forster bayliffe & Marie his w		1	0
Wm Kennarday packman & Marie his w		1	0
[21c]	£	S	d
Thomas Janies carpenter & Marie his w		1	0
Watkin Crowder lab & Ann his w		1	0
James Kennarday lab & Jone his w		1	0
John Brooke husb Roger Burges lab Ellin Brooke sp Bridget Brooke sp Marie Howley sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Wm Kennarday lab James Kennarday carpenter		1 1	0 0
Ellin Yarwood wid Thos Yarwood lab her s		1 1	0 0
Jone Bundrett ¹⁸³ wid Randle Lownds lab & Jone his w		1 1	0 0
Elizabeth Yarwood wid Sarah Partington wid		1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Cranage	8	18	0
Raph Leadbeater collector			

183. Brandwell - f 119.

Wymbaldsley

John Wygglesworth ¹⁸⁴ in the Countie of Yorke			
gent £30 pa		12	0
Richard Shaw living in the said house			
in Stocke £100		2	4
Richard Shaw younger		1	0
John Acton lab			
Samuell Dewce lab		~	0
We stanwey lab servannts there		5	0
Marie Lohnson sp			
Marie Johnson sp			
Richard Wilcoxon £15 pa		6	0
Calvin Cocke ¹⁸⁵ husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Elizabeth Cocke sp		1	0
-			
Peter Venables £25 pa		10	0
Thomas Walley husb		1	0
John Konnorley bush (17, 10, 0, m		7	0
John Kennerley husb £1/ 10/0 pa		1	0
James Kenneney huso		1	0
Elizabeth Hodgson wid £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Michaell Buckley husb & Marie his w		1	0
[214]	c		4
[214]	2	5	u
Ottiwell Bostocke husb £12 10 0 pa		5	0
John Griffith husb & Margaret his w		1	0
Thos Wood carpenter & Sarah his w		1	0
Charles Whishall £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Ann Whishall [widdow deleted] marryed			6
Hester Baylie wid f12 10 0 na		5	0
nosor buyne wid wiz 10 0 pa		5	0
Marie Bostocke wid £8 10 0 pa		3	4
		a. 	

184. Presumably the non-resident owner.

185. Cawey Cock paid on 4 hearths, see f 120v.

Wm Ravenscroft husb £8 10 0 pa Thos Becket George Becket } lab			3 2	4 0
John Furnivall husb & Marie his w			1	0
John Wood husb & Amie his w			1	0
John Stubbs husb & Margaret his w			1	0
John Mullenor husb & Ales his w			1	0
Hugh Assells husb & Katherine his w John Assells lab Katherine Assells sp			1 1 1	0 0 0
The whole som assessed in Wymbaldsley	з	4	4	6
Charles Whishall John Furnivall Collectors				
Newton				
George Mainwaring gent £9 pa			3	7
[?space here]				
Elizabeth Mainwaring wid £5 10 0 pa			2	2
[? space here]				
Charles Mainwaring yeo £6 pa			2	5
[?space here]				
Dorothie Fynnie wid £10 pa Robert Fynnie lab Katherine Fynnie sp } her c			4 2	0 0
John Vernon yeo £13 pa			5	3
Randle VernonWm VernonMarie Vernon			3	0
Wm Yates mercer living in Middlewich £50 pa		1	0	0

Richard Brookes of Middlewich mercer £11 pa ¹⁸⁶		4	5
Mathew Smalwood clearke living in London £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Wm Higginson husb £9 pa Marie Higgenson Ann Higgenson } his c		3 2	7 0
22[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Katherine Furnivall wid £15 pa Elizabeth Armet wid		6 1	0 0
Samuell Becket yeo £10 pa		4	0
Elizabeth Wood wid £8 10 0 pa Elizabeth Wood sp		3 1	5 0
John Amson of Middlewich gent £14 pa		5	7
Emme Warrell of Middlewich wid £25 pa		10	0
Peeter Minshull of Parme gent £9 pa		3	7
Benjamine Croxton of Middlewich Inkeeper £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Margaret Crosse of Middlewich wid £8 pa		3	2
Hugh Wheelocke of Wheelocke blacksmith $\pounds15$ pa		6	0
Thomas Wright lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thomas Urmston shoomaker & Ann his w		1	0
Robert Smallwood lab & Ann his w		1	0
Ann Smallwood wid		1	0
Humfrey Whittingham lab & Marie his w		1	0

186. Actually written as 'ii li', but the charge of 4s 5d indicates that an assessment of £11 pa not £2 pa was intended.

Wm Becket lab & Damrose his w	1	0
Robert Gardner carpenter & Elizabeth his w	1	0
John Chester lab & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Randle Lawton joyner & Ann his w George Davenport joyner	1 1	0 0
Thomas Swarpricke lab & Ellinor his w	1	0
Wm Slator lab & Elizabeth his w	1	0
John Cooke lab & Alice his w	1	0

[22b]	£	S	d
John Cooke Coop[er] & Ellin his w		1	0
Robert Venables carpenter & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thos King lab & Margaret his w		1	0
Margaret Barker wid		1	0
James Harding lab & Margaret his w		1	0
Elizabeth Hall wid		1	0
Mrs [Ann <i>deleted</i>] Jane Atwood wid Peter Atwood her s Hanna Atwood her d Elizabeth Hamon wid		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Thos Corke lab & Ellinor his w		1	0
Richard Booker clearke & Marie his w Marie Lynnie sp		1 1	0 0
Elizabeth Halleley wid		1	0
Wm Eaton webster & Ann his w		1	0
Wm Tench taylor & Katherine his w		1	0

Charles Aderton lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
James Ravenscroft lab & Marie his w		1	0
Alice Hancocke wid		1	0
Richard Harrison lab & Ellin his w Wm Harrison lab		1 1	0 0
John Hamson lab & Jone his w		1	0
Roger Bernard lab & Marie his w		1	0
Edward Eardsley lab & Elizabeth his w Ann Eardsley sp ¹⁸⁷		1 1	0 0
James Lea taylor & Ann his w Wm Lea lab		1 1	0 0
Wm Broadhead brickmaker & Ellin his w		1	0
[22c]	£	S	d
John Corke lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Edward Wilkinson carpenter & Marie his w		1	0
Christopher Carr spurrier & Catherine his w Thomas Carr spurrier		1 1	0 0
James Caghwell lab Sararah Chaghwell sp		1 1	0 0
Raph Mainwaring feltmaker & Jane his w		1	0
Edward Walker webster		1	0
Richard Evans barrow maker & Ann his w		1	0
Thomas Arrowsmith lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Humfrey Fryer lab & Ellin his w Ann Symonds sp		1 1	0 0
187. This entry appears to be a later insertion.			

	Poll Tax 166	0	1-	41
Raph Sproston lab			1	0
Richard Sainct lab & Sarah his w			1	0
Ann Weever sp			1	0
Hugh Lea carpenter & Marie his w			1	0
Ellin Smalwood sp Ellin Barrow wid			1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Newton		8	1	2
Wm Higginson Collector				
Sutton				
Hugh Becket husb £10 pa Hugh Becket his s Ellin Cartwirght sp			4 1 1	0 0 0
Randle Lytton lab Richard Cranage milner Ann Cartwright sp			1 1 1	0 0 0
Mr John Amson of Middlewich £5 pa			2	0
The whole som assessed in Sutton			11	0
Hugh Becket Collector				
[<i>22d</i>]		£	S	d
Occleston				
Abraham Fowler clearke £25			10	0
George Minshull yeo £27 10 0 pa Thomas Minshull husb Katherine Minshull wid Katherine Minshull sp John Pickerne lab [& Issabell his w deleted Issabell Pickerne sp	d]		11 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0

Wm Ravenscroft yeo £12 pa Wm Ravenscroft John Ravenscroft His c	4	9 0
Enzabeth Ravenscroft)	4	0
Roger Dikes husb £10 pa	4	0
John Smith yeo £8 pa	3	4
John Greene husb £14 pa	5	8
John Mills husb & Jane his w Marie Mills sp	1 1	0 0
Wm Whittingham husb & Margaret his w Margaret Buckley sp	1 1	0 0
Robert Irish husb & Elizabeth his w Thos Bostocke lab Katherine Kinsey sp	1 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Sandbatch husb & Katherine his w	1	0
John Martyn lab & Jane his w	1	0
Hester bayliffe wid Katherine Pott sp Margerie Wright wid	1 1 1	0 0 0
John Haman lab	1	0
Robert Whittingham husb	1	0
Ann Warton wid	1	0
The whole som assessed in Occleston 3	1	9
William Ravenscroft collector		
23[a] £	S	d
Stubblach		
John Downes gent £12 10 0 pa	5	0
Edmund Antrobus yeo £12 10 0 pa Ann Newton sp	5 1	0 0

Lawrence Rowe husb £6 pa		2	5
John Carter husb £6 pa		2	5
Wm Huson husb £6 pa Ellin Shaw sp		2 1	5 0
Roger Blease ¹⁸⁸ husb £6 pa		2	5
Robert Rowe husb £6 pa		2	5
Ellin Kennerley wid Ellinor Kennerle sp		1 1	0 0
Elizabeth Forster wid		1	0
Thomas Kennerley husb & Margaret his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Stubblach	1	10	6
Thos Kennerley Collector			

Wm Higginson £6 pa

Northwich

Wm Bentley gent £10 pa Peter Venables lab John Mosse lab Jane Parker sp Susanna Woodworth sp	4 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Leftwich gent £5 pa George Leftwich sgl Cutbeard Smith lab Ann Crimes sp	2 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Margaret Maddocke sp	1	0
John Norcott sherman marryed Samuell Norcott sherman John Vernon sherman Marie Norcott sp	1 1 1	6 0 0 0

Thos Norcott & Marie his w Wm Fairebrother lab		1 1	0 0
James Gefferie lab		1	0
Elizabeth Worrall sp		1	0
Elizabeth Johnson sp		1	0
[23b]	£	s	d
		4	~
Elizabeth Barker sp		1	0
George Dewsburie drap[er] £5 pa		2	0
Issabell Heath sp		1	0
D 1 Ch i 11 1 with 9 Christian his m		1	0
Raph Cheiney blacksmith & Christian his w		1	0
Ann Whaley sp		1	0
Ellin Fynney sp		1	0
Thomas Simnor lab & Jone his w		1	0
Katherine Stones sp		1	0
John Newall taylor & Margaret his w		1	0
Wm [Aphewell deleted] Newall taylor		1	0
Roger Cooke husb & Issabell his w		1	0
Raph Cooke lab		1	0
Margaret Cooke sp		1	0
John Coop[er] shoomaker & Marie his w		1	0
Raph Kilshall shoomaker		1	0
Henrie Frodsham shoomaker		1	0
Marie Chow sp		1	0
Edward Gefferie butcher & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Edward Gefferie jn butcher		1	0
Richard Gefferie shoomaker		1	0
Katherine Rogerson sp		1	0
James Gerrard tinker & Thomasen his w		1	0
Samuell Gefferie butcher & Ellin his w		1	0
John Gefferie butcher		1	0
Marie Baguley wid		1	0
Elizabeth Hornbey sp		1	0

Ottiwell Rogerson lab & Margerie his w		1	0
Elizabeth Rogerson sp ¹⁸⁹		1	0
Richard Rogerson lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Mathew Helsbie butcher & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thomas Harrison husb & Katherine his w		1	0
Ann Mathewes sp		1	0
John Perrian ¹⁹⁰ lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Franncis Trevis barrow maker & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thos Hilton barrow maker		1	0
[23c]	£	s	d
Roger Phithean shoomaker & Ellin his w		1	0
Wm Tanner feltmaker & Margaret his w		1	0
Phillip Low feltmaker		1	0
Raph Nixon butcher £5 pa		2	0
Robert Nixon butcher & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Katherine Davies sp		1	0
Wm Birkenhead sadler & Ellin his w		1	0
Marie Berkenhead sp		1	0
Ann Toverton wid		1	0
Ann Page sp		1	0
Ales Lowton wid		1	0
Elizabeth Lowton sp		1	0
John Broome Inkeep[<i>er</i>] £5 pa Richard Simnor lab Richard Swarprick lab		2	0
Marie Arro sp Elizabeth Shaw sp Ales Dewsburie sp		6	0
Marie Bradshaw sp			

189. This entry appears to be a later insertion. If it was, the married couple following in the PT formed a separate household.

190. Perrisan - f 115v.

Wm Sydon lab & Ales his w		1	0
Hamnet Bowden lab & Katherine his w		1	0
John Oulton carpenter		1	0
Daniell Radford grocer Marie Radford sp		1 1	0 0
Ellinor Exeter wid Susanna Exeter sp		1 1	0 0
John Horten shoomaker & Elizabeth his w Thos Horten taylor Ales Horten sp Margaret Horten sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Thos Alexander taylor & Ales his w		1	0
Peter Paver ¹⁹¹ husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Margaret Bossen Richard Dod lab & Ann his w		1 1	0 0
Wm Hawghton lab & Margerie his w		1	0
[<i>23d</i>]	£	s	d
George Dobson lab & Marge $[r]$ ie ¹⁹² his w Marie Dobson sp		1 1	0 0
Wm Gefferie butcher & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Mathew Moores taylor & Ann his w		1	0
Samuell Broome butcher & Cicelie his w		1	0
James Moores lab & Katherine his w Ann Moores sp		1 1	0 0
Ann Ditchfeild sp		1	0

191. 1663 freeholder.

192. There was no abbreviation mark in this entry.

Phillip Basnet lab		1	0
Wm Swynton grocer Ann Swynton sp		1 1	0 0
Joseph Leath Coop[er] & Jane his w		1	0
Thomas Trevis lab & Jone his w		1	0
Randle Lamb lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
John Ratcliffe lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Thomas Sydon ¹⁹³ lab & Ales his w Susanna Sydon marryed		1	0 6
Katherine Sefton sp		1	0
Elizabeth Royle wid Ellin Royle sp		1 1	0 0
John Wrench grocer & Marie his w Sarah Raneker sp		1 1	0 0
Robert Barlow Inkeep[er] & Elizabeth his w John Barlow blacksmith Ann Broome sp Marie Weedoe sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Henrie Smith Inkeep[er] & Eliz his w Margaret Weedoe marryed her husband living in another towne		1	0 6
Thomas Robinson & Margaret his w Margaret Robinson sp		1 1	0 0
			×
24[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Raph Leftwich gent £5 pa Wm Robinson taylor Marie Dod sp		2 1 1	0 0 0

193. Siddow - f 115v.

Gefferie Hawghton lab & Margerie his w Elizabeth Haughton sp	1 1	0 0
Thomas Haughton lab & Ann his w	1	0
Richard Rice lab & Ellin his w	1	υ
Richard Church lab & Ales his w	1	0
John Jackson glover & Marie his w	1	0
Wm Parcivall butcher & Ellin his w	1	0
Elizabeth Herbert wid Marie Leftwich sp	1 1	0 0
Raph Dobson lab & Katherine his w	1	0
James Gefferie butcher & Marie his w Margaret Gefferie sp	1 1	0 0
Jone Birchall wid	1	0
Lawrence Birchall lab & Elizabeth his w Ann Robinson sp	1 1	0 0
Thomas Weedoe lab & Jone his w	1	0
Thos Malbone lab & Ales his w	1	0
Peter Emsworth lab & Ellin his w Randle Fox lab	1 1	0 0
Richard Heesome lab & Emm his w	1	0
George Stubbs lab & Ann his w	1	0
John Gefferie butcher & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Raph Weedall lab & Ellin his w Raph Weedall Barrowmaker	1 1	0 0
Robert Ditchfeild barrowmaker & Ann his w Robert Ditchfeild barrow maker	1 1	0 0

	Poll Tax 1660			149
[24b]		£	s	d
Thomas Lamb lab & Margerie his w			1	0
Peter Tarbucke gent £10 pa			4	0
Edward Merrit gent £5 pa			2	0
Richard Bradford yeo £5 pa			2	0
John Portington Drap[er] £10 pa			4	0
Richard Portington Drap[er] £5 pa			2	0
Robert Warburton gent £7 10 0 pa			3	0
Wm Harcourt gent £5 pa			2	0
Wm Row yeo £5 pa			2	0
Mrs Ann Moseley £5 pa			2	0
Jos[h] ua Hodgkis £5 pa			2	0
Peter Venables £5 pa			2	0
The whole som assessed in Northwich		9	4	6
$\left.\begin{array}{l} \text{John Coop}[er] \\ \text{Wm Swynton} \end{array}\right\} \text{ collectors}$	34			
Lach dennis				
Wm Bentley gent £15 pa			6	0
Wm Fairebrother husb £7 pa			2	10
Wm Moreton husb & Ann his w			1	0
Ellin Bentley sp			1	0
Wm Hough husb & Ann his w			1	0

Wm Steele glover & Jane his w	1	0
The whole som assessed in Lach Dennis	12	10

Wm Hough Collector

Leighs

Richard Wilcoxon yeo £25 pa	10	0
Robert Pekefant & Margaret his w	1	0
Humfrey Ackson lab	1	0
Marie Eaton sp	1	0
Ann Eaton sp	1	0
Hugh Brundret husb £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Cicelie Chester sp	1	0
John Amson ¹⁹⁴ yeo £20 pa	8	0
Roger Carter lab	1	0
Sarah Wright wid	1	0

[24c]	£	S	d
Wm Carter husb £8 pa		3	2
Thos Low wheeleright £10 pa		4	0
Hugh Whishall yeo £7 10 0 pa Ann Royle wid Ann Brundret wid		3 1 1	0 0 0
Thos Bagnall gent £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Franncis Turner lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Roger Higgenson husb & Ellin his w Katherine Booth sp		1 1	0 0

194. 1663 freeholder. Cousin of John Amson of Middlewich, see f 18d.

Poll Ta:	x 1660	1	51
John Dumbell carpenter & Elizabeth his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Leighs	2	7	2
Hugh Whishaw John Whishaw			
Nether Peever			
Thos Deane yeo £30 pa Elizabeth Leicester sp		12 1	0 0
John Marsh & Alice his w		1	0
Alice Marsh Marie Marsh Marie Marsh		3	0
Raph Kinsey £10 pa		4	0
Thomas Swynton £10 pa		4	0
Elizabeth Heath wid £10 pa Margaret Eaton sp Thomas Howgh lab		4 1 1	0 0 0
Ellin Baguley wid £5 pa		2	0
John Worthington a trustee for infants £10 pa		4	0
Edward Williamson £5 pa		2	0
John Powdrell £5 pa Wm Powdrell & Ellin his w Ellin Moores sp		2 1 1	0 0 0
Gefferie Wright £7 pa Wm Moores lab Margaret Wright sp		2 1 1	10 0 0
Hugh Mee £5 pa Roger Dale husb Mathew Jackson lab Margaret Bennet sp		2 1 1 1	0 0 0 0

[<i>24d</i>]	£	S	d
Thomas Chesworth £5 pa Thomas Huit lab Marie Eaton marryed		2 1	0 0 6
Phillip Wright £5 pa		2	0
Elizabeth Wright his c		2	0
Emme Kinsey sp		1	0
Mrs Ann Pemberton wid £15 pa		6	0
Mathew Holford £5 pa		2	0
Peter Jackson husb £5 pa		2	0
Peter Frodsham husb £5 pa		2	0
Richard Millington £5 pa		2	0
Robert Walker husb £5 pa ¹⁹⁵		2	0
Thomas Buckley husb £10 pa		4	0
Wm Dod husb £10 pa		4	0
Peter Kinsey husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thos Ampson husb £5 pa		2	0
Raph Bromhall & Elizabeth his w Benjamine Bromhall theire s		1 1	0 0
Thomas Kennardale & Margaret his w		1	0
Jane Kennardale his c		2	0
Edward Foxley & Alice his w Edward Foxley lab		1 1	0
Peter Kinsey taylor & Elizabeth his w		1	0
		-	v

[?space here]

195. This entry was repeated on the following line of the return, and the repetition was then deleted.

	Poll Tax 1660	Ì	153
John Kinsey elder lab John Kinsey younger lab		1 1	0 0
Peter Kinsey & Jane his w Alice Barrow sp Wm Barrow lab		1 1 1	0 0 0
Thomas Mee & Ellinor his w		1	0
John Harper & Jone his w		1	0
Hugh Royle & Elizabeth his w Samuell Royle there s		1 1	0 0
Hugh Bradshaw & Alice his w		1	0
Randle Higson & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thomas Peinlott ¹⁹⁶ & Issabell his w Elizabeth Chesworth sp		1 1	0 0
25[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Hugh Mee & Hanna his w		1	0
John Leech & Ellin his w Robert Norton sgl		1 1	0 0
Robert Ridgway & Emme his w		1	0
Richard Smith & Ellin his w		1	0
Jane Kirkam wid Wm Kirkam Ann Kirkam } her c		1 2	0 0
The whole som assessed in Nether Peever	5	17	4
Robert Horton Collector			

Moulton

John Holford ¹⁹⁷ gent £50 pa	1	0	0
Ales Adamson sp		1	0
John Coop[er] husb & Marie his w		1	0
Edward Anderton lab		1	0
Raph Bostocke ¹⁹⁸ gent £10 pa		4	0
Phillip Bostocke gent £20 pa		8	0
Ellin Bostocke Marie Bostocke		3	0
Richard Wrench clearke £20 pa		8	0
Robert Wrench husb & Issabell his w		1	0
Raph Stringer lab		1	0
Elizabeth Gerrard sp		1	0
Thomas Lownds husb £17 10 0 pa		7	0
Randle Lownds husb		1	0
Marie Lownds sp		1	0
Ann Lownds sp		1	0
Alice Buckley wid £6 5 0 pa		2	6
George Buckley husb her s £6 5 0 pa		2	6
John Symcocke husb £5 pa		2	0
Joyce Cowap ¹⁹⁹ wid		1	0
Ellinor Cowap sp		1	0
Alice Pearson wid		1	0
Thos Pearson lab		1	0
Phillip Pearson lab		1	0
Dorothie Wrench wid		1	0

197. Will made 3 Jun 1665, pr 16 May 1667 at Chester mentions wife Eleanor.

198. 1663 freeholder.

199. Coupes – f 117.

P	oll Tax 1660			155
[25b]		£	S	d
Raph Ravenscroft webster & Jane his w			1	0
William Decon lab & Jone his w			1	0
Thomas Deane lab & Ann his w			1	0
Rob Wrench lab & Sarah his w			1	0
John Darlington Carpenter & Ellin his w			1	0
Thomas Leicester Carpenter & Ann his w Ann Leicester sp			1 1	0 0
Thomas Leicester younger Carpenter & Margaret his w			1	0
Wm Deane Dawber & Ellin his w			1	0
[Ellin deleted] Ales Millington sp			1	0
The whole som assessed in Moulton		4	2	0
Raph Bostocke Collector				
Warton				
Wm Harcourt of Wyncham ²⁰⁰ gent £10 10 0	ра		4	2
Thos Mainwaring of Bostocke gent £11 5 0 p)a		4	6
Hugh Yanines gent £40 pa			16	0
Raph Bostocke of Moulton gent £9 pa			3	7
Phillip Prichard of Bostocke gent £6 15 0 pa			2	8
Raph Ratcliffe of Over ²⁰¹ yeo £5 pa			2	0
John Hall of Over husb £9 7 6 pa			3	8

200. In Bucklow Hundred portion of Great Budworth par, about 8 miles N of Warton.201. Township and par, Eddisbury Hundred, bordering Warton to the SW.

Thos Bostocke husb £5 pa	2	0
[Thomas <i>deleted</i>] John Dudley yeo £22 10 0 pa	9	0
Richard Wood lab	1	0
Thos Dod lab	1	0
John Adderton yeo £33 pa	13	2
Raph Adderton lab	1	0
Margerie Dikes sp	1	0
[25c] £	S	d
Henrie Adderton lab & Ellinor his w	1	0
Raph Adderton lab	1	0
Marie Adderton sp	1	0
Raph Nickson husb £12 pa	4	10
Franncis Burgen lab	1	0
Jane Stubbs sp	1	0
Thomas Buckley husb £11 5 0 pa	4	6
Robert Buckley lab	1	0
Marie Buckley sp	1	0
Marie Meanlie sp	1	0
Thomas Hayes & Jane his w	1	0
Issabell Joynson wid £16 10 0 pa	6	7
Raph Joynson her s & Katherine his w	1	0
Ales Joynson sp	1	0
Ellin Warton sp	1	0
Robert Broadhurst husb £16 10 0 pa	6	7
Hanna Bostocke sp	1	0
Wm Tomlinson yeo £6 pa	2	5
Thos Tomlinson husb	1	0
Hanna Meanely sp	1	0

Thomas Burrowghs ²⁰² husb £11 pa John Burrowghs husb [Thomas Burrowghs jn husb <i>deleted</i>] George Burrowghs blacksmith Samuell Burrowghs weaver Marie Ashley sp Ellin Hart sp		4 [1 <i>delet</i> 1 1 1	6 0 ed] 0 0 0
Ellinor Minshull wid £26 5 0 pa Marie Vernon sp Elizabeth Hoole sp Marie Hoole sp		10 1 1 1	7 0 0 0
Ellinor Horton wid £7 10 0 pa Roger Horton her s Ellinor Horton sp Katherine Horton sp John Leigh lab Elizabeth Gaver sp		3 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
John Twemlow husb £100 stocke Jone Twemlow [widdow deleted] mar[ried] Edward Lambskin lab [Allice Hayes deleted] Alice Leigh sp Jone Gallimore sp Marie Hall sp		2 1 1 1 1	4 6 0 0 0 0
Michaell Ollier ²⁰³ husb & Ales his w Marie Hayes sp		1 1	0 0
[25d]	£	S	d
John Peckoe weaver & Ellin his w Robert Becket weaver		1 1	0 0
John Carter & Marie his w James Accorley lab Elizabeth Adeley sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Gamaliell Broadhurst taylor & Marie his w		1	0

202. 1663 freeholder.
203. Oliver - f 122v.

Edward Smith lab & Elizabeth his w Richard Gregorie [laborer <i>deleted</i>] weaver		1	0
Richard Gregoric [laborer detered] weaver		1	U
Thomas Joynson weaver & Vernon his w		1	0
Raph Joynson weaver		1	0
Wm Buckley husb & Katherine his w		1	0
Issabell Tomlinson		1	0
Ales Adderton sp		1	0
John Broome weaver		1	0
John Lamb taylor		1	0
Ellinor Johnson sp		1	0
Phillip Acton husb & Marie his w		1	0
John Acton lab his s		1	0
Thos Acton lab		1	0
Samuell Acton lab		1	0
Elizabeth Acton sp		1	0
John Hoole ²⁰⁴ husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Margaret Hoole [husbandman deleted] sp		1	0
Marie Dennis sp		1	0
[? space here]			
Marie Maddocke sp		1	0
John Shepley lab		1	0
Robert Shepley lab		1	0
Elizabeth Shepley sp		1	0
The whole som assessed in Warton	8	12	7
Roger Horton John Poole Collectors			
,			

	Poll Tax 1660		159
26[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Allostocke			
Gefferie Shakerley esq John Orton Thos Strettell John Perrin John Hawfeild Wm Ratcliffe Edward Mee John Plume Edmund Deane &	10 Shakerleys annts	0	0
[blank space] his w Ann Herbert Marie Manning Arrabella Higgenson Katherine Ashton			
Thomas Bradshaw ²⁰⁵ yeo £30 pa Elizabeth Coop[<i>er</i>] wid Ann Haywood sp		12 1 1	0 0 0
John Fox husb £15 pa		6	0
John Partington husb £10 pa Gefferie Partington blacksmith ²⁰⁶ George Partington taylor Edward Broydey husb & Margerie I Katherine Worsley sp	nis w	4 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Strongitharme husb £12 pa George Strongitharme husb & Ann	his w	4 1	8 0
Wm Norburie husb £15 pa		6	0
John Maddocke husb £22 13 4 pa		8	10
Jane Leech wid £10 pa Hugh Leech husb		4 1	0 0
Richard Alcocke husb £16 pa		6	4

205. 1663 freeholder.

206. This entry was repeated on the following line of the return, and the repetition was then deleted.

Wm Matley husb £9 pa	3	8
Thos Matley painter	1	0
Wm Matley husb	1	0
Edward Stathom husb £11 pa	4	4
Thomas Low blacksmith £6 pa	2	4
Hugh Whishaw ²⁰⁷ husb £6 pa	2	4
Joseph Whishaw husb	1	0
John Steene lab	1	0
Margaret Andrewes sp	1	0
Marie Smith sp £6 pa	2	4
[26b] £	S	d
George Hale husb £9 pa	3	8
George Hale jn husb £9 pa	3	8
Marie Hale sp	1	0
Raph Houmfrey husb £9 pa ²⁰⁸	3	7
Raph Humfrey taylor	1	0
Ann Humfrey sp	1	0
John Higgenson husb £14 pa ²⁰⁹	4	7
John Higgenson husb	1	0
Rob Higgenson skinner	1	0
John Steele husb £7 pa ²¹⁰	2	9
Peter Steele husb £12 pa	4	8
Issabell Hulse sp	1	0
John Marsh £7 pa	2	8

- 208. The exact charge on £9 pa is 3s 7.2d, so the charge in the return is the nearest figure. However, the head of the previous household was charged 3s 8d on the same assessment, as was William Matley on the previous folio. See also PT footnotes 210 and 220.
- 209. Assessment and charge incompatible.
- 210. The exact charge on £7 pa is 2s 9.6d, so the charge in the return is the nearest figure below. However, the head of the following household, and Edward Banister later on this folio were each charged 2s 8d on the same assessment. See also PT footnotes 208 and 220.

^{207. 1663} freeholder.

Poll Tax 1		Ì	61
Henrie Bradshaw husb £5 pa		2	0
Marie Deane wid £20 pa		8	0211
Edward Banister ²¹² yeo £7 pa John Norburie husb Peter Street lab Sara Banister sp Margaret Banister sp		2 1 1 1 1	8 0 0 0
Franncis Dykery husb £8 pa		3	4
Randle Jackson husb £8 pa John Blease lab		3 1	4 0
Robert Twemlow husb £8 pa		3	4
Widdow Deane £12 pa		4	8
Margaret Tomkinson ²¹³ wid £8 pa		3	4
Elizabeth Higgenson wid £8 pa John Hulse lab		3 1	4 0
John Steele jn husb £6 pa Ann Brookshaw sp		2 1	4 0
Edward Kennerley husb £7 13 0 pa		3	0
Thomas Norburie husb £7 pa Thos Norburie lab		2 1	8 0
Peter Jackson husb £6 pa Edward Jackson lab Hanna Boone sp		2 1 1	4 0 0
Charles Baker husb £10 pa Wm Dale lab Richard Dale lab		4 1 1	0 0 0
Thos Houlford gent £20 pa Mathew Houlford Elizabeth Houlford his c		8 2	0 0
 211. Altered from 6s 0d. 212. 1663 freeholder. 			

213. Tunkison - f 121v.

Margaret Broome wid £9 pa	3	8
Edward Jackson carpenter £8 pa	3	2
Edward Jackson in carpenter	1	C
Ann Jackson sp	1	C
Marie Jackson sp	1	C

[26c]	£	S	d
Gefferie Wright husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Katherine Wright wid		1	0
Jone Wright sp		1	0
Margaret Wright sp		1	0
Wm Read husb & Ales his w		1	0
Margaret Read sp		1	0
Wm Buckley husb		1	0
Thomas Buckley husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Phillip Foden [husb <i>deleted</i>]		1	0
shoomaker & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Elizabeth Ackson sp		1	0
Jone Foden wid John Foden lab Thomas Foden lab Dorothie Foden sp Marie Foden sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Wm Bankes lab & Margaret his w		1	0
James Jackson carpenter		1	0
Raph Frost Inkeep[er] & Ann his w		1	0
John Forster weaver & Rebecca his w		1	0
Richard Ackson blacksmith		1	0
Charles Williamson blacksmith		1	0
Cicelie Mee wid		1	0
James Mee husb & Ann his w		1	0

Elizabeth Humfrey wid Thos Humfrey husb Catherine Humfrey sp	1 1 1	0 0 0
Robert Pearson Coop[er] & Margaret his w Elizabeth Pearson wid	1 1	0 0
Prescilla Stubbs wid	1	0
John Guest husb & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Thomas Longart lab & Jane his w Thos Longart jn lab	1 1	0 0
Wm Morris Cooke & Ales his w	1	0
[26d] £	S	d
Wm Moore weaver Margerie Bleas wid Elizabeth Wilkinson wid	1 1 1	0 0 0
Edward Ridgwey lab & Ales his w	1	0
John Dale millright & Margerie his w Jane Turner sp	1 1	0 0
Margerie Kennerley marryed		6
John Smith husb & Marie his w	1	0
John Chesworth milner & Ales his w Thomas Chesworth milner Elizabeth Chesworth sp Jane Chesworth sp	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Margaret Kennard sp Elizabeth Mee sp	1 1	0 0
John Nixon lab married John Stubbs weaver & Elizabeth his w Dorothie Stubbs wid Marie Stubbs marryed	1 1	6 0 0 6

John Cragg lab			1	0
Elizabeth Greene sp			1	0
John Stubbs lab			1	0
Ales Mee sp			1	0
Thomas Jackson Carpenter & Ann his w Margaret Barrat wid			1 1	0 0
John Houlford lab & Mary his w John Cadman husb & Elizabeth his w			1 1	0 0
Margaret Neild [spinster <i>deleted</i>] marrye Ales Jackson wid Elizabeth Barrow [spinster <i>deleted</i>] m	ed arryed		1	6 0 6
The whole som assessed in Allostocke		23	3	1
Raph Henshall Edward Jackson elder				
27[<i>a</i>]		£	s	d
Croxton				
Wm Anderton gent £20 pa			8	0
Charles Mainwaring gent £16 pa ²¹⁴ Elizabeth Alexander sp			6 1	0 0
Humfrey Vernon husb in stocke £100 Richard Vernon Margaret Vernon			2 2	4 0

214. Assessment and charge are incompatible.

Wm Hasslehurst milner Randle Lowe George Wilson Richard Shaw Thomas Thurland John Low Margaret Smethley wid Jane Yarwood Ales Darlington Elizabeth Hathorne Elizabeth Shaw		11	0
George Hulse husb & Bridget his w Elizabeth Channtler sp		1 1	0 0
George Robinson lab & Amie his w		1	0
Richard Hoole lab		1	0
Ann Baker sp		1	0
The whole som assessed in Croxton	1	15	4
George Hulse Collector			
Eaton			
Robert Low yeo £25 Stocke John Lowe his s Ann Low his d Robert Forster lab Marie Hamlit sp Robert Furber lab		3 1 1 1 1 1	5 0 0 0 0 0
George Okintrap taylor £6 pa		2	4
Robert Clayton husb £6 pa		2	4
Richard Bostocke husb & Ales his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Eaton		14	1
Robert Clayton Collector			

[<i>27b</i>]	£	S	d
Davenham			
Wm Wich gent £30 pa		12	0215
Peter Pidgeon gent £10 pa		4	0
Mrs Jone Booth wid £25 pa		10	0
Thos Eaton husb £20 pa		8	0
Wm Asby ²¹⁶ husb £15 pa		6	0
Peter Asby his s		1	0
Robert Poole husb £15 pa		6	0
John Ducket lab		1	0
Sara Poole sp		1	0
Elizabeth Platt sp		1	0
George Horton husb £5 pa		2	0
Elizabeth Horton sp		1	0
Cicely Minshull sp		1	0
William Hignet husb £5 pa		2	0
Roger Deane lab		1	0
Marie Ridgwey sp		1	0
John Harrison husb £5 pa		2	0
John Harrison jn his s		1	0
Margaret Harrison his d		1	0
Ellinor Walley sp		1	0
Wm Oulton husb & Marie his w		1	0
Arrabella Davie wid		1	0
Martha Bleas sp		1	0
Richard Baswicke shoomaker £5 pa		2	0
Roger Bosson husb & Margerie his w		1	0
Wm Blease lab		1	0
Katherine Bostocke sp		1	0
Thomas Buckley husb & Ellin his w		1	0
215. Altered from 2s 0d.			

216. Aspall - f 121.

Thos Buckley wheeleright & Ann his w Richard Hall lab Elizabeth Warton sp Elizabeth Richardson sp	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Lawrence Birkenhead blacksmith & Ellinor his w	1	0
Raph Cooke lab & Ann his w	1	0
Wm Piggott weaver & Margery his w	1	0

[27c]	£	S	d
Robert Ducket shoomaker & Margaret his w		1	0
John Buckley taylor & Prudence his w		1	0
Robert Shawler lab & Margaret his w		1	0
Robert Bostocke lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Raph Richardsonn tanner		1	0
The whole som assessed in Davenham	4	4	0
Robert Clayton Collector			

Bostocke

Thomas Mainwaring ²¹⁷ gent £71 pa	1	8	6
Phillip Acton husb		1	0
Elizabeth Robie sp		1	0
Ellinor Broome sp		1	0
Phillip Prichard ²¹⁸ gent for his land in		~	
Bostocke £105 pa	2	2	0
Marie Prichard his d		1	0

217. Possibly one of the Commrs for this Act. 12 Chas. II, c.9218. 1663 freeholder.

John Wrench Robert Nixon Randle Booth Thos Joynes Arthur Joynson Hugh Roberts Margaret Bobitton ²¹⁹ Marie Poole Sara Helsbie Marie Leicester		10	0
Thomas Church gent £30 pa Margaret Church his d		12	0
Randle Burges Wm Broome Marie Berton		3	0
Margaret Church wid £10 pa		4	0
Ann Church Elizabeth Church } her d		2	0
Thomas Hoole husb & Elizabeth his mother £13 pa ²²⁰ Marie Hoole sp		5 1	2 0
Thos Bostocke gent £40 pa		16	0
Raph Massie husb £8 pa		3	2
Thomas Taylor husb £13 pa		5	1
[27d]	£	s	d
Marie Oakes wid £12 pa		4	9 ²²¹
Margaret Oakes her d		2	0

Robert Hall husb £12 pa

Marie Oakes

- 219. Surname possibly Robitton.
- The exact charge on £13 pa is 5s 2.4d, so the charge in the return is the nearest figure. However, the last person on this folio was charged 5s 1d on the same assessment. See PT footnotes 208 and 210. 220.

4

9

221. Altered from 4s 2d.

Peter Richardson husb £12 pa	4	9	
Richard Wilcoxon gent & Mrs Ann Bostocke £12 pa	4	9	
Raph Bostocke taylor £5 pa	2	0	
John Higgenson husb £8 pa	3	2	
Wm Penter husb £16 pa Wm Penter husb £16 pa Edward Penter his s	6 2	4 0	
Edward Wrench husb £16 pa Marie Wrench his d	6 1	4 0	
Mrs Jone Booth wid £8 pa	3	2	
Wm Wich gent £8 pa	3	2	
Rob Wrench husb £10 pa	4	0	
Marie Parcivall wid £6 pa	2	4	
Richard Wrench husb Elizabeth Wrench wid Marie Yates sp Sara Beech sp Marie Lankishire sp	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	
Raph Burrowghs husb & Margaret his w Margaret [Wilson <i>deleted</i>] Milton sp Wm Kennerley husb Margerie Grestie sp	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	
Thomas Oakes husb & Elizabeth his w Thos Oakes husb John Oakes blacksmith Marie Oakes sp	1 1 1 1	0 0 0	
Wm Buckley taylor & Marie his w	1	0	
Lawrence Rowe Smith	1	0	
Richard Wilkinson lab & Ann his w	1	0	
Randle Newton taylor & Ann his w	1	0	
Joseph Penter webster & Ann his w	1	0	
28[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
--	----	--------	--------
Elizabeth taylor wid		1	0
Robert Buckley lab & Marie his w		1	0
Edward Burges taylor & Marie his w		1	0
Barled Davie ²²² lab & Margaret his w		1	0
Marmaduke Lamb lab & Ann his w		1	0
Thomas Hamond lab		1	0
Jone Burton wid		1	0
Margaret Buckley wid Hanna Buckley sp		1 1	0 0
John Gregorie husb & Margaret his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Bostocke	10	19	5

John Wrench Thos Oakes Collectors

Leftwich

Leftwich Oldfeild ²²³ esq	10	0	0
Phillip Oldfeild gent		1	0
Robert Basnet lab		1	0
Frannces Oldfeild sp		1	0
Katherine Deane sp		1	0
Elizabeth Amerie sp		1	0
Ann Taylor wid		1	0

222.	Barthome	Dave -	f 121.

223. Bap at Davenham 4 Nov 1619, bur there 6 Aug 1669. (OC 3/273).

James Marburie ²²⁴ clarke rector of Davenham £150 pa Raph Holland lab	3	0	0
Elizabeth Fletcher sp Katherine Wright sp Bridgett Newton sp		4	0
Cheyney Bostocke husb £50 pa	1	0	0
George Moores lab Ann Parker sp Elizabeth Cornhill sp		3	0
John Leftwich husb £20 pa		8	0
Thos Platt lab Hanna Eaton sp } his servannts		2	0
Richard Wrench ²²⁵ husb £19 pa		7	7
George Mosdall lab Marie Burd sp Margaret Morris sp		3	0
[28b]	£	S	d
Ellin Wrench wid £17 pa ²²⁶		7	1
Robert Stones ²²⁷ husb £24 pa Ellin Worrall sp		9 1	7 0
Benjamine Symcocke husb £30 pa		12	0
Ellin [Worrall deleted] Leftwich wid		4	10
Elizabeth Ackson wid $\pounds 27$ 10 0 pa		11	0

224. Bap at Great Budworth 27 Mar. 1614. Married Mary Spurstow who was bap 7 Feb 1635/6 (so no children over 16 by PT date). (OC 2/144). Will made 3 Mar 1676/7, pr 15 May 1679 at Chester mentions wife and 5 children, including a son and a daughter each named Touchet. Inv taken 27 May 1679 totals £748-13-8.

225. 1663 freeholder.

226. Assessment and charge incompatible.

227. 1663 freeholder.

John Blease husb £7 10 0 pa Ellen Blease wid £7 10 0 pa Jone Blease sp Margerie Blease sp		3 3 1 1	0 0 0 0
John Royle husb £9 pa Jane Wilkinson sp Ellin Boden sp		3 1 1	7 0 0
Ann Venables wid £7 10 0 pa John Venables lab Marie Venables sp } her c		3 2	0 0
Peter Tarbucke gent £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Thos Walley husb £10 pa		4	0
Thomas Barrow husb £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Thos Venables al[ia]s Eaton husb £6 pa		2	5
Wm Davies £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Mr Wm Leftwich £5 pa		2	0
John Portington husb £6 pa		2	5
Peter Paver husb £10 pa		4	0
Raph Nixon husb £8 pa		3	2
Phillip Prichard gent his saltworkes £200 pa	1	0	0
John Hill blacksmith & Ann his w		1	0
Thos Neild lab Elizabeth Will[<i>ia</i>] ms sp		1 1	0 0
John Parker lab		1	0
Wm [Parker deleted] Baker lab & Ann his w		1	0
Thomas Hunt lab & Alice his w		1	0
Richard Mottershead lab Jone Wrench sp Marie Cooke sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Samuel Alexander husb & Elizabeth his w Katherine Alexander wid		1 1	0 0

	Poll Tax 1	660		173
29[<i>a</i>]		£	s	d
Robert Parker lab & Margaret his w			1	0
Wm Maddocke lab & Ales his w			1	0
Robert Leftwich lab & Elizabeth his w			1	0
Joseph Holland lab & Hanna his w			1	0
Wm Millington ²²⁸ husb £6 pa Elizabeth Venables wid			2 1	5 0
Thos Yearsley & Katherine his w			1	0
Thomas Littler lab & Katherine his w			1	0
Alexander Fletcher lab & Elizabeth his w			1	0
Margaret Warburton wid			1	0
Wm Bostocke lab & Marie his w			1	0
John Maddocke taylor & Prudence his w			1	0
Margaret Worthington marryed Elizabeth Worthington sp			1	6 0
Samuell Oulton carpenter & Ann his w			1	0
Richard Bostocke lab & Jone his w			1	0
Raph Holland lab & Ann his w			1	0
Robert Barlow lab & Elizabeth his w			1	0
Henrie Griffith lab & Ellin his w			1	0
Annie Braine sp			1	0
Randle Holland skinner & Katherine his w			1	0
The whole som assessed in Leftwich		26 [<i>25</i>	0 19	7 7]

John Leftwich John Bleas 174 Poll Tax 1660

[29b]	£	S	d
Stanthorne			
Raph Walley ²²⁹ gent £80 pa Thomas Walley sgl Thomas Burgesse lab	1	12 1	0 0
Will Golst labPhebe Vernonn spAles Lane spAnnie Dod sp		5	0
Mrs Ellinor Minshull wid £26 pa		10	5
[? space here]			
Arthur Barker webster & Margaret his w John Ravenscroft webster Thos Atherton webster		1 1 1	0 0 0
Mathew Wright ²³⁰ husb £15 pa Katherine Wright sp Rebecca Lingard sp Peter Bostocke lab		6 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
John Pearson husb £20 pa Thos Pearson taylor Hanna Pearson sp Katherine Burges sp Roger Such lab		8 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
Robert Farrington clerke £6 pa Rob Dudley lab & Elizabeth his w Elizabeth Dudley sp Ann Darlington sp		2 1 1 1	5 0 0 0
Raph Bostocke taylor £5 pa Nathaniell Bostocke taylor Thomas Bostocke taylor Marie Bostocke sp		2 1 1 1	0 0 0 0

229. Will made 28 Oct 1676, pr 7 May 1677 at Chester mentions children.230. 1663 freeholder.

Wm [Higgenson <i>deleted</i>] Farrington hush £100 stocke		2	5
Raph Farrington lab		1	0
Tuchet Litler lab		1	0
Elizabeth Farrington sp		1	0
Ann Atherton sp		1	0
Ann Billinge sp		1	0
Sara Joynson sp		1	0
Hugh Kinsey husb £12 pa		4	10
Sarah Bennet sp		1	0
		-	_
John Lowe husb £11 pa		4	5
Peter Paver husb £25 pa		10	0
Samuell [Glover husbandman <i>deleted</i>] Worrall			
glover £5 pa		2	0
John Worrall hush f14 pa		5	8
Thos Peckoe webster		1	0
Randle Vernon webster		1	Ő
Thos Vernon webster		1	0
Margaret Peckoe sp		1	0
D 1 D to the last 67 m		2	10
Kaph Ravenscroft nusb L/ pa Margaret Ravenscroft sp		1	0
Margaret Ravenselore sp		1	0
[29c]	£	S	d
		i.	
Raph Holland husb £16 pa		6	5
Wm Carter £12 pa		4	10
Daniell Carter lab		1	0
Susanna Carter sp		1	0
Randle Baylie taylor f7 na		2	10
Elizabeth Doe sp		ĩ	0
D 1 11 1 0 D: 1 231 1 1 0 C		2	0
Raph Holland of Bineley ²⁵⁴ husb £5 pa		2	0
Huon Minshull gent £7 pa		2	10

231. Byley cum Yatehouse intended.

Ellinor Legh wid £5 pa Richard Acton lab Margaret Widder sp		2 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Sandbach ²³² lab & Elizabeth his w Martha Sandbach sp		1 1	0 0
John Bradshaw webster & Marie his w Elizabeth Bradshaw sp Sara Bradshaw sp Hanna Bradshaw sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
John Doe taylor & Elizabeth his w Marie Doe sp		1 1	0 0
Raph Farrington lab & Sara his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in stanthorne	8	1	11
Wm Farrington John Low Collectors			
Lostocke gralam			
Thomas Cholmeley ²³³ esq Thomas Hawkins Wm Walker John Jackson Lawrence Griffith Mr Cholmleys	10	0	0

Mr Cholmleys servannts

8 0

232. Probably dead by 1664, as he does not appear in HT, but an Elizabeth Sandlach appears in Stanthorne HT, see f 118v.

233. One of the Commrs for this Act. 12 Chas, II, c.9

Thomas Dod

Susanna Lees Jane[?]Exeter Dorothie Shrowbridge

		Poll Tax 1	660		177
The ladie Frannces Eiton Robert Eyton kt Frannces Holland sp Wm Ravenscroft	widdow to $S[i]r$ her servannts		6	13 2	4 0
Thos Touchet ²³⁴ £20 pa Alice Forrest sp				8 1	0 0
[<i>29d</i>]			£	S	d
Robert Holford ²³⁵ gent £2 Marie Holford wid £20 Peter Holford sgl Hugh Sweetenham & El Marie Breech sp Thos Yate husb Peter Venables ²³⁶ gent £4	20 pa pa linor his w 0 pa			8 8 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0
Thomas Venables sgl Mathew Grannge lab Ellinor Peirson sp Hanna Millington sp				1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Richard Littler ²³⁷ yeo £15 Thomas Litler sgl Sara Littler sp Marie Litler sp Raph Deane lab Elizabeth Parcivall wid	5 pa			6 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0
George Leigh £15 pa Richard Leigh his s				6 1	0 0

- 234. 1663 freeholder.
- 235. 1663 freeholder.
- 236. Detailed inv taken 30 Mar 1680 totals £635-11-10 and mentions: Cockloft over best chamber; Middle cockloft*; cockloft over the parlour; Chamber over the little parlour*; Little chamber*; Little parlour*; Great parlour*; Chamber over the kitchen; Cheese chamber; Dairy house; Booting house; Kitchen; Buttery; Kitchen chamber*; Dining room; 2 lofts over the stables and cheese chamber; Old barn; New barn; Holford's barn; chamber over the parlour*;

237. The clerk's spelling inconsistencies are well illustrated by this sequence of surnames.

George Ellams husb £10 pa	4	0
Peter Worrall husb & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Alice Worrall sp	1	0
Richard Eaton £5 pa	2	0
Raph Bradshaw husb £7 10 0 pa	3	0
John Preesner & Margaret his w	1	0
Dorothie Goodyeare sp	1	0
Peter Wright husb £6 pa ²³⁸	2	0
Gilbert Bradshaw & Marie his w	1	0
Samuell Harmer £20 pa	8	0
Thos Sudlow £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Ellin Burges al[<i>ia</i>]s Partington sp	1	0
Marie Grannge sp	1	0
Jonathan Kirkman husb £15 pa	6	0
Margaret Gatcliffe sp	1	0
Thomas Bromhall husb £10 pa	4	0
Elizabeth Bromhall wid £5 pa	2	0
Christopher Bromhall her s	1	0
Thos Sudlow husb £10 pa	4	0
Thos Taylor & Ann his w	1	0
Raph Batrich lab	1	0
Arthur Shrowbridge & Frannces his w	1	0
John Bentley & Marie his w	1	0
Peter Rider husb	1	0
Wm Ward & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Robert Ward lab	1	0

^{238.} Assessment and charge are incompatible. The charge was originally written as 2s 5d (which was correct for the assessment shown), altered to 2s 0d, and as the township total is correct, the assessment should probably be £5 pa.

	Poll Tax 1660	j	179
30[<i>a</i>]	£	S	d
Thomas Worrall & Ellin his w		1	0
Marie Worrall sp		1	0
Ann Bromhall wid		1	0
Wm Blease & Ann his w		1	0
John Holford husb £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Thos Holford his s & Marie his w		1	0
John Broome husb £5 pa		2	0
Ann Parker wid		1	0
Sara Parker sp		1	0
George Pownall husb £10 pa		4	0
George Pownall his s		1	0
Raph Horton gent £10 pa		4	0
Richard Jackson husb £10 pa		4	0
Thomas Weatherhead husb & Rebecca his w		1	0
Elizabeth Whilton sp		1	0
John Whittingham husb £5 pa		2	0
John Forster lab		1	0
Henrie Bleas jn husb £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Henrie Bleas husb		1	0
Edward Blease lab		1	0
Thos Foxley husb £5 pa		2	0
John Foxley husb		1	0
Marie Foxley sp		1	0
Franncis Widder £7 10 0 pa		3	0
John Deane & Margaret his w		1	0
Katherine Grannge sp		1	0
Richard Gardner & Jone his w		1	0
Philice Shaw sp		1	0
Richard Kennerley husb & Ann his w		1	0
Ann Kennerley sp		1	0

Elizabeth Sudlow wid £7 10 0 pa	3	0
Katherine Sudlow her c Marie Sudlow	3	0
George Holcroft husb Thos Alexander lab	1 1	0 0
Thos Walmesley gent £5 pa	2	0
Wm Gandie husb £5 pa	2	0

[30b]	£	S	d
Katherine Stockley wid Gefferie Stockley lab		1 1	0 0
Wm Bentley £5 pa Arthur Parcivall husb & Susanna his w Elizabeth Parcivall sp		2 1 1	0 0 0
George Hill husb & Margaret his w John Hill lab		1 1	0 0
John Edge husb & Ann his w		1	0
Edward Edge lab		1	0
Thomas Steele husb £5 pa		2	0
The whole som assessed in Lostocke gralam	26	18	4
Peter Worrall Richard Eaton Collectors			

Clive

Huon Minshull gent £20 pa	8	0
Jone Edwards sp	1	0

Wm Yates of Middlewich mercer £20 pa

0

8

John Kinsey gent £20 pa Frannces Kinsey sp		8 1	0 0
Humfrey Milton ²³⁹ gent £40 pa Robert Bradford freemason & Elizabeth his w George Bradford lab Margaret Bradford sp Elizabeth Parcivall sp		16 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Raph Holland yeo £12 10 0 pa Wm Swarpricke ²⁴⁰ husb & Ann his w Wm Swarpricke husb & Ann his w Thos Gorst ²⁴¹ & Thos Swarpricke husbandmen Sara Swarpricke sp		5 1 1 2 1	0 0 0 0
Raph Plungen husb £17 pa Ellin Kirkman sp		7 1	0 0
John Alexander of Manchester mercer £12 10 0 pa		5	0
Marie Tench wid John Tench husb		1	0 0
[<i>30c</i>]	£	s	d
Raph Ratcliffe yeo £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Wm Tomlinson ²⁴² yeo £7 10 0 pa		3	0
William Haywood husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Wm Burges husb & Ales his w		1	0
John Clayton husb & Ann his w		1	0
John Griffith husb & Margaret his w		1	0

239. Minsham - f 117v. Inv taken 13 Nov 1672 totals £557-17-8. In addition there was a catalogue of 80 books totalling £1-5-0, whose principal item was 'Mr Hughs abridgment of the lawe in three Bookes'. Alice Milton was relict.

240. Swarpwright - f 117v.

241. Torst - f 117v.

242. 1663 freeholder.

182 Poll Tax 1660

[Robert <i>deleted</i>] Richard Barker husb Parnell Hall sp		1 1	0 0
Roger Rennikers gent & Elizabeth his w Katherine Bostocke sp		1 1	0 0
Joseph Vennison ²⁴³ husb & Ann his w		1	0
John Woodward webster		1	0
Thos Booth husb & Ann his w		1	0
Katherine Burges wid Hugh Burrowghes taylor & Elizabeth his w		1 1	0 0
Yeovan Edwards [taylor <i>deleted</i>] husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Wm Hancocke husb & Frannces his w		1	0
The whole som assessed in Clive	4	12	0
Robert Bradford Collector			
Hulse			
Thos Walmesley gent £20 pa Wm Bentley gent £5 pa		8 2	0 0
Robert Higgenson husb £5 pa		2	0
Wm Bentley husb & Emm his w Wm Bentley John Bentley Richard Bentley		1 3	0 0
Edward Clowgh husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Thomas Hide husb & Cicely his w Thos Hide lab		1 1	0 0

	Poll Tax 1660	183	
[<i>30d</i>]	£	S	d
Thomas Bartington husb & Alice his w		1	0
Robert Venables husb & Ann his w		1	0
Edward Slacke husb & Ann his w Samuell Slacke lab		1 1	0 0
Ellinor Eaton wid		1	0
The whole som assessed in Hulse	1	4	0

Thomas Bartington Collector

Whatcroft

Katherine Goodyeare wid £50 pa		1	0	0244
Franncis Deane husb £100 stocke	•		2	5
Franncis Deane jn lab			1	0
Ellinor Deane sp			1	0
Ann Deane sp			1	0
Katherine Deane sp			1	0
Thos Buckley lab			1	0
Marie Burges sp			1	0
Marie Davies sp			1	0
Raph Bradshaw ²⁴⁵ husb £20 pa			8	0
Edward Wilkinson lab			1	0
Marie Bradshaw sp			1	0
Joseph Tovie husb £5 pa			2	0
Katherine Tovie sp			1	0
Thomas Barrow husb £5 pa			2	0
John Joynson lab & Ann his w			1	0
Charles Alexander taylor & Dorothie his w			1	0
Thos Bentley ²⁴⁶ sen lab & Elizabeth his w			1	0

244. A marginal note 'Unpaid' appears against this name. See Commrs certificate, f 33d.245. 1663 freeholder.

246. See surnames in the two following households. Probably this was also Beattley. See also f 116v where 'Widdow Betteley' appears.

184 Poll Tax 1660

Thos [Bentley deleted] Beattley jn lab & Ann [his wife deleted] Beattley sp	[1	0	delet 2	ed] 0
Randle Beateley taylor & Margaret his w			1	0
Randle Maddacke wheeleright & Sibill his Maddocke his w			1	0
Emm Buckley wid			1	0
Richard Kelsall lab & Joane his w			1	0
Thomas Bostocke lab & Ann his w			1	0
31[<i>a</i>]		£	s	d
Margaret Baker wid Margaret Baker sp			1 1	0 0
George Baker lab & Hanna his w			1	0
The whole som assessed in Whatcrofte	I	2 [2	17 17	4 5]
Joseph Tovie Collector				
Newall				
Edward Stockley gent £50 pa Ann Stockley sp Alice [Kinsey <i>deleted</i>] Finley sp Marie Cooke sp Wm Maddocke lab John Mouldin lab		1	0 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0
John Cheere ²⁴⁷ husb & Elizabeth his w			1	0

	Poll Tax 1660		185
John Kenricke husb & Ellin his w George Wood taylor		1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Newall	1	8	0
George Wood Collector			
Sheebrooke ²⁴⁸			
Thomas Walley gent £28 10 0 pa Thos Peirson lab Marie Buckley sp Marie Wayneright sp		11 1 1	5 0 0 0
Richard Bradford ²⁴⁹ husb £22 13 4 pa Thomas Wilbraham lab Ellen Cotton sp		9 1 1	0 0 0
Thomas Barrow husb £24 6 8 pa Randle Barrow sen lab Ellin Barrow sp Raph Walley lab Margaret Billington sp Marie Poynton sp Randle Barrow younger		9 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 0 0 0 0 0 0
Richard Channtler husb £14 10 0 pa Lettice Channtler sp	a	5 1	10 0
[31b]	£	s	d
John Wrench husb £13 10 0 pa Katherine Wrench sp Richard Hocknell [spinster <i>deleted</i>] lab Issabell Deane sp		5 1 1 1	5 0 0 0
George Eaton husb £13 10 0 pa Elizabeth Wilkinson sp		5 1	5 0

248. The valuations of estates are less regular in this township than elsewhere.

249. 1663 freeholder.

Robert [?] Wilkinson ²⁵⁰ husb £10 13 4 pa Robert Williamson lab		4 1	3 ²⁵¹ 0
George Wright husb £7 13 4 pa		3	0
Ann Antrobus wid £7 5 4 pa		2	11
George Holland husb £6 13 4 pa Wm Gravener lab Franncis Stocken sp		2 1 1	8 0 0
Richard Deane husb £6 13 4 pa		2	8
Margaret Blease wid £6 pa		2	5
Thos Bostocke husb £5 6 8 pa		2	1
Thomas Channtler husb & Ann his w		1	0
Thomas Gregorie lab & Ales his w		1	0
John Vernon lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
John Parker lab & Marie his w		1	0
Ellin Hall wid		1	0
Jane Hall sp		1	0
Marie Strech wid		1	0
Wm Chaddocke blacksmith		1	0
Richard Carter lab		1	0
Wm Holland lab & Katherine his w		1	0
Ellinor Channtler sp		1	0
Margaret Bradford sp in $p[er]$ sonall estate £100		2	5
The whole som assessed in Sheebrooke	4	19	3
The same Demonstration of the state			

Thomas Barrow Collector

250 The surname was altered by overwriting. It may be Williamson.

251. Altered from what was possibly 5s 0d.

Poll Tax 1660			187
[<i>31c</i>]	£	S	d
Shurlach			
Richard Deane husb £25 pa		10	0
Elizabeth Neild wid £6 10 0 pa Mathew Neild husb Marie Neild sp		2 1 1	6 0 0
Richard Synderland Ironmonger £10 pa Elizabeth Heron wid Margaret Heron sp Elizabeth Heron sp		4 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Samuell [Webster deleted] Williamson webster		1	0
Richard Wrench husb £12 pa Richard Wrench jn lab Thomas Cooke lab Sara Williamson sp		4 1 1 1	10 0 0 0
Samuell Langley clarke £8 pa Richard Burrowes lab & Frannces his w Raph Rogerson lab Alice Baggeley sp		3 1 1 1	2 0 0 0
Margaret Peers sp £8 pa		3	2
Wm Burrowghs lab & Ellinor his w		1	0
Margerie Holbrooke wid £8 10 0 pa		3	4
Wm Channtler lab [and Jone his wife <i>deleted</i>] Jone Channtler sp Jane Channtler sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Randle Wrench husb £10 pa		4	0
George Horton Channdler £10 pa		4	0
Wm Millington husb Wm Wydworth lab Wm Rowley lab Elizabeth Channtler sp Ellinor Plumpton sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0

Jone Whitlocke wid £20 pa Raph Parker lab & Alice his w Marie Roberts sp		8 1 1	0 0 0
John Wrench butcher £5 pa		2	0
John Wrench younger butcher [And Marie his wife <i>deleted</i>] Marie Wrench sp		1 1	0 0
Thomas Gallimore lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
[<i>31d</i>]	£	S	d
Thomas Leigh lab & Marie his w Katherine Becket sp		1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Shurlach	3	17	0
Wm Burrowghes Collector			
Wytton			
Susanna Bromfeild ²⁵² wid £30 pa Susanna Bromfeild sp		12 1	0 0
Richard Hilton husb £10 pa		4	0
Mr Raph Horton £7 10 0 pa		3	0
George Deakin wheeleright		1	0
Richard Rogerson lab		1	0
Thos Alexander taylor & Jone his w		1	0
Thos Alexander carpenter & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Peter Weedall carryer & Marie his w Edmund Knight lab		1 1	0 0

252. Will made 15 Feb 1666/7, pr 28 Feb 1666/7 at Chester mentions two daughters, one named as 'Anna', presumably the Susanna of the following PT entry. Inv taken 20 Feb 1666/7 totals £71-14-3.

John Stubbs milner & Ann his w Katherine Stubbs sp		1 1	0 0
George Ellams glazier & Rebecca his w Thomas Swynton schoole maister John Synderland blacksmith Liddia Synderland sp Elizabeth Jackson sp		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Hugh Bosson joyner & Margaret his w		1	0
Richard Stubbs husb & Ellin his w		1	0
Jone Platt sp		1	0
Katherine Wilcoxon sp Katherine Coop[er] sp		1 1	0 0
Robert Ackson husb & Arrabella his w		1	0
Jone Maddocke sp Elizabeth Johnson sp		1 1	0 0
Ellin Birtles £5 pa sp Marie Birtles sp		2 1	0 0
Richard Cawley mercer & Marie his w		1	0
32[<i>a</i>]	£	s	d
Raph Tench tanner Jane Tench sp		1 1	0 0
Margaret Wilbraham sp John Wilbraham husb		1 1	0 0
Richard Bradford husb & Marie his w		1	0
Peter Tarbucke gent £15 pa		6	0
Richard Pownall shewmaker & Marie his w		1	0
Ales Boote sp		1	0

John Sworton blacksmith & Ann his w	1	0
Edward Meriott gent £5 pa John Meriott shoomaker	2 1	0 0
John Partington yeo £15 pa Ellin Paton sp Elizabeth Robinson sp	6 1 1	0 ²⁵³ 0 0
Wm Becket husb & Ellinor his w John Becket lab Marie Becket sp	1 1 1	0 0 0
Thomas Pownall husb & [Marie <i>deleted</i>] Margaret his w Elizabeth Sworton sp	1 1	0 0
Margaret Hooley sp & Thos Ackson collermaker £5 pa John Ackson collermaker	2 1	0 0
Thomas Sudlow yeo & Rachell his w Margaret Nixon sp	1 1	0 0
Thomas Pownall shoomaker	1	0
Thomas Tarbucke husb George Tarbucke lab	1 1	0 0
John Worsley husb & Jone his w	1	0
Peter Leigh blacksmith & Ellin his w	1	0
Ellin Leigh sp	1	0
Robert Birchwood husb & Margaret his w	1	0
Thos Blease lab & Marie his w	1	0
Ottiwell Broome lab & Elizabeth his w	1	0
Thomas Worsley ²⁵⁴ taylor	1	0
253 Altered from what was possibly 2s 0d	1 1	0 0

254. Warmbey – f 115.

[32b]	£	S	d
Marie Pownall sp Elizabeth Birtles sp		1 1	0 0
Humfrey Pownall husb & Elizabeth his w Margaret Weedall sp Raph Pownall shoomaker		1 1 1	0 0 0
George Venables husb & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Wm Greene husb & Elizabeth his w Marie Greene sp Elizabeth Greene sp		1 1 1	0 0 0
Marie Green sp		1	0
Peter Tovie husb & Margaret his w		1	0
Wm Martin husb & Margerie his w		1	0
Thomas Wharmbie glazier & Marie his w		1	0
Thos Hewit husb & Margaret his w		1	0
Robert Worrall carpenter & Jane his w		1	0
George Martyn lab		1	0
George Parcovall lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Wm Sudlow taylor & Ann his w		1	0
Jone Birchall sp £7 10 0 pa		3	0
Lawrence Birchall husb £5 pa		2	0
Wm Harcourt gent £15 pa		6	0
The whole som assessed in Wytton	5	19	0
Raph Tench			

Raph Tench Thos Pownall } Collectors

192 Poll Tax 1660

Birches

Elizabeth Winnington wid £40 pa John Wynnington her s Elizabeth Winnington her d Ellin Cartwright wid Wm Grannge lab		16 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Raph Holford lab Marie Barlow sp Elizabeth Blease spMrs Wynningtons servannts		4	0
The whole som assessed in Birches	1	3	0
Wm Grannge Collector			
[<i>32c</i>]	£	s	d
Rudheath			
Richard Dudlow husb £20 pa		8	0
Samuell Langley clarke £10 pa		4	0
Lawrence Booth gent £20 pa		8	0
John Wynnington husb £10 pa		4	0
Thomas Wainewright husb £100 stocke		2	5
Thos Waineright Marie Cheadle his servants	[2 (2) delet	0 [ed
[Marie Howgh <i>deleted</i>]		1	Ó
Thomas Parker husb £100 stocke Marie Parker sp Elizabeth Mooras sp		2 1	5
Jane Starkie sp		1	0
Richard [Drakeford <i>deleted</i>] Bradford husb £10 pa		4	0

	Poll Tax 1660		193
Thomas Gallimore husb & Theodocia his w		1	0
Margaret Yates wid £5 pa Richard Yates lab Ellin Yates sp		2 1 1	0 0 0
Thomas Whittingham lab & Ellin his w		1	0
Thomas Norcot husb £25 pa		10	0
[Thomas <i>deleted</i>] John Williamson lab & Oliva his w		1	0
James Robinson husb £6 pa		2	5
Thomas Fallowes husb £6 pa Ales Kerford sp		2 1	5 0
Margerie Cooke wid £6 pa		2	5
Richard Eaton glover & Joane his w		1	0
John Venables husb £8 pa		3	3
Thomas Sutton husb £12 pa Ann Sutton wid [£5 <i>deleted</i>] £4 pa ²⁵⁵ Katherine Sutton sp George Sutton lab Ann Hughes wid		5 1 1 1 1	0 8 0 0 0
Ales Burton wid Marie Burton sp John Hasslengden lab Wm Harries lab Edward Leemeing lab		1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
[<i>32d</i>]	£	s	d
Richard Wynnington husb £6 pa		2	5
Agin Kitchin lab & Elizabeth his w		1	0
Josiah Stringfellow husb £6 pa		2	5

255. Although the assessment and charge are compatible, clause 4 of 12 Chas. II, cap. 9 excluded estates under £5 pa from the 2% imposition. The charge here should have been 1s 0d. See also PT footnote 257.

John Manning lab & Marie his w	1	0
Edward Goodyeare husb £5 pa Margerie Goodyeare sp	2 1	0 0
Thomas Deane husb £14 pa	5	7
Robert Rowe carpenter £5 pa Wm Rowe lab Robert Rowe jn taylor Marie Rowe sp	2 1 1 1	0 0 0 0
Raph Meanlie lab & Margaret his w	1	0
Henrie Sillito lab & Jane his w Ann Sillito sp	1 1	0
Robert Carter husb £5 pa	2	0
Wm Evans ²⁵⁶ lab & Margerie his w Margerie Evans wid	1 1	0 0
Wm Gravener lab & Ann his w	1	0
Jane Walley wid George Walley webster & Ellin his w	1 1	0 0
Wm Buckley husb £14 pa	5	5 7
John Gregorie lab & Dorothie his w	1	0
Elizabeth Vernon wid	1	0
George Vernon husb £10 pa	4	0
Wm Higgenson husb £10 pa William Higgenson lab Marie Higgenson sp Jane Higgenson sp	4 1 1 1	+ 0 0 0
Elizabeth Woodworth wid	1	0
Ann Buckley wid £15 pa Edward Wilkinson lab & Ann his w	6 1	6 0 0

	Poll Tax 1660		195	
Roger Tasker lab & Ellinor his w Samuell Tasker lab			1 1	0 0
Joseph Tovie husb £5 pa			2	0
33[<i>a</i>]		£	s	d
Thomas Bostocke husb £5 pa			2	0
Robert Higgenson husb £5 pa			2	0
Mr Wm Bentley £4 pa ²⁵⁷			1	8
Edward Kennerley lab Ellin Kennerley sp			1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Rudheath		7	11	8
Richard Eaton Wm Buckley Collectors				
Minshull Vernon				
S[i]r Willowghbie Aston ²⁵⁸ barronet Charles Fleetwood esq Thomas Minshull esq Roger Barnes		30 10 10	0 0 0	0 0 0 ²⁵⁹
Richard Eachewes Marie Curey Marie Carter			5	0
Richard Harrison clarke £30 pa			12	0
John Wilson clarke £15 pa Elizabeth Gardner wid Jane Wilson sp			6 1 1	0 0 0
257. See PT footnote 255.258. Born 5 Jul 1640, died 14 Dec 1702. (OC 1/725)				

259. A marginal note '£3 Unpaid' appears against this name. See Commrs certificate, f 33d. Thomas Minshull of Erdswick Hall in Minshull Vernon was aged 25 in 1663. (OC 3/225).

Wm Minshull gent £12 10 0 pa	5	0
Edward Minshull gent £12 10 0 pa Wm Wright Robert Burton Thomas Hinde Richard Minshull John Goodyere Thomas Cumberbach Elizabeth Warburton Rebecca taylor Jone Morrey	5	0
Joseph Breane gent £15 pa	6	0
Edward Wynsor gent £25 pa	10	0
Wm Harrison husb £27 10 0 pa Josiah Harrison ²⁶⁰ husb £20 pa Daniell Harrison his brother Elizabeth Wright sp	11 8 1 1	0 0 0 0
Thos Woolley £85 stocke Richard Stirrop lab Margaret Dudley sp Marie Milton sp	2 1 1 1	0 0 0
[<i>33b</i>] £	s	d
Hamnet Warburton £150 in stocke Benjamin Oxlow Lawrence Steele	3	8
Martha Filkin Marie Pownall	4	0
Thomas Eachewes £10 pa husb ²⁶¹	4	0
Raph Deane £15 pa husb	6	0

^{260. 1663} freeholder.

^{261.} Here and in the two following entries in the PT, husbandman appears to be a later addition.

Wm Smith £10 pa husb John Smith Ann Smith } his c	4 2	0 0
Wm Steele husb £5 pa Alice Steele Marie Steele his d	2 2	0 0
Charles Twisse £85 in stocke Charles Twisse lab Thos Twisse lab	2 1 1	0 0 0
Wm Gibson £15 pa	6	0
Richard Gibson his c Marie Gibson	3	0
John Gibbon £5 pa	2	0
Daniell Hodgson £7 10 0 pa Ann Ridgwey sp	3 1	0 0
Rob Jackson husb £20 pa Ellinor Massie sp Elizabeth Jackson sp	8 1 1	0 0 0
Randle Harding husb £25 pa Cicelie Hill sp	10 1	0 0
Gabriell Hodgson £25 pa John Cornes lab Marie Coop[<i>er</i>] sp	10 1 1	0 0 0
Hanna Frogg wid £10 pa	4	0
Hugh Wade p[er] sonall estate £150 Wm Ashley lab Charles Hursfeild lab Marie Hunt sp	3 1 1 1	8 0 0 0
Rebecca Hodgson £150 p[er]sonall estate	3	8
John Shrigley £85 p[er] sonall estate	2	0
Thomas Clayton £85 p[er] sonall estate	2	0
Ellinor Wolley wid	1	0

John Johnson & Alice his w Margaret Stockdale sp				
Mr John Venables Marie Venables sp Margerie Venables sp		1 () 1 () 1 ())))	
[<i>33c</i>]	£	s ć	1	
Richard Bosworth husb & Ann his w Sarah Gransort sp		1 (1 ()	
Thomas Dobey husb & Martha his w		1 ()	
Thomas Hide husb & Marie his w		1 ()	
Alice Rothwell wid Daniell Rothwell & Ann his w		1 (1 ()	
Rob Greene husb & Sarah his w		1 ()	
Wm Forster lab & Ellin his w		1 ()	
Richard Edgley lab & Margaret his w		1 ()	
Wm Malbone & Elizabeth his w		1 ()	
Thomas Kennerley husb & Dorothie his w		1 (C	
Thomas Lawton husb & Ellin his w Thomas Lawton Ann Lawton } his c		1 (2 (с С	
Richard Birks husb & Ann his w Thomas Wilkinson lab		1 (1 (0 0	
Peter Pownall & Susanna his w		1 (0	
Ellin Wood al[<i>ia</i>] s Greene sp Margaret Mills jn sp		1 (1 (0 0	
Thos Gibbons husb & Elizabeth his w		1 (0	
Wm Hardey & Ann his w Samuell Hardey & Elizabeth his w		1 (0	

	Poll Tax 1660		199
Wm Echewes husb £5 pa and for his daughter		2 1	0
[? space here]			
George Coop[er] Franncis Wilcox taylor		1 1	0 0
The whole som assessed in Minshull Vernon	60	17	0
Huh Wade John Gibbons Collectors			
[<i>33d</i>]	£	S	d
The whole som taxed and assessed in the hundred of Northwich in the County of Chester is	} 759	2	2 ²⁶²
Whereof paid to Thomas Cholmomdeley esq high sherriffe of the Countie of Chester the summ of	} 748	17	6
Likewise paid to the Collectors and Com[m] issioners clearks for theire paines allowed by the act of Parliam[ent]	} 6	4	8
The remainder is unpaid vizt – Katherine Goodyeare ²⁶³ widdow twentie shillings for land in the towneship of Whatcrofte and Thomas Minshull ²⁶⁴ of Eardswicke in the township of Minshull Vernon esq three pounds w[hi] ch in the whole amount to the summ of	4	0	0
Brereton			
P Venobles			
W Lawton		-	
262 The correct total is £758-12-3.263 See f 30d.			

264 See f 33a.

1 1 ja

HEARTH TAX 1664

A Booke

and perfect duplicate of all the hearthes and stones within the severall hundreds in the Countie Palatine of Chester.

Anno Car[oli] s[e] c[un] d[i] xvi An[n] oq[ue] D[omi] ni 1664

Ex[??]

Lib[er]at[a] p[er] man[us] e[t] sup[er] sacru[m] Ric[ard]i Wickstead gen[erosi] xxvi^{to} die Octobr[is] Anno R[egi]s Car[oli] s[e]c[un]di xvi^{to} coram me C. Spelman¹

[Folios	1v	to	18v ir	ıclusive -	– Nantwich	Hundred	
,,	19	,,	37v	,,	Bucklow	,,	
,,	38v	,,	50	"	Broxton	,,	
"	51	,,	74v	"	Macclesfield	,,	
,,	75	,,	86	,,	Wirral	,,	
,,	87	,,	104	,,	Eddisbury	,,]

1. Clement Spelman, appointed Cursitor Baron of Exchequer 9 Mar 1663/4 (p 386 'The Book of Dignities' by J. Haydn. W. H. Allen, 1890).

202 Hearth Tax 1664

[104v] Chargeable

Swettenham

Thomas Swettenham ²	6
Thomas Addenbrooke ³	6
John Buckley	2
Widdow Sharman	3
John Streete	1
Randle Stronginarme	1
William Higginson	1
Widdow Kenerly	1
Widdow Lockett	1
Robert Dancastle	1
Widdow Ryle	1
William Gibson	1
Widdow Grange	2
John Hexam	1
Hugh Vawdrey	1
John Houghe ⁵	1
John Hough	1
Edward Tomson	2
Widdow Snelson	1
William Ellis	1
Thomas Wilkinson	1
Widdow Strongearme	1
Samuell Strongearme	1
Humphery Ryle	1
William Dale	2

41

Not chargeable

Thomas Snelson Widdow Latham Richard Lynnes William Hall Richard Fenton Widdow Lees Widdow Hoiley Raphe Hooley Randulph Renerley⁴ William Dale Widdow Porvnall

12

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

2

1

- 2. Mr Thos Swettenham, 6 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 3. Mr Thos Addenbrooke, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 4. Probably Randle Kennerley f 7d.
- 5. See also the next entry in the HT. Two such names, sen and jn, each 1 hearth. (1668 HT).

Buglawton

John Drakeford	1
William Broome	1
Francis Brodhurst	2
John Brodhurst	1
Christopher Byron ⁷	4
Richard Skellearne	1
Margrett Skellearne	1
Edward Ward	1
Thomas Wright	1
William Skellearne	2
William Peever	1
Raphe Danne	1
Francis Brownford	3
Francis Brownford	1
Margret Dudley	1
John Dale	1
Cisley Newton ⁸	1
Dorothye Lees	1
William Lees	1
Raphe Dale	1
Randle Brooke	4
John Jolle	1
Richard Davenport	1

105	Chargeable	
Hughe Sha	aw	1
John Lea		1
Thomas H	liginbotham	4
Ellin John	ison	1
William Le	ee	1
Hughe Wa	rdle ⁹	2
William A	tkinton	1
William Bi	utter	1
Ellin Broo	ke	1
John Daw	son	1
Margret T	alor	1

Doleman – f 18a. 6.

Mr Byron, 3 hearths. (1674 HT). 7.

8. This entry appears to be a later insertion.

9. Wardley - f 17b.

John Hardinge	1
Raphe Soleman ⁶	1
Widdow Smalewood	1
Randle Shawe	1
John Lea	1
Richard Wardle	1
John Hollinshead	2

8

Not chargeable

203

Richard Bucckley	2
Viram Brodhurst	1
Edward Buckley	1
Elizabeth Buckley	2
Hughe Brodhurst	2
Thomas Boothe	1
Ann Sharman	1
William Lowe	3
Margaret Redley ¹⁰	1
Edward Shipplebothe	1
Margret Pedley	1
Richard Whillock	1
Randle Barker	1
Hughe Hardinge	1
Thomas Higinbotham	3
Katherin Newton	1

71

Congleton

John Latham ¹¹	3	Edward Burgis	1
John Kent ¹²	5	Richard Printon	1
John Walker ¹³	3	Richard Sutton	1
Robert Knight ¹⁴	3	Thomas Madock	1
John Hobson	3	Katherina Barnshaw	1
George Ford	4	William Sutton	1
John Greene	2	John Whitgreaves ¹⁵	1
William Spencer	. 2	Jone Newton	1
Richard Cotton	4	Margret Telor	1
William Drakeford	2	William Sweane	1
Richard Walker	1	William Drakeford	1
William Hardinge	3	John Shurley	1
William Newton	2	Thomas Mosson	1
Randle Chell	1	Marey Whithurst	1
Allexander Greene	1	William Mossen	1
Richard Hall	1	Marey Marsor	1

10. Probably Pedley, see next but one entry in the HT, and two widows Pedley in PT f 17c.

- 11. Mr Jone Latham, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 12. Mr John Kent. (1668 HT).
- 13. Mr John Walker & his son, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 14. Mr Rob Knight & son, 5 hearths. (1674 HT). See also HT footnote 47.
- 15. Possibly Whitgreanes.

205

William Walley ¹⁶	1	Ann Whittackers	1
John Passe	2	John Show ¹⁷	1
Raphe Orme	2	Thomas Newton	1
Raphe Homersley	4	Richard Gallemore	1
Charles Lowson	2	John Wogg	1
William Knight	3	Hugh Gidman	1
Rodger King ¹⁸	6	Richard Shurman	1
Raphe Wagg	1		

Chargeable [105v]

Not chargeable

John Hunt	1	William Cotton	1
William Lonn ¹⁹	1	William Spencer	1
William Boaker	1	Elizabeth Moreton	1
Thomas Parlell ²⁰	1	Richard Norbrey	1
Hughe Sumerfield	1	Marey Fox	1
George Burgis	2	Henery Snelson	1
Thomas Thorley	2	Ellin Ameson	1
Richard Podmore	1	Katheren Stonely	1
William Thorley	1	William Drackeford	1
Richard Newton	1	Marey Sweane	1
George Massey ²¹	1	Thomas Okes	1
Robert Jackson	1	Thomas Pickford	1
Margret Spencer	1	John Custance	1
Henery Brodherst	1	Richard Drackford	1
Rodger Kent	7	Ellin Rostorn	1
James Ingam	3	Jone Parnell	1
William Hordern	2	Elizabeth Low	1
Rodger Slater	1	William Barnshaw	1
John Drackford	1	John Buckley	1
Richard Darbey	2	William Hordorn	1
Alice Groome	2	Ann Meat	1
William Thorley	1	John Love	1
Richard Hordern	2	William Dale	1
Thomas Cooke	1	Rodger Drackford	1
Oliver Pass	1	Ann Tumson	1

Th[e]elder, 2 hearths. (1668 HT). The son charged at f 106. 16.

- 17. Shaw - f 3b.
- Mr Roger Kinge, 3 hearths. (1674 HT). 18.
- 19. Lamb – f 1c.
- Probably Parnell intended, as there are three such in PT, see ff 1b, 2b and 3b. 20.
- Geo Massey baker, 3 hearths. (1674 HT). 21.
| Vrselow Swan ²² | 1 | Elizabeth Dale | 1 |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| Elin Roe ²³ | 7 | Hughe Dudley | 1 |
| Richard Pirnell ²⁴ | 7 | Raphe Horderne | 1 |
| Ann Greene | 1 | William Browne ²⁵ | 1 |
| Thomas Burgis | 2 | William Tumson | 1 |
| Rodger Spenser | 3 | William Love | 1 |
| William Hordern | 1 | Richard Hoole | 1 |
| John Slater | 1 | Marey Hoolme | 1 |
| William Spencer | 2 | Richard Newton | 1 |
| Rodger Brookes | 2 | Randle Beswick | 1 |
| George Heskey ²⁶ | 1 | William Beswick | 1 |
| John Sumerfield | 1 | Elizabeth Ward | 1 |
| Thomas Stevenson | 1 | Elizabeth Yordley | 1 |
| Joseph Bremwell | 1 | Jone Hall | 1 |
| Thomas Sutton | 5 | Houmphrey Newton | 1 |
| Alice Hobson | 1 | Thomas Thorley | 1 |
| Samuell Brounfield | 1 | Ellin Rathbon | 1 |
| Marey Hall | 1 | John Hordorn | 1 |
| Elizabeth Rode | 2 | William Shaw | 1 |
| Raphe Low | 1 | Katherina Barnshaw | 1 |
| James Bealey | 1 | William Hachney | 1 |
| Ann Bunn | 1 | John Srigley | 1 |
| Charles Bunn | 1 | Margerey Fox | 1 |
| Richard Bottames ²⁷ | 1 | Edward Hordearn | 1 |
| John Buckley | 2 | John Adderton | 1 |
| Margret Newton | 2 | | |
| Marey Varden | 1 | | |
| John Stubes | 1 | | |
| Thomas Pass | 1 | | |
| Mathew Lownes | 4 | | |

- 22. Ursula Swayne - f 2a.
- 23. Road - f 2c.
- 24. Mr Rich Parnell, 3 hearths, new house. (1668 HT).
- 25. This name also at f 106, and in 1668 HT one is described as sen.
- 26. Hesketh - f 3a.
- 27. Bothomes - f 1b.

Chargeable

Not chargeable

Raphe Darbeyshire ²⁸	6	Richard Smith 1
Robert Spencer	1	William Browne 1
William Simcock	1	Ann Mores 1
Randle Rent ²⁹	3	Margret Hollinshed 1
Thomas Malbarn	3	John Hill 1
Ottewell Parnell	1	Randle Hankison 1
Margarett Greene	2	Richard Looe ³⁰ 1
Thomas Spencer	1	Jone Latham 1
Rodger Poynton	2	John Greene 1
William Walley ³¹	3	James Hankison 1
William Drackford	1	William Morton 1
George Mallborn	1	Thomas Ronckhorne 1
William Mallborn	2	John Oakes 1
Ellin Storcer ³²	1	Thomas Storor 1
John Gallemore	2	Henery Nealer 1
William Telor	3	John Rowse 1
Margrett Elis	1	Jone Burgis 1
William Parnell	1	Thomas Leay 1
Thomas Halle	1	John Aldorn 1
John Deane	1	Margret Rathbon 1
Henery Sharmon	1	Sisley Wagg 1
Margret Sidway	1	John Knott 1
John Hordern	1	John Right 1
John Meeck	2	Robert Newton 1
John Henshall	2	Rather Summerfild 1
Robert Scragg	1	Diawoe Key 1
Thomas Jonson	1	Elizabeth Berttales 1
William Baskerfield	1	Peter Rathbon 1
John Newton	1	Alice Pooke 1
John Hoolme	1	William Drackford 1
John Newton	1	Richard Keeyes 1
Richard Moulton	1	Ann Knott 1
Richard Greene	1	Sara Beghton 1
Thomas Meller	1	John Davis 1
Thomastanway	1	John Mete 1
William Sherwood	2	John Phillips 1
Adam Okes	1	Houmfrey Hall 1
Richard Heath	1	Thomas Bankroft 1

28. Mr Raph Darbishire, 6 hearths and 2 hearths. (1674 HT).

29. Probably Kent - f 1d.

30. Low - f 2b.

31. jn, 3 hearths. (1668 HT). The father is charged at f 105.

32. Storer – f 2a.

.

-

William Burgis	2
James Plant	1
William Newton	1
Robert Podmore	2
Widdow Slater	1
Rodger Coumberbach	1
John Bradock ³³	4
John Wolsman	1
Ann Hanford	1
John Barber	3
William Drackford	2
Richard Pass	1
Joseph Chalemore ³⁵	1
John Ameson	2
Edward Beley	1
John Cotton	2
Raphe Hoolme	1
John Hobson	2
Edman ^{35A} Sutton	1
Thomas Casome ³⁶	1

William Hackney
Robert Newton
Margret Booth
William Nickison
John Deane
William Holland
Rebeckoe Bertales
William Browne ³⁴
John Hunt
Katherina Awwood
John Parkisson
John Odcroft
George Nickison
Francis Lame

[106v] Chargeable

Not chargeable

Richard Beley	1	Raphe Brown	1
Rodger Newton	1	Samuell Tharp	1
William Burgis	1	Margret Kenales ³⁷	1
Eknar Wild	3	Dorogthy Witickeres	1
Thomas Burgis	2	John Brodey	1
Thomas Welch	2	Elizabeth Simson	1
William Newton	2	Raphe Brown	1
Bengeman Cliff	1	Robert Morgin	1
Richard Butter	1	Alice Ward	- 1
John Smith	1	George Shawcras	1
Richard Hordren	1	Jane Gibson	1
Richard Hoolme	1	Alice Rodgers	1
William Halle	2	Ellin Rusill	1

33. Mr Bradocke & Mr Buckley, 6 hearths. (1674 HT).

34. See HT footnote 25.

35. Challenor - f 1a.

35A. Edmund - f 2c.

36. Casson – f 3a.

37. Possibly Margaret Reynoles - f 3b.

Marey Carter	1	Hughe Browne	1
Rodger Willcokson	3	Ann Gibson	1
Edward Leigh	2	Francis Madock	1
John Rathbon	1	John Bann	1
Raphe Barlow	1	William Chusson	1
Robert Wardle ³⁸	1	Jone Stubbs	1
John Sutton	1	Jone Barnot	1
Richard Barlow	1	Thomas Fletcher	1
Thomas Anterbus	3	Marey Powill	1
Francis Bidel ³⁹	1	Jone Chorley	1
Elnor Hankisson	1	John Adderton	1
William Muskit ⁴⁰	1	Elizabeth Standley	1
Robert Boucker	1	Margrey Portar	1
Edward Okes	2	William Astin	1
Robert Kinsey	1	Jone Beeman	1
John Cumberbach	2	Hennery Rooker	1
Thomas Hall	1	Rafe Stubs	1
Richard Heathcote	1	Mathew Cokes	1
George Loe	1	Edward Brown	1
John Anterbus	1	Rodger Okes	1
Thomas Cumberbach	2	Robert Fender ⁴¹	1
Richard Newton	1	Simon Flide	1
Raphe Stubs	1	William Sherwood	1
Robert Stubs	1	John Masson	1
William Whittickers	1	Alice Cumbarbach	1
Randle Bouth	1	Ann Pickford	1
Thomas Holland	1	Edward Clark	1
William Hordren	1	John Leese	1
Richard Robisson	1	Elizabeth Rode	1
Thomas Newton	1	John Cooke	1
William Parnill	1	Jone Gibson	1
John Gerat	1	James White	1
William Greene	1	John Stubbs	1
John Kinsey	1	Randle Stubbs	1
Edmond Spencer	1	John [?] Chonor	1
John Turner ⁴²	1		
Richard Pigart	1		
Ambros Price	1		
William Bath	1	-	

38. Wardley - f 2d.

39. Possibly Biddulph intended.

40. Name in return possibly Musikit.

41. Fendall – f 2c.

42. Mr John Turner, 2 hearths. (1674 HT).

107 Cl

Chargeable

Not chargeable

Islan Decelera	1	Alice Henkinson	1
John Brookes	1	Alice Hankisson	1
William Charles	1	Kicharina Vauanas	1
The second Londrigger	1	Ratherina Teuenes	1
I nomas Jenkisson	5	Lana Shamwood	1
Rebeck[70]e Deane	1	Jone Sherwood	1
Ann Holland	3	Ann warde	1
Thomas Welch	1	Daved Spencer	1
Edward Mottershid	3	Ann Deane	1
Edward Greene	2	Elizabeth wikisson	1
Thomas Hanford	4	Alice Barnet	1
Houmphery Allexander	1	William Slater	1
Ann Smith	1	Edward Hildich	1
Thomas Suan ⁴³	2	Edward Sharman	1
Thomas Barnshaw	2	Elizabeth Hordern	1
William Toft	1	William Poynton	1
Phillipp Greene	- 1	John Brown	1
Margerey Hoult	3	John Leech	1
John Glover	2	Raphe Wagg	1
Katherina Right	1	John Warings	1
Raphe Boodherst	3	John Whittackers	1
Tobious Parnell	3	Margret Slator	1
Jonathan Walley44	5	John Adney	1
James Hordren	1	Elizabeth Rathbon	1
William Beley	3	Thomas Fender ⁴⁵	1
Richard Brounsord	1		
Richard Wilkison	1		197
Edward Belev	1		
Raphe Hordren	1		
Robert Stubes	1		
Robert Stubes	1		
John Stubes	1		
James Leav	1		
William Gallimore ⁴⁶	1		
Raphe Bann	1		
Ellin Pernill	2		
Thomas Staton	1		
William Gallemore	1		
John Parnell	î		
Richard Slater	1		
Menalu Blater			

43. Swaine – f 3a.

44. Mr Jonath[an] Walley & Mr Cotton, 6 hearths. (1674 HT).

45. Fendall - f 2c.

46. See also 4th following name in HT. Only one such, described as sen in 1668 HT.

Jane Greene	2
Raphe Stoneley	2
Richard Hollins	2
Robert Knight ⁴⁷	1
John Poynton	1
Randle Barker	1
Ann Lockitt	1

[107v] Chargeable

Not chargeable

Odde Rode

Mr Rode ⁴⁸	10
Mr Mooreton ⁴⁹	15
Mr George Bellot	5
John Cartwright ⁵⁰	4
Paphe Poule ⁵¹	6
Richard Pever	1
John Tompson ⁵²	4
Widdow Twamlow	1
Thomas Sharples	1
William Hilditch	1
Rodger Hough	1
Thomas Fowall	2
William Stonier	1
John Poole	1
Margrett Saunderson	2
Katherine Turner	1
Sara Burn	2
Thomas Hodskinson	1
John Tompson ⁵³	1
Ann Drackford	1
Thomas Smalwood	3
Jane Antrobus	2

John Choughin1Randle Tompson1Jane Lownes1Elnor Shawe1John Kent1William Moore1

6

47. Rob Knight jn, 1 hearth. (1674 HT). See also HT footnote 14.

48. Randle Road esq, 10 hearths. (1674 HT).

49. Doctor Edw Moreton, 15 hearths. (1674 HT).

50. Mr John Cartwright, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).

51. Mr Raph Poole, 6 hearths. (1674 HT).

52. John Tompson de Wood, 5 hearths. (1674 HT).

53. John Tompson de Plumbe, 2 hearths. (1674 HT).

William Antrobus	1
Randle Merrill	3
John Kent	2
Hugh Lownes	2
John Hulme	4
Thomas Rode	2
John Barlow	1
Nathaniell Bann	1
Thomas Leach	1
Edward Shawe	1
Richard Peyet	1
William Ashley	1
Hughe Noden	3
John Stonier	3
James Clowes	2
Raphe Browne	1
Rodger Smalwood	1
Gaberill Keileing	1
Mis[tress] Smith	2
Raphe Cartwright	2
William Forde	1
Edmund Cartwright	1
Thomas Cartwright	1
Richard Cartwright	1
Richard Kent	2
William Taylor	2
Alice Richardson	2
Robert Wilkinson	2
Thomas Clowes	1
Randle Hilditch	1
William Furnifall	1

Chargeable		
de	1	
wton	1	
	Chargea de wton	

Not chargeable

Arclid

John Smallwood	4
William Twemlowe	2

John Leeke	2
John Stretch	2
Hughe Gorst	1
George Wwemlow	2
Marey Lingard	1
Anthony Arrowsmith	1
Jane Arrowsmith	1
John Cliff	1

Tetton

William Walley	4
Robert Corke	1
Robert Wood	2
Randle Phithian	2
Prudence Phithian	1
Katherina Hulse	3
Robert Kinsey	4
Richard Careles	1
Ellin Cliffe	2
Margaret Caliheth	1
Robert Tomson	3
William Phithien	2
William Duckitt ⁵⁴	2
John Deane	1
John Stringer	1
Jane Walley	1

31

Davemport

John Davemport ⁵⁵ esq.	10	John Mellor	1
James Peripoynt	2	Peter Lowe	1
Thomas Baddeley	1	Ann Lowe	1
Randle Shaw	2	John Shawe	1

54. Possibly Duckas intended. See PT footnote 85.

55. Mr Davenport, 10 hearths. (1674 HT).

John Gulddome⁵⁶

1 16 Thomas Robbinson Jane Healy Joane Maulborne Thomas Cotton Daniell Maddock James Journer Thomas Bullin Marey Bullin

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

12

Moston

Peter Venebles Barrom	3	Edward More	1
Randle Walley	7	John Crage	1
Hugh Phithion	2	na geografia geografia - George Statute	
Rodger Cadman	1		2
Hughe Marton	1		
Thomas Phithion	2		
Samuell Warburton	4		

[108v]	Chargeable
	U

Thomas Whittington ⁵⁷	2
John Srigley	3
John Tipping	2
Urian Berrington	1
William Venebles	1
Thomas Warton	1
Humpherey Skerrit	1
Hughe Warton	1
William Warton	1

Not chargeable

33

56. Oldham - f 13a.

57. Whittingham - f 15d.

Elton

William Gobens ⁵⁸	4
Ann Noden	2
Thomas Moore ⁵⁹	3
Thomas Harrisson	1
Ann Moore	1
Thomas Moore	3
Thomas Swettenam	2
Thomas Harrisson	1
John Harrisson	1
Thomas Hassell	2
William Hassell	3
Thomas Kent	3
Alice Kent	2
Thomas Conway	2
John Bostocke	1
John Gibbens	1
William Hassall	2
John Hulme ⁶²	2
Jane Kent	3
John Bateman	1
William Stanway	1
Randle Berrington	1
Raph Dyall	1
Pete Dyall ⁶³	1
Alice Furnivall	2
Richard Spann	1
Richard Skerriott	2
Robert Skerriott ⁶⁴	1
William Preston	1
Thomas Hassall	1
Samuell Hassall	1

Thomas Hope 1 Katherina Warton 1 Thomas Sidway 1 Robert Warton⁶⁰ 1 William Lea 1 Thomas Lea 1 William Harrison 1 Robert Skerriott⁶¹ 1

8

53

- 58. Gibbons f 15d.
- 59. See also the 3rd following name in HT. Described as sen, 6 hearths formerly 5, and jn, 2 hearths in 1668 HT.

- 61. Another of this name chargeable in this township. Both appear in 1668 HT, one described as sen.
- 62. Mr John Hulme, 2 hearths. (1674 HT).

63. Dyah - f 16b.

64. See HT footnote 61.

^{60.} Aerton – f 15d.

[109]

Chargeable

Not chargeable

Newbould Astbury

William Browne	4	Raphe Sharman	
John Prestbury	2	Henery Cliffe	
Samuell Fox	3	Rodger Gerrot	
John Henshall	1	Richard Walker	
John Booth	1	Thomas Stonier	
William Hancock	1	Richard Joynt	
Margret Williams	1	Richard Child	
Widow Brooke	3	Raphe Houghe	
George Stonier	1	Ann Wildblood	
Thomas Joynt	1	Katherina Wright	
Elizabeth Lownes	1 -	William Houghe	
Margret Lowndes	1	William Sherratt	
Elizabeth Smith	2	Elizabeth Sherratt	
John Brooke	1	Elizabeth Burgis	
Thomas Brooke ⁶⁵	6	Elizabeth Brunt	
John Burgis	2	Edward Harrisson	
Widdow Stonier	3	Thomas Sherrott	
William Nixson ⁶⁶	. 1	John Westbury	
John Wright	2	Widdow Moore	
William Knight	1	Widdow Henshall	
John Shetwall	1	Elizabeth Okes	
Thomas Broad ⁶⁷	2	Thomas Stanway	
Thomas Broad	1	Thomas Frost	
William Shetwall	1	John Wootton ⁶⁸	
Raphe German	2	John Wootton	
Isack Milner ^{68A}	1	Thomas Bramley	
William Sherrott	1	Randle Barlow	
Thomas Plant	1	Elizabeth Griffith	
Raphe Stonier	2	Raphe Bedwey	
Robert Hancocke	1	Margret Massey	
Richard Hulme	1	Ann Keene	
Richard Chorley	1	Margret Kent	
William Asten	1	Henery Edge	
John Hulin	2	John Frost	
Henery Worrall	2	John Edge	

65. Two such in 1668 HT, one described as jn.

66. Mr Noxon. (1668 HT).

67. See also next entry in HT. Two such names, sen and jn in 1668 HT.

68. See also next entry in HT. Two such names, sen and jn in 1668 HT.

68A. Mills - f 4b.

W	/illiam Weld	6	Ann De
Jo	ohn Shawe	1	
Jo	ohn Dale	1	
W	illiam Stretton	1	
Jo	ohn Meat	1	
W	iddow Henshall	2	
Jo	ohn Alger ⁶⁹	1	
W	iddow Brownsword	1	
Ja	ames Statham	2	
R	odger Moores	1	
Jo	ohn Tompson	1	
R	obert Edge	1	
W	iddow Rachton ⁷⁰	1	

[109v]

Chargeable

Thomas Fenton	1
John Jepson	1
John Duncalfs	2
William Sanderson	2
John Lowndes	2
William Meakin	1
Ellin Meakin	1
Ann Podmore	1
Jane Brownsword	1
John Dean	1
Ellin Shawe	2
Thomas Hulme	1
Widdow Johnson	4
William Smith	1
John Philson	1
Richard Brownsword	1
Rodger Brownsword	1
John Brooke	1
Randle Browne	1
Thomas Gidman	1
John Boulton	1
Randle Rod ⁷¹	1
Mr Thomas Hutchinson	8

69. Alsager – f 4c.

70. Rathbone - f 4a.

71. Roade – f 4b.

eain

1

36

Not chargeable

Thomas Shrigley	1
James Worrall	1
John Lownds	2
John Spencer	1
William Clowes	1
Raphe Sharman	1
Henery Cliffe	1

Moreton

[110]

John Bellot Barronett ⁷²	13
Robert Whitall	1
Thomas Rowe	1
Elenor Heath	1
William Harrisson	1
Richard Burstem	2
William Henshall	2
William Broadhurst	1
William Broadhurst	1
Thomas Atkinson	1
Thomas Stubbes	1
Samuell Brooke	1
Ellin Rathbone	1
Ann Hilditch	1
Elin Statham	1
John Cartwright	3
Thomas Booth	2
John Dale	2

Hughe Hughes William Smith

1 1 2

Not chargeable

John Buckley	1
Thomas Buckley	1
Thomas Booth	1
Richard Booth	

Chargeable

40

72. Esq. (1668 HT). Sir John Bellott, 14 hearths. (1674 HT).

Sandbach

John Crew esq	14	Alice Slater	1
William Raven gent	6	George Wright	1
John Mosse	5	John Riddiard ⁷³	1
John Hassall	2	William Slacey	1
William Whittakers	3	William Blase	1
Hughe Walley	2	Randle Sanders	1
Thomas Whittakers	2	George Hopkin	1
Peter Shaw	2	Thomas Rachbon ⁷⁴	1
John Wright	2	Randle Edgerton	1
John Stonies	7	Ann Farmer	1
William Forster	2	John Furnevall	1
Adam Warmingam	1	Rodger Harden	2
William Shaw ⁷⁵	1	John Twise	1
Randle Lingard	2	Thomas Stannaye	1
James Lea	2	John Proudlowe	1
William Shaw ⁷⁶	2	Marey Rathbon	2
John Skerrit	3	William Rowtson	2
Marey Wabnovall ⁷⁷	2	Jane Boult	3
Elizabeth Farnevall	1	Thomas Broome	2
Barbara Cliffe	1	Richard Oulton	1
Sara Cliffe	1	Jane Carter	1
William Richardson	2	William Lingard	1
William Shawe ⁷⁸	2	George Stobs	1
William Hartley	3	Randle Dale	1
Thomas Tudman ⁷⁹	4	Raphe Houghe	1
Phillipp Marsh	6	John Cooke	1
Thomas Shaw	3	Jeninach Bromfall	1
George Twomlowe	3	William Cowper	1
Robert Twomlowe	3	William Greene	1

- 73. Ruddyart f 8d.
- 74. Rathbone f 9b.
- 75. de Howin Lane. (1668 HT).
- 76. Two such names, one described as de Parke, 1 hearth formerly 2; the other as de Lake, 3 hearths formerly 2 in 1668 HT.
- 77. Probably Mary Walworth f 8b.
- 78. See HT footnote 76.
- 79. Mr Tho Tudman, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).

William Birsington ⁸⁰	2	William Minshall	1
Margret Shaw	1	Edward Hartley	1
William Furnevall	2	Thomas Beamond	1
William Dale	2	Randle Beamond	1
Robert Robbats	2	Isabell Rathbon	1
Richard Shaw ⁸¹	1	William Cuxson	1
Richard Skirritt	2	Alice Tumpson	1
James Lea	3	William Bromfield	1
Randle Arden	3	Randle Kent	1
Raphe Newton	2	Randle Proudlowe	1
Hughe Minshall	2	John Twemlow	1
Raphe Noden	4	Robert Slater	1
William Boult	5	Margret Alsager	1
Ann Whittakers	1	William Weaver	1
George Moores	3	William Parker	1

[110v] Chargeable

Thomas Kent	3
John Hatton	2
Richard Shaw	3
John Furnifall	2
Thomas Venables	2
John Boult	2
Ellin Furnevall	7
John Lingard	7
Joseph Cope	6
Robert Maddock	1
Mathew Maddock	1
John Wood	2
Richard Howett ⁸²	2
Richard Parratt	2
John Raynbowe	2
William Hall	4
William Chell	3
John Hall	3
William Backemore	4
Jonathan Bowyer	2
William Stanwaye	2

Berrington - f 8c.
 de dingle (1668 HT).
 Hewit - f 9d.

Not chargeable

Jane Proudlove	1
John Wheelocke	1
Ellin Gregorie	1

56 [53]

Robert Hulse	1
Richard Lowe	1
Lawrence Shawe	1
Hughe Wright	1
Thomas Somerfield	1
John Baddeley	1
William Shanot	2
William Gallamore	1
William Roylance ⁸³	2
Robert Pever	1
William Whittakers	1
Daniell Wright	1
Richard Ellis	1
William Lingard	1
Thomas Shaw ⁸⁴	1
Ellin Deane	1
Robert Smith	1
Randle Proudlove	1
Ellin Houghe	1
John Shawe	1
Peter Somerfield	1
Cisley Carter	1
Margerey Rathbon	1
John Walhce	1
George Shaw	2
Margre Warton	1
William Rathbom	2
Raphe Houghe	1

[111] Chargeable

William Langley	1
Ann Basnett	1
Richard Lee	1
Raphe Johnson	1
John Roylance ⁸⁵	1
Joseph Dale	1
George Hoathcott ⁸⁶	2

- 83. Roylands f 9c.
- 84. de Flatt. (1668 HT).
- 85. Roylands f 9c.
- 86. Heathcott f 9d.

Not chargeable

John Wrench	1
John Boult	1
John Cliff	1
Thomas Deane	1
John Elcoke	1
	230

[231]

Cotton

Thomas Cotton esq	8
Richard Deane	1
Thomas Vawdrey	2
Edward Kinsey	2
Katherina James	1
Robert Cranage	1
Thomas Deane	1
Francis Willkinson	1
Richard Deane	1
William Eatton	1

Thomas Cotton 1 Thomas Harrison 1 John Cotton 1 Ann Deane 1

4

19

Church Holme

William Gandye	7
James Deane	2
Hugh Ampson	2
James Astin	1
William Turner	2
Edward James	2
Richard Wenham ⁸⁷	1
Thomas Sandelames ⁸⁸	3
Henery Buckley	2
William Rowley	2
Richard Deane	3
Elin Jackson	1
Richard Pirpoynt	2
William Woodcock	3
Randle Holland	8
87. Weverham – f 16c.	
88. Sandelands - f 16b.	

Marey Strech	1
Hugh Cotton	2
Elin Jackson	1
John Lownes	1
Thomas Whittingham	1
Elin Fisher	1
Hughe Leadbeater	1
William Hallwood	1
William Dale	1
Marey Lowe	1
William Coghin	3
Rodger Burgis	2
Margerey Healie	1
William Reddish	1
Elizabeth Locket	1

3

Elizabeth Carter	1
Randle Furnivall	1
John Ampson	2
John Furnifall	2
William Marton	1
Raphe Leadbeater	3
John Child	2

Mode Simply	1
Margrett Breech	1
Thomas Fisher	1

Chargeable John Anger John Leadbeater John Eake William Leadward

William Load ward	
Robert Whittell	
Samuell Leadbeater	

[62 deleted] 61

1

2

1

1

1

2

[111v]

Sproston

Cranage Willcoxon	7
Humpherey Tricitt ⁹⁰	5
Hugh Willington	3
Thomas Wilkison	3
Thomas Sant	2
Edward Humphrey	1
John Kent	1
William Howgh	2
Margerey Sant	2
John Smallwood	1
Hughe Hollinshed	1
Raphe Walley	1

Not chargeable

William Andon⁸⁹ 1 Thomas Cranage 1 Ann Venables 1

89. Amson - f 10b.

90. Mr Humphrey Trevitt, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).

Thomas Cooke	1
Jone Cranage	1
Thomas Broone ⁹¹	1
Edward Bayley	1

Twemlowe

John Booth ⁹²	8
Edmund Jodrell ⁹³	10
William Johnson	1
Randle Vernon ⁹⁴	2
William Foster	1
John Whittakers	1
John Strongntharme	2
Raphe Hough	1
John Tomlinson	1
Thomas Brooke	2
Knutsford	1
William Mottershed	1
Lawrence Foster	1
John Johnson	1

33

Goostrie

Mr Chadocks	5	Thomas Forster
Robert Baker	4	Marey Forster
Madgdelin Baskerfild	5	Margrett Rowlie
John Kinsey ⁹⁵	4	William Beckett
Jonathan Eaton [%]	6	Robert Booth
William Upton	2	Henery Hopson
Edward Fallowes	1	John Deane
Thomas Farster ⁹⁷	1	Thomas Hursdfeild
Nathaniall Yarwood	1	John Hursdfeild

91. Browne - f 10b.

92. Mr John Booth, 8 hearths. (1674 HT).

93. Edw Jothrell esq, 10 hearths. (1674 HT).

94. Mr Randle Vernon, 2 hearths. (1674 HT).

95. Mr Kinsey, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).

96. Mr Eaton, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).

97. Forster – f 12d.

[112] Chargeable

Francis Hopson	2
Raphe Bramall	1
Randle Strongetharme	2
John Smedlie ⁹⁸	2
Henery Wainwright	2
Rodger Yearwood	2
Edward Brodie	2
John Jovnson	3
Joseph Brodie	2
Henery Haslhorst	1
Thomas Tasker	2
Thomas Barnshaw	1
John Gouldborne	1
William Haslhurst	1
Edward Berrie	1
Raphe Kinsey	1
Edward Wainwright	1
William Brodhurst	1
John Ward	1
John Dudlie	1
Elizabeth Mottershid	1
William Deane	1
Thomas Brodie	1
Sarah Falkner	1
Joseph Madder ⁹⁹	1
John Eaton	1
Thomas Wainwright	1
Elizabeth Cheshire	1
	160

[68 [68 deleted] 67 Not chargeable

James Pigartt

1 10

225

98. Smethley - f 12c.

99. Madrow – f 12d.

Lawton

15	William Hulme	1
5	Thomas Lawton	1
6	John Lawton ¹⁰²	1
4	Amey Drackford	1
1	John Boothe	1
2	John Gibson	1
2	William Wearam ¹⁰⁴	1
1	Margerey Joanson	1
2	Alice Shaw	1
2	Alice Gibson	1
1	Jane Gibson	1
1	Richard Gibson	1
2^{107}	Edward Joanson	1
1	John Johnson	1
1	Richard Cooke	1
1	Richard Shaw ¹¹⁰	1
1	Thomas Minshall	1
1	Margret Heneley	1
	$ \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{array} $	 15 William Hulme 5 Thomas Lawton 6 John Lawton¹⁰² 4 Amey Drackford 1 John Boothe 2 John Gibson 2 William Wearam¹⁰⁴ 1 Margerey Joanson 2 Alice Shaw 2 Alice Gibson 1 Jane Gibson 2 Richard Gibson 1 Richard Gibson 1 Sohn Johnson 1 Richard Shaw¹¹⁰ 1 Richard Shaw¹¹⁰ 1 Thomas Minshall 1 Margeret Heneley

- 100. de Snape (1668 HT). Defendant, described as yeoman of Snape in Bill of Complaint of Thomas Tagg dated 17 June 1658. (CHES 16 68 Part 1). Deponent, described as gentleman of Snape, and aged 40 on 23 May 1664, in case of Thomas Frinlow against Thomas Rowley. (CHES 15 72).
- 101. de Leighhall. (1668 HT).
- 102. Another of this name chargeable in this township. John Lawton tanner, 2 hearths; John Lawton 1 hearth. (1668 HT).
- 103. Wm Laughton de green, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 104. Another of this name chargeable in this township. They have surname Waverham, and appear as sen and jn in 1668 HT.
- 105. of hall Greene. (1668 HT).
- 106. See also last person chargeable on this folio. The Beech taylor, 2 hearths; The Beech of Clayriding, no hearth formerly 1, house down. (1668 HT). Both with 2 hearths, one described as clerk. (1674 HT).
- 107. This is an altered figure. It was probably v originally, and appears to have been overwritten ii. Perhaps the alteration was intended as an addition, converting the figure to seven which would give the correct total for the township.
- 108. See HT footnote 102.
- 109. See HT footnote 104.
- 110. Another of this name chargeable in this township, Only one such, 'de Mosse', 1 hearth in 1668 HT.

Steephen Smith	1	Elizabeth Kensall	1
John Corke	1	Ann Walton	1
John Stonier	1	Edmund Shufflebotom	1
Richard Cartwight	1	Thomas Swinerton	1
Nickolas Hobson	2		
Thomas Beech ¹¹¹	2		

[112v] Chargeable

Not chargeable

1
1
1

25

[IIZV]	Chargeable	
John Muchell ¹¹	12	2
William Cleator	n	1
Margret Chantl	er	1
Samuell Poole		1
Richard Shaw ¹	13	1
William Low		2
Ellin Bagnall		1
John Poole		1
Thomas Clewle	114	1
Ann Walton		1
John Muchell ¹¹	.5	1
Randle Tomson	n	1
Hughe Hall		2
Robert Weever		1
Richard Shuffle	ebotham	1
Thomas Hulme		2
Elizabeth Kent		1
Ellin Beech		1
William Polstels	S ¹¹⁶	1
Ann Dain		1
George Ashley		1
	[8]	2
	deleted	1
	8	7

111. See HT footnote 106.

112. de Lane. (1668 HT).

113. See HT footnote 110.

114. Possibly Clowes intended.

115. Described as 'naylor' in 1668 HT. John Michaele naylor, 1 hearth. (1674 HT).

[82]

116. Postles – f 15c.

Summerford

Sumerford Adfeld ¹¹⁷ e	sq. 15	John Doane ¹¹⁸	1
John Fox ¹¹⁹	2	John Bibby	1
Hughe Deane	2	Marrium Tealer	1
Thomas Thorley	1	John Mallbone	1
Rodger Jackson	1	Robert Mallbone	1
John Fox	2	Thomas Chantler	1
Randle Deane	2	Widdow Barnes	1
Thomas Pinke	1	Edward Hackney	1
Jeffrey Wolley	1	William Berttels	1
Peter Hackney	1	Raphe Mallbone	1
Phillipp Gallimore	1	Rodger Jackson	1
Phillipp Slater	3		
John Thorley	1		- 11
William Allcock	2		
Christopher Sutton	1		
William Billmes ¹²⁰	1		
John Deane ¹²¹	1		
John Sweane	2		
William Gallimore	1		
Raphe Mallbone	1		
Daniell Hackney	1		
William Tealor	2		
John Fenton	4		
Randle Stronge	2		
Ann Hackney	1		
Raphe Hulme	1		
	53		

117. Som[e]rfeild Oldfeild esq, 17 hearths. (1674 HT). Somerford Oldfeild - f 5d.

- 118. Deane probably intended.
- 119. See also the 4th following name in HT. Described as of Radnor and of 'Popler' in 1674 HT.
- 120. Billinge f 6b.
- 121. Described as butcher in 1668 HT.

Randle Hodgkenson

Robert Walker

Richard Lyon

John Thorley

Widdow Lensage

Rodger Joneson

Randull Brooke

William Hodgkenson

113. Chargeable

Not chargeable

Smallwood

James Jodrell	4
Randull Whittakers	4
Richard Broome	3
Widdow Dutton	3
Richard Cloose ¹²²	1
John Turner ¹²³	1
John Turner	1
Ann Lownds	2
Thomas Ridley	3
John Dale	1
John Browmfeild	1
James Brooke	4
Edward Sharman	1
John Beech	1
John Wilton	1
Hughe Davis	1
John Wilson	3
Thomas Dale	1
Thomas Acton	1
William Henshall	1
Edward Peever	1
William Thorley	1
Ann Shaw	1
Richard Buckley	1124
Thomas Okes	2
Richard Tomson	1
Marie Hill	2
Richard Hancenson	1
Richard Cartwright	3
William Smallwood	2
Lawrence Twemlow	1
Thomas Baddelea	1
John Bartington	1
Ann Lowndes	2
James Joneson	2
Richard Brooke	3
Elin Brooke	3
Thomas Brooke	1

122. Clowes - f 18c.

123. See also the next entry in HT. Both appear in 1674 HT, one described as sen, charged on 2 hearths.

124. This may have been 2, but if it was, the township total is understated by one.

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Thomas Ruddeart	3
Randle Hollant ¹²⁵	1
Henery Ridgway	2
Widdow Joneson	2
Robert Meakin	1
Randle Cooke	1
Richard Cooke	1
Randle Stanway	1
Widdow Masson	1
William Dale	1
Thomas Brundrest	1
Thomas Shawman	1
Andrew Beech	2
Richard Buckley	1

[113v] Chargeable

Not chargeable

Bradwall

Thomas Swettnam ¹²⁶	3
Margret Lea	1
John Stubbes	1
Thomas Brooke	1
Ellin Hatton	1
Richard Brundred	1
William Hatton	4
James Warton	1
John Boult	1
John Bayley	2
John Bostock	1
Thomas Cowper	1
Peter Venables esq	3
John Kent	1
Ann Kent	1
Thomas Hamond	1
John Power ¹²⁷	1
John Ampson	1

Robert Sclater 1 William Forster 1 Alice Sclater 1 William Houghe 1 **Richard Hope** 1 Marey Perkinton 1 John Hubsfield 1 William Bullen 1 Sisley Beckett 1 John Hall 1

10

125. Holland - f 18d.

126. Mr Tho Swetnam, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).

127. Possibly Peever intended, see f 7b.

Randell Furnivall	4
William Hodgkinson	2
Marey Robbinson	1
William Kent	1
John Hope	2
Elin Tourner	2
Rodger Child	1
John Myner	1
Richard Hatton	1
Hughe Hodgkinson ¹²⁸	2
William Hursfeild	1
Alice Hope	1
James Claton	1
Elizabeth Sutton	2
James Stubbes	1
Francis Wolfe	1
Joseph Minshall	3
Francis Ward	1
William Peever	2
Margret Fletcher	1
William Fletcher	1
Steven Kent	2
Thomas Sclater	1
Joane Tipping	1
Katherina Hone	4
Hughe Lownds	6

114 Chargeable

Not chargeable

Hulm Malfeild [Walfield]

7	Rodger Davie ¹²⁹	1
1	Raphe Davie	1
- 2	William Miller	1
1	Margery Hordren	1
	7 1 2 1	 7 Rodger Davie¹²⁹ 1 Raphe Davie 2 William Miller 1 Margery Hordren

128. Two such names, one described as jn in 1668 HT.

129. See also the next entry in HT. In both cases the surname was Da---e, with three minims in the middle.

130. See also the next entry in HT. Both appear in 1668 HT, one described as jn, both charged on 2 hearths formerly 1.

131. Mr Walker, 1 hearth. (1674 HT).

John Whittakers ¹³²	2
Rodger Whittakers ¹³³	1
John Bradley	1
William Shaw	1
Phillipp Chorley	2
William Mosse	1
Katherina Foden	1
Rodger Whittakers	1
John Whittakers	1
John Pedley	1
Jone Allen	1
Randle Richardson	1
William Whittakers	1
Dorothy Whittakers	1

Wheelocke

Thomas Steperhend ¹³⁴	esq	14
William Proudlove		1
William Shawe		1
John Helow		1
William Shawe		1
John Hatham		2
William Taylor		1
Hughe Willocke		2
Richard Proudlowe		2
Thomas Whelock		1
William Leversage		1

27

- 132. Another of this name chargeable in this township. One described as de lane, and the other as sen in 1668 HT.
- 133. Another of this name chargeable in this township. Only one such in 1668 HT, described as de lane.
- 134. S[i] r Tho Stevens, 14 hearths. (1674 HT).

Alice Davie Elizabeth Warde

1

Kerminsham

Henery Manwaring esq	15
Henery Berkenhead ¹³⁵	5
William Yerwood	3
John Ledbeater	1
John Piggott	1
John Streete	2
John Sudley ¹³⁶	1
William Sudley ¹³⁷	1
Richard Dudley	2
Widdow Lownes	2
John Fisher	3
Robert Smetheley	1
Randle Forster	1
Rodger Barnes	1
John Haslehurst	1
Thomas Moston	1
Widdow Beswicke	1
John Bayley	1
Churston Malban ¹³⁸	1
Thomas Burgis	1

Thurstan Malban1Thomas Burgess1Rodger Davy1John Clutton1

4

eable

Not chargeable

Warmingam

Henery Wigley	6	William Cowper	1
John Smith	5	Margret Houlse	1
Raphe Hassall	6	Margret Cowper	1
Robert Page	1	Richard Berrington	1
Ellnor Whittingam	3	Jone Berrington	1
Edward Hassall	1	Margrett Kettell	1
Nicolas Kent	1		
John Lea	3		6

45

135. Mr Hen Birkenhead, 5 hearths. (1674 HT).

136. Dudley - f 7c.

137. Dudley - f 7c.

138. This is a distinctive name, which appears only once in the PT (in Somerford Radnor, see f 6b), yet it is repeated in the 'Not chargeable' list opposite. It seems likely that one of these two HT entries is an error.

John Lightfoote	1
William Carter	4
Thomas Phithion	2
John Cowper	• 1
John Dainastle	2
Hughe Berington	1
Randle Cowper	1
William Higson	1
Thomas Cowper	1
William Foster	1
Thomas Kinsey	2
John Conway	1
Harrisson Kettell	1

Morsebarrow

Peter Minshall gent	3
Peter Walley	1
Alice Chesworth	1
Richard Chesworth	1

6

Newhall

Edmond Stockley ¹³⁹	6
John Plumley	1
John Cleare ¹⁴⁰	1

- 139. Mr Starkey, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 140. Cheere f 31a.

Witton

Elizabeth Rodgerson	1
Margret Eaton	1
Elizabeth Barker	1
William Blacker	1
Raphe Ashley	1
Richard Jackson	1
John Bennitt	2
Thomas Scoolehouse ¹⁴²	2
Katherina Penne	1
Lawrence [?Er] sehouse ¹⁴³	1
Thomas Alexander ¹⁴⁴	1
Katherina Key	1
Elizabeth Bromfield	1
	Elizabeth Rodgerson Margret Eaton Elizabeth Barker William Blacker Raphe Ashley Richard Jackson John Bennitt Thomas Scoolehouse ¹⁴² Katherina Penne Lawrence [?Er] sehouse ¹⁴³ Thomas Alexander ¹⁴⁴ Katherina Key Elizabeth Bromfield

115	Chargeable	Not chargeable		
Jone Maddock		1	John Parr	1
Raphe Tench		2	Ann Molbone	1
Richard Cauley	7	2	John Salford	1
Isabell Norcott		3	Margerey Teloor	1
John Wilbrahan	n	2	Richard Stoneley	1
Alice Boote		1	Richard Worsley	1
Ann Surton ¹⁴⁵		1	Margret Venables	1
Mr Meriatt ¹⁴⁶		1	Katherina Davamport	1

- 141. Mr Tho Bromfeild, 2 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 142. This is the first of several entries in the HT which suggest that the compilation of the Exchequer list from the returns of the individual townships was made by two persons, one reading out the details while the other wrote them down. (For other examples see HT footnotes 143, 166, 167, 174 and 216). Such an assumption is supported by the generally eccentric spelling of surnames, whilst the familiar forenames are correctly spelled. (For the treatment of an unusual forename, see Churston/Thurstan Malban in Kermincham, f 114). These two exempted hearths were in the schoolhouse, where Thomas Swynton was the schoolmaster, see the household of Geroge Ellams in the PT, f 31d.
- 143. See HT footnote 142. Probably 'Lawrence Birchall's house' was dictated, (see f 32b).
- 144. sen. (1668 HT).
- 145. Probably the Ann Sutton assessed in the PT for neighbouring Rudheath, see f 32c.
- 146. Mr Edmund Marrett, 1 hearth. (1674 HT).

John Partington ¹⁴⁷	4	Katherina Blour	1
Humpherey Fodon	1	Raphe Bristow	1
Thomas Pennall ¹⁴⁸	1	Elizabeth Rodgerson	1
Thomas Pownall	1	William Greene	1
Richard Bennitt	1	William Beckitt	1
John Acson	1	Jone Moores	1
Richard Sudlow	1	John Hall	1
Thomas Tarbox 149	1	Mosis Acson	1
John Worsley	1	Thomas Walton	1
Peter Leigh	1	Robert Worrall	1
Robert Berchwood	1		
Thomas Jackson	1		53
Ottewell Broome	1		[33]
Houmpherey Pownall	1		
Mary Pownall	1		
[?W] oods House	1		
Peter Toues ¹⁵⁰	1		
George Venables	1		
William Martin	1		
Thomas Warmbey ¹⁵¹	1		
Marey Greene	2		
Thomas Wilt	2		
Elin Perceivall	1		
	[63		

deleted] 61

Lostocke¹⁵² gralam

Thomas Touchett	3	William Ward	1
Peter Venables ¹⁵³	4	Thomas Aspinall	1
Richard Litler	2	Richard Kennerley	1

- 147. Mr Partington, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 148. Probably Pownall intended, as in next entry in HT, as there are two such in Witton PT, see f 32a.
- 149. Mr Torbacke, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).

150. Tovie - f 32b.

151. Worsley - f 32a.

- 152. Another inconsistency by the clerk. Repeated as Lostock gralam at head of next folio, which was overleaf in the original.
- 153. Mr Venables, 8 hearths. (1674 HT).

Georgh Ellomes ¹⁵⁴	3
Raphe Bradshaw	2
Widd[ow] Rennerley	1
Peter Wright	1
Richard Jackson	1
Widdow [?G] indleton	1
George Pownall	1
Charles Moores	2
Thomas Worrall	1
Thomas Whesatherhead ¹⁵⁶	1
John Bentiley	1

Chargeable

[115v]

Arthur Percevall	1
George Hill	1
Ann Parker	1
Edward Kemerley ¹⁵⁵	1
Arthur Showbridg	1
Elin Heyes	1
Elin Edge	1
Alice Barrowe	1
Robert Ward	1

12

Not chargeable

Thomas Holford	1
Elizabeth Bromhall	1
Ann Bromhall	1
Thomas Taylor	1
John Edge	1
Hughe Swettenham	1
Peter Reddish	2
John Preesnor	1
Mr Holford	2
Henery Blease	1
Thomas Foxley	1
Katherina Grang	1
John Whittingham	1
William Gardiner	1
George Holcrofte	1
Thomas Sudlow ¹⁵⁷	2
Alice Burton	1
John Kellsall	1
John Maddock	2
Peter Worrall ¹⁵⁸	1

48

1

154. Ellams – f 29d.

155. See HT footnote 172.

156. Weatherhead - f 30a.

157. See HT footnote 173.

158. See HT footnote 173.

Northwich

Dorothy Bentley ¹⁵⁹	7	George Leftwich	1
William Leftwitch	3	Wid[dow] Treance	2
Thomas Harrisson	3	Rodger Phythian	1
John Perrisan ¹⁶⁰	2	Mathew Helsbey	1
Thomas Norcot	3	Ann Tarton	2
Thomas Jackson	2	William Percivall	1
George Dewsbury	2	Raph Dobson	1
Raphe Gheaney ¹⁶¹	2	James Jefferys	1
Thomas Simner	1	Samuell Broome	1
Widdow Cooke	2	Ottewell Rodgerson	1
Peter Venables	2	Richard Roggerson	1
John Coopper	2	William Amery	1
Thomas Houlford ¹⁶²	7	John Jefferys	1
Raph Nickson	6	Thomas Horton	1
William Bickinfed ¹⁶³	2	George Stubes	1
William Swinton	2	William Hoult	1
Samuell Jeffery	2	Elizabeth Bradshaw	1
John Broome	7	Thomas Siddow ¹⁶⁴	1
Shusanna Liftwich	5	Hamnet Bodden ¹⁶⁵	1
Elizabeth Royle	. 3	Randle Lambe	1
Elin leftwich	1	John Barlow	1
Daniell Radford	4	Margret Teator	1
James Moores	3	Alice Lawton	1
John Wrentrch	2	Katherina Sefton	1
George Simson	2	Richard Church	1
		George Dobson	1

116

Chargeable

Not chargeable

Robert Barlow	4	William Miller	1
Richard Galley	1	Richard Dodds	1
Thomas Robinson	4	Anne Weedall	1
Jeffery Houghton	1	Elin Leighe	1

159. Wm Bentley D[octo]r, 7 hearths. (1668 HT).

160. Perrian -f 23b.

161. Cheiney - f 23b.

162. Tho Hatfort, 7 hearths. (1668 HT).

163. Birkenhead - f 23c.

164. Sydon – f 23d.

165. Bowden - f 23c.

Thomas Houghton	1	3
Richard Jackson	2	8
William Sudlowe	2	
Elizabeth Birkinhed	2]
William Houghton	2	1
John Hill	2]
Thomas Allexander	1	1
Peter Pa[?ve] rtwo ¹⁶⁷	2	
John Horton	2	1
Robert Wright	4	,
Thomas Robinson	2	
Peter Weedall	3]
Lawrence Birtch	2	,
Peter Answorth	2	1
John Jackson	1]
George Barker	1]
William Mourton	2]
		1

William Jefferys	1
William Shaw	1
Ottewell Broome	1
Mathew Moores	1
Katherina Weanwright	1
Micaell Santlarrance ¹⁶⁶	1
John Abraham	1
James Dalton	1
William Yate	2
Thomas Weedall ¹⁶⁸	1
Jeffery Jackson	1
Margret Yate	2
Thomas Weedall	1
Jefferey Jackson	1
Margret Yate	1
Elizabeth Moores	1
Raphe Ditchfeild	1
Phillipp Basnet	1
James Field	1
Randle Fox	1
Katherina Stones	1
Richard Highsom	1
Richard Feyey	1
William Blackey	1
Richard Treanit ¹⁶⁹	1
Robert Bichfeild	1
Raphe Weedall	1
Robert Ditchfeild	1
Thomas Lamb	1
Peter Leigh	1
Jone Nickcowe	1
Alice Feouchild	1
John Ratlife	1
Raphe Malbone	1
Robert Gorse	1
Elizabeth Malbone	1
Thomas Malbone	1
Randle Oulton	1

- 166. See HT footnote 142. Probably two entries telescoped into one here, the first relating to Michael Sant (a surname which occurs elsewhere in this return). Whether Lawrence was forename or surname of the other entry cannot be determined.
- 167. See HT footnote 142.
- 168. The immediate repetition of the block of three successive names commencing here is probably an error. Note however the different number of hearths attributed to Margaret Yate in the two entries.
- 169. Entry was possibly Treavit.

Thomas Treanch	
Margret Sudlow	
William Rodgersson	
John Rodgersson	
William Barlow	
George Ditchfield	
John Madson	
Edward Highson	
Peter Broome	
Thomas Whorall	
Ann Jefferyes	
Thomas Wrentich	
John Nors	
Elizabeth Jefferys	

Not chargeable

 $1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\$

[<i>116v</i>]	Chargeable		
Birches			

Elizabeth Winnington

8

8

Whatcroft

John Joynton ¹⁷⁰	1
Widdow Betteley	1
Randle Maddock	1
Henery Cooke	1
John Kennewick	1
Thomas Bostock	1
Joseph Touie ¹⁷¹	1
William Bostock	2
Thomas Gregory	1
Thomas Parkar	2

Charles Alexander	1
Thomas Assell	1
Richard Vernon	1
Nicholas Townly	1

4

12

170. Joynson - f 30d.
171. Tovie - f 30d.

Lach Deniss

Elizabeth Massey	3
John Turbrother	1
William Morton	1
William Steele	2

7

[The remainder of this page consisted of a deleted repeat of the entries for the township of Lostock Gralam.]¹⁷²

117 Chargeable

Not chargeable

[The start of this page consisted of the remainder of the deleted repeat of the entries for the township of Lostock Gralam.]¹⁷³

Shipbrook

Richard Bradford	2	Widdow Cartarone ¹⁷⁴	1
Thomas Barrow	1	Widdow Pearson	1
Richard Chantler	3	John Vernon	1
John Wrench	2	Eales ¹⁷⁵ Halle	1
George Eaton	1	Marey Streech	1
Zacarya Crafton	1	William Basford	1
Thomas Walley	1	William Blease	1
Alexander Carter	1		
Robert Williamson	2		7
George Holland	1		
John Parker	1		
George Wright	1		
Ealse Oeast	1		

- 172. The deleted 'not chargeable' entries can be made out. The names are clearly those in the Lostock Gralam return, with minor spelling differences. The most significant difference is Edward Kennerley here for Edward Kemerley at f 115.
- 173. The entries are scratched out here as well as struck through, but some details can be made out. There are two discrepancies between the last six names here and the listing at f 115v: here, Elizabeth Sudlow with one chargeable hearth appears between Thomas Sudlow and Alice Burton, and Peter Worall is omitted altogether.
- 174. See HT footnote 142.
- 175. Probably Ellin Hall intended, see f 31b.
| Edward Slacke | 1 |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Thomas Chantler ¹⁷⁶ | 1 |
| Margaret Blease | 1 |
| | |

Moulton

John Holford gent	3
Raphe Bostocke ¹⁷⁷	3
Thomas Lownds	2
Robert Wrench	2
Thomas Deane	1
Raphe Renscroft ¹⁷⁸	1
Thomas Leister	1
Widdow Coupes ¹⁷⁹	1
George Buckley	1
Alice Buckley	1
Widdow Dekin	1
Dorothy Wrench	1

William Barnshawe	
Elizabeth Gallemore	
Dorothy Damport	
Alice Pearson	

4

18

Occleston¹⁸⁰

George Minshall	3
John Mills	2
William Whittingham	1
Robert Frish	2
William Foster	1
William Rovenscroft	1
Hester Bealy	1

- 176. Tho now Rich Chantler, 1 hearth, Tho Chantler jn, 2 hearths were consecutive entries in 1668 HT,
- 177. Mr Raph Bostocke, 2 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 178. Ravenscroft f 25b.
- 179. Cowap f 25a.
- 180. This list is closely written, suggesting it is a later insertion.

John [?Griffey] ¹⁸¹	1
Thomas Bostock	1
John Hayman	- 1
Rodger [?dipe] ¹⁸²	1
John Greene	1
Thomas Whittingham	1

[117v]

Chargeable

Clive

Humpherey Minsham ¹⁸³	2
Richard Barker	1
Hughe Burrowes	2
John Kinsey	1
John Lee	1
Marey Tench	1
Thomas Higson	1
Yeavon Edwards	1
Edward Smith	1
John Fenders ¹⁸⁶	1
John Griffie ¹⁸⁷	1
Caterina Burges	1
William Swarpwright ¹⁸⁸	1

Not chargeable

Joseph Veaneson ¹⁸⁴	1
Thomas Patten	1
Katherina Cholerton	1
Margery Ritton	1
William Burgis	1
Thomas Torst ¹⁸⁵	Ĩ
Ann Cleton	1

7

243

181. This entry appears to be a later insertion. The surname is badly smudged. A John Griffith appears in Wymbaldsley PT (see f 21d), a township bordering Occleston to the SW.

15

- 182. Dikes f 22d.
- 183. Milton f 30b.
- 184. Vennison f 30c.
- 185. Gorst f 30b.
- 186. Probably Fendall intended, as this name appears elsewhere.
- 187. Griffith f 30c.
- 188. Swarpricke f 30b.

Stublach

Edward Antorbus	1	John Wider	
William Hughson	1	Ann Barlow	
Elizabeth Carter	1	Thomas Kennerley	
Laurence Gorste	1	- 12. Store - Store Address Address and - Address Address Contractor Store = 1	
Ellin Kemarley	1		
Rodger Please ¹⁸⁹	1		

Hulse

Robert Worden esq		2
Thomas Bartington		1
William Grange		1
Thomas Bartington		1
Peter Stubes		1
Thomas Hide		1
Richard Eaton		1
William Houghe		1
Robert Vinables		1
Mr Walmesley		1
[Robert [?Venables]		2
whole entry de	elete	d

Alices Bentley	
Thomas Ridgway	
John Holford	

Neither Peever

Thomas Deane	9	William Tomkinson	1
Raphe Kinsey	1	Robert Bromall	1
Peter Swinton	2	Margaret Borrow	1
William Borrow	2	Richard Yate	1
Thomas Kenerley	1	John Bretton	1
Elizabeth Heath	1	Thomas Mee	1
Raphe Bromall	1	Thomas Powdrell	1
Peter Kinsey	1	Elin Higson	1
Elin Baguley	1	Elizabeth Wilkinson	1

Not chargeable

Hugh Roayle	1	Edward Barlow	1
William Street	1	Ann Chesworth	1
Thomas Amson	2		
Edward Williamson	1		11
Randle Higson	1		
Hughe Bradshaw	1		

118	Chargeable	
John Burrowes	5	1
William Powdr	ell	1
Urina Swinlow		1
Thomas Pimlo	t ¹⁹⁰	1
Peter Wright		1
Thomas Buckle	es	1
Robert Ridgwa	ay	1
John Leech		1
Peter Kinstey ¹	91	1
Robert Howlor	n ¹⁹²	1
Edward Foxley	y	1
Thomas Chesw	orth	1
Hughe Mee		3
Jefferey Wrigh	t	3
Thomas Leadb	eter	1
Thomas Lowto	on	1

46

Shurlach

Richard Davne	2	Katherina Leigh	1
Richard Burrowes	2	John Cooke	1
Richard Wrench	1		
Elizabeth Neild	1		2
William Burrowes	1		
William Chantler	1		
John Burrowes	1		

190. Peinlott - f 24d.

191. Kinsey (three such) - f 24d.

192. The Collector for Nether Peover in the PT was Robert Horton (see f 25a). This may be the same man.

1
1
3

Left Wich

James Marburie ¹⁹³	3
John Royle	4
Leftwich Oldfield ¹⁹⁴	6
John Venables	1
Robert Parker	1
John Leftwitch	2
Peter Royle	1
Thomas Yersley	. 1
Elizabeth Leftwitch	1
Robert Barlowe ¹⁹⁵	1
Prudent Cheney	1
George Venables	1
Richard Wrench	1
Samuell Alexander	1
John Robinson	1
Cheney Bostocke	3
Thomas Buckley	1
William Willington	1
Elin Blease	1
William Baker	1
John Barker	1
Elizabeth Touchett	1
Bengiman Simcocke	3
Robert Stones	1

William Bostock
Raphe Holland
William Blease
Randle Briscoe
Allexander Fletcher
Margaret Warberton
Alice Maddocke
Thomas Finney
Elizabeth Venables
Ann Slennard
Henery Griffith
Thomas Nelde
Thomas Venables
Margret Northwitch

14

[40 *deleted*] 39

- 193. Mr Marbury, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 194. Mr Oldfield, 7 hearths. (1674 HT).

195. This entry appears to be a later insertion.

[118v]	Chargeable		No	ot chargeable	
Sutton					
Hugh Beckitt		3	William WI	hicksted	1
John worrall		1			
		4			
Stanthorne					
Mr Raphe Wall Mathew Wright John Pearson William Farring Robert Dudlow Raphe Ravenso Raphe Holland William Carter Arthur Barker John Bradshaw Hughe Kinsey John Low Samuell Woyrr Thomas Peckov	ey gton v rroft all w	3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Elizabeth Sand Jane Bostocke Elnor Leigh ¹⁹⁷	lach ¹⁹⁶	1 1 1			
Randle Beyly		1			
		24			

Rudheath Lords[hi]p

Elizabeth Vernon	1	Rebecha Symcock	1
Rodger Moores	1	Ann Barrow	1
Margret Yates	1	Elizabeth Guddior ¹⁹⁸	1

196. Probably the wife of William 'Sandbach', see f 29c.

197. Ellinor Legh – f 29c.

198. Possibly the wife of Edward 'Goodyeare', see f 32d.

James Robinson	1
Thomas Fallowes	1
Richard Kellsall	2
Margerey Cooke	1
Marey Winnington	2
Alice Burton	4
Robert Higginson	1
Edward Greener	1
Ann Buckley	2
Marey Houlse	1
Agin Kitchin	1
Thomas Galimore	1
Ann Sutton	1
Rodger Tarsker	1
Yeard Shaw House	7
Elin Deane	1
Robert Rowe	1

Margret Wright	
Jone Gregorey	
Edward Keaverley ¹⁹⁹	
James Plumley	
Katherina Plumley	
Jane Steert ²⁰⁰	

Elin Deane Robert Rowe 119 Chargeable Richard Meaneley

Richard Meaneley	1
John Steene	1
Henery Sillito	1
William Higginson	1
Robert Bradford	1
William Yeavens ²⁰¹	1
William Gravenor	1
Jane Walley	1
William Grindley	1
William Millington	1
Richard Eaton	1
John Deane	3

46

Not chargeable

9

199. Kennerley – f 33a.

200. Probably Jane 'Starkie', see f 32c.

201. Evans - f 32d.

Cranage

Thomas Bagnall ²⁰²	4
Lawrence Foster	3
Raphe Kennerley	1
Cadman Amson	1
Elizabeth Harwood	1
Henery Jackson	2
John Carter	1
William Foster	2
Thomas Vowdrey	2
Thomas Grange	1
Anthoney Cartleidge	7
John Leadbeater ²⁰⁴	10
Randulfe Foster	3
Thomas Brooke	2
Hugh James	1
William Kennerley	1
Raphe Garner	1
Elizabeth Furnifall	1
John Foster	3
William Stronginarme	1
James Bayley	1
Sara Partington	1
William Kennerley	1
William Laine	1
John Lane	1
William Leadbeater	1
Margaret Leadbeater	1
Anthoney Hill	1
Thomas Jennis	1
William Kennerley	1

Edward Stringer	1
Thomas Wolley	1
Phillipp Curbisey	1
Raphe Swindle	1
Jone Brandwell ²⁰³	1
Anne lowe	1
Margret Strech	1
Elin Yarwood	1

8

58

202. Mr Tho Baguley, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).

203. Bundrett - f 21c.

204. John Leadbeater of Hermitage, 13 hearths, formerly 10. (1668 HT).

[119v]Chargeable

Not chargeable

Byle cum Yatehouse

Ellenor Wainwright William Whishawe Peter Higinson John Culcheth Hugh Broadhurst **Robert Piccovant** George Hulse Jone Smith Anne Kinsey Margaret Postlot John Yates **Richard Postlot Richard Buckley** John Eachus George Barton John Dod²⁰⁶ John Dod John Walker Jefferey Barton Robert Duckworth Elizabeth Axon **Thomas Booth** Robert Carter **Elizabeth Foster** Thomas Buckley

4205 Thomas Venables John Dumbill Elin Smith

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

2

1

1

1 2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1 1

1

3

-		`
		•
-		
_ /	٩.	
~	-	-

Middlew[i] ch

The Barron ²⁰⁷	5	Raphe Chellcheth ²⁰⁸	1
Thomas Brownfield	2	Elin Barton	1
Thomas Whittingham	5	Daniell Be[?bb] tton	1

- 205. Byleigh hall, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).
- 206. See also the next entry in HT. They appear as sen and jn, each with 1 hearth in 1668 HT.

Peter Venables Barron of Kinderton for Bostock house, 1 hearth, formerly 3, for 207. Smalwoods house, 3 hearths, voyd Barron owner - consecutive entries in 1668 HT.

208. Culcheth - f 20b.

Hearth Tax 1664

William Yates ²⁰⁹	10	Thomas Jackson	1
Peter Yates ²¹⁰	4	Thomas Jackson	1
William Seaman	7211	John Foden	1
John Amson	4	Henery Jaxsonn	1
Thomas Minshall	3	Thomas Warrin	1
John Dudlowes	2	Elizabeth Hesse	1
Hughe Swettnam	1	Elizabeth Farington	1
Humphrey Whittingam ²¹²	2	John Jensonn	1
Richard Cartwright	2	Henery Whistanley	1
Richard Chornor	1	William Sorkitton ²¹³	1
William Beckitt	1	Robert Sensonn	1
Rodger Gorst	1	Catharin Groones	1
Elizabeth Gorst	1	Jane Cliffe	1
Ann Smallwood	5	Thomas Bostock	1
Nathaniell Rathbone	2	Joane Hordorne	1
Richard Hassall	1	James Sprosonn	1
Thomas Lee	1	Thomas Sprosonn	1
Richard Brooke	3	Elizabeth Venables	1
Raphe Frost	3	Sara Blackborne	1
Beniaman Croxton	5	Ellin Hoope	1
Thomas Wrench	1	Anne Edmonds	1
		Thomas Sera[?g ??] ²¹⁴	1

209. Willm Yates in one house, 10 hearths; in another house, 6 hearths, now Katherine Yates – consecutive entries in 1668 HT.

210. Mr Peter Yates, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).

211. The number of hearths was partly obliterated, but seems to be 11. Alongside is written 7.

212. Mr Hum Whittingham, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).

213. Torkinton - f 19d.

214. The document is badly mutilated here. There appear to be three indecipherable letters.

Chargeable

Not chargeable

John Whishall	1	Raphe Massey	1
Jonathan Whishall	2	Elizabeth Broote ²¹⁵	1
John Cartar	2	Mary Carter	1
Edward Low	3	Thomas Talor	1
Ann Wrench	1	Peter Sandalis	1
Barnard Parsefall	5	George Amson	1
James Hignet	2	Thomas Massey	1
John Poole	2	Thomas Cooke	1
Thomas Broome	2	Humpherey Beckitt	1
Margret Shrigleysouse ²¹⁶	3	William Jackson	1
Thomas Cilleheth ²¹⁷	2	Edward Fisher	1
Adam Blackhorne	1	Elizabeth Grimshaw ²¹⁸	1
Thomas Venables	1	Thomas Poole	1
Randle Halland	2	Raphe Carter	1
Thomas Swinton	3	John Creeton ²¹⁹	1
William Jones	3	James Tellor	1
Wharton Kewquick	3	James Cartall	1
George Simcock	1	Thomas Beswick	1
John Eprosonn ²²⁰	1	Hugh Kinsey	1
Raph Manwaring	3	Ann Holland	1
Humphrey Beckitt	1	Ann Beckitt	1
Jane Farrington	1	Robert Whittworth	1
Thomas Venables	2	Elizabeth Longart	1
James Finney	1	Arthur Bradshaw	1
Thomas Farrington	1	Ann Beckitt	1
John Beckitt	3	Elizabeth Overton	1
John Rennalls ²²¹	1	Joan Pescall	1
William Beckitt	2	Katherina Cartwright	1
John Swettenam	2	Thomas Bell	1
Peter Shallcrose	1	John Bostock	1
Thomas Venables	1	Ann Blackborne	1
William Heeworth	1	Margret Bradshaw	1
John Beswick	2	Elizabeth Farrington	1
John Hall	1	Ann Croxon	1

- 215. Brooke f 19c.
- 216. See HT footnote 142.
- 217. Culcheth f 20a.
- 218. Grimshall f 19c.
- 219. Creighton f 19b.
- 220. Sproston f 20a.
- 221. Reynoles f 19d.

Jonathan Beckitt	1
George Willissonn ²²²	1
Robert Grange	3
Randle Wallcor ²²³	1
John Ball	1
Ann Darbyshire	1
Thomas Chantlar	1
Mary Minshall	4
William Hoope	1
William Nixsonn	2
Henery Smethley	2
Randle Foster	1
John Dudlow	4
Richard Hassall	2
Randle Pickmore	2
William Penckstonne	3
Raphe Venables	1
Robert Manwaring	2

[120v]

Chargeable

William Dall	1
Randle Leversage	1
Daniell Berrington	2
George Beckitt	1

[183 deleted] 173

Wimboldsley

Richard Shaw	13	Raphe Asstes ²²⁴	1
Cawey Cock ²²⁵	4	Marey Asstes	1
John Kennerley	2	Elnor Nild	1
Robert Darlington	1	Ann Jackson	1

222. Wilkinson - f 19d.

223. Walker - f 19d.

224. Although not appearing in the PT, the surname in this entry and the one following is probably Assells, See also HT footnote 227.

225. Calvin Cocke - f 21c.

Raphe Hordern 1

60

Not chargeable

William Janson	1	Nicklos Bosstock	1
John Higson	1	Marey Bosstock	1
John Wood	1	Elnor Bosstock	1
Marey Bosstock	1		
Samuell Tarketon	1		7
John Stubes	1		
John Musenor ²²⁶	1		
John Horneshall	1		
Thomas Blackborne	1		
Mary Bosstock	1		
Thomas Beckitt	1		
Hughe Asstses ²²⁷	1		
-			

Croxton

Mr George Croxton	4
Humphrey Virnon ²²⁸	6
Richard Hoole	2
George Robinson	2
Randle Lowe	1

George Walley Ann Heyward

Leighes

Anne Massey Margerey Rowe

226. Mullenor - f 21d.

227. Assells - f 21d.

228. Croxton Hall, 6 hearths, Humphrey Vernon [?T] en [an] [?t]. (1668 HT).

Chargeable

Not chargeable

Davenham

121

Thomas Buckley	1
John Harrison	1
Richard Holford	6
William Aspall ²²⁹	4
Lawrence Birched ²³⁰	1
Raphe Cooke	1
Robert Shawler	1
Robert Cleaton	1
Robert Bostocke	1
George Amery	1
Thomas Buckley	1
George Horton	1
William Hignett	1
Robert Poole	2
Richard Beswick	1
William Oulton	1
William Davis	1
Thomas Leister	1
Robert Duckworth	1

William Piggot Samuell Oulton William Maddock Peter Holland Thomas Lecester

5

9

1

1

1

1

1

28

Bostock

Mr Prichett ²³¹	7	Bennitdick Lam	
Mr Seegreaves	6	Widdow Bouton ²³²	1
Raphe Borrowes	2	Thomas Taler	1
Thomas Howle	1	Edward Lubton	
Widdow Buckley	1	Joseph Penter	1
Thomas Willbrom	1	Widdow French]
John Gregory	1	William Buckley	
Raph Massey	1	Raphe Blease	1
Thomas Okes	1	Barthome Dave ²³³	1

229. Asby - f 27b.

230. Birkenhead - f 27b.

231. Mr Prichard, 7 hearths. (1674 HT). Phillip Prichard - f 27c.

232. Burton - f 28a.

233. Barled Davie - f 28a.

Widdow Parsglow ²³⁴	1
Widdow Hough	1
Robert Hall	1
Richard Wrench	1
John Higgesson	1
Robert Wrench	1
Thomas Taylors	1
William Panter	1
Richard Wilkenson	. 1

^{[37} *deleted*]

Ravenscroft

Thomas Croxton Esq	9 1	Randle Kenerly	1
George Daker	1		1
	10		

[121v] Chargeable

Allostock

S[i]r Jefferey Shackerly	8
Thomas Bradshaw	3
Edward Bannister	1
Randle Jackson	1
Francis Dickins	1
Marey Deaine	2
Marey Gandey	2
Dorothy Deaine	1
Thomas Longworth	1
Edward Kenarley	1
John Steele	1
Edward Jackson	1
Thomas Norberey	1
Margerit Broome	1
Henery Bradshawe	1

Not chargeable

Raphe Chesworth
Sisley Mee
Margerit Dutton
Francis Holford
Elizabeth Royle
Margret Barrott
Margerey Hampherey
John Stubbes
Elizabeth Mee
John Nixson
Elizabeth Reade
Jane Stubbes

Charles Baker	1
Hughe Mee	1
William Lowe	1
Margrit Tunkison ²³⁵	1
Margerey Kenarley	1
Peter Kinsey	1
Thomas Hampherey	1
Peter Steele	1
William Mottley	2
Edward Statham	1
William Buckley	1
Prisila Stubbes	1
John Willkison	1
John Chesworth	1
John Smith	1
Hughe Whishall	2
John Maddock	2
Margret Carter	2
Thomas Sumerfeild	1
George Strongetharme	1
Edward Jackson	1
John Higinson	1
John Cragge	2
Jerome Partington	1
Phillipp Foden	1
William Norberey	1
Robert Person	2
Jefferey Wright	1
Henery Leich	1
Jane Leich	1
Katherina Wright	1
Thomas Holford	3
William Hese	1
Raphe Humpherey	1
Elizabeth Stubbes	1
Richard Axton	1

122 Chargeable

Edward Mee1James Jackson1John Cragge1Edward Ridgway1235. Tomkinson – f 26b.

Not chargeable

John Barrow		1
William M	Moores	1
Elies ^{235A}	Reade	1

Minshall cum Vernon

William Smith	1	Richard Forster	1
William Steele	1	John Milnes	1
Thomas Gibbons	1	Thomas Dorby	1
Edward Minshull	3236	Elin Lawton	1
John Gibbons	2237	Thomas Cornes	1
Charles Twis	2	Isabell Minshall	1
William Gibson	2	Ann Harding	1
William Eacheos	1	Samuell Harding	1
John Venables	1	George Cooper	1
Thomas Cleyton	1	William Leake	1
Alice Rothwell	1	Richard Greene	1
Daniell Hodgson	1	William Ridgway	1
Robert Greene	1	Margret Milnes	1
John Davyes	1	Richard Earle	1
Gabrill Hodgson	2		
William Harison	1		14
Joseph Harrison	2		
Thomas Kennerley	1		
Richard Egley	1		
Richard Bosworth	1		
Rebecka Wilson	2		
Joseph Bruen ²³⁸	1		
Hamlett Warburton	16		
Thomas Minshall esq	11		
John Johnson	5		
Peter Pownall	1		
Thomas Wooley	1		
John Wilson ²³⁹	2		
Thomas Wolley	3		
Thomas Newall	4		

235A Ales [Alice] - f 26c.

Original entry was 4 hearths, but altered to 3.

237. Original entry was 3 hearths, but altered to 2.

238. Breane - f 33a.

239. John Wilson Clerke, (1668 HT). Mr John Wilson. (1674 HT). 2 hearths in each case.

Thomas Holforer	2
Randle Harding	1
William Malbone	1
Robert Jackson	3
	00

82	
[80]	240

3

Eaton

Robert Lowe	2
Richard Bostock	1

$[122\nu]$ Chargeable

Not chargeable

Kinderton

Peter Venables esq		Thomas Hope	1
Bar[on]	48 ²⁴¹	Robert Thorley	1
William Mosse	3	Elizabeth Bell	1
Francis Mosse	3	John Buckley	1
Richard Smalwood	2	Ann Woodworth	1
Thomas Cleaten	1	Margrt Pendlington ²⁴²	2
Robert Redish	1	Raphe Lingard	1
Robert Kinsey	1	Ann Walley	1
Katherina Twifard	5	Richard Oakes	1
William Whittingham	3	Edward Varman	1
Thomas Beswick	1	Jone Jackson	1
Peter Penckston	1	Robert Foden	1
Elizabeth Bromhall	1	John Cadman	1
Margret Cross	2		
Hughe Page	5		14

240. The total shown in the document clearly includes the original entries for Edward Minshull and John Gibbons. See HT footnotes 236 and 237.

241. Hall, Lodge & washhouse, 32 hearths, formerly 30. (1668 HT). Baron of Kinderton, 41 hearths. (1674 HT). See PT footnote 36, which shows there were 25 living rooms in Kinderton Lodge in 1680.

242. Pendleton - f 5c.

Daniell Trubie	4
William Minshall	2
William Smith	1
Thomas Deane	2
Huon Minshall ²⁴³	4
Thomas Leversage	1
Robert Buckley	1
Marey Walley ²⁴⁴	2
William Harding	4
William Beckit	1
George parson ²⁴⁵	2
Hughe Beckitt	2
Randle Wrench	2
John Amerye	1

Warton

John Aderton	3
John Dudlow	2
Mr Minshall	3
William Buckley	2
Thomas Johnson	1
John Lambe	1
Rodger Horton	1
Phillipp Acton ²⁴⁶	1
John Hoole	1
Thomas Bostock	1
Thomas Boockley	1
Raphe Nixon	2
Thomas Hayse	1
Raphe Johnson	1
Robert Brodhurst	1
William Tomlinson	1
Raphe Cheadle	1
Thomas Buroughs	1
Jone Twamlow	1
Elizabeth Twamlow	2

Thomas Buckley]
Raphe Madocke]
Elizabeth Hamson]
William Broome]
John Shepleye	1
Charles Maddock	1
Marey Dennis	. 1
Ann Broome	1
Hughe Gregorey	1

9

243. Mr Minshall, 4 hearths. (1674 HT).

244. Mrs Walley, 5 hearths. (1674 HT).

245. Peirson - f 5c.

246. Phil Acton sen, 1 hearth. (1674 HT).

Mihill Oliver ²⁴⁷	1	
John Pecow	1	
John Carter	1	
Gamalie Brodhurst	1	
Richard Gregorey	1	
Henery Aderton	1	

34

123 Chargeable

Not chargeable

Newton

Raphe Manwaring	1	The Schoole house	2
Thomas Wilcockes	2	Thomas Kinge	1
Christopher Carr	1	Humpherey Beckitt	1
Humpherey Fryer	1	Willow ²⁴⁸ Walley	1
Richard Evans	1	James Caughwell	1
Rodger Barnard	1	Richard Cranage	1
Richard Harrisson	1	William Leighe	1
Charles Adderton	1	Alice Hancock	1
Elizabeth Wood	1	Edward Wilkinson	1
Samuell Beckett	2	John Corke	1
John Meaneley	1	Thomas Orme	1
Widdow Holliley ²⁴⁹	2	Janes Lea	1
Widdow Furnifall	2	Raphe Sproston	1
William Tench	1	William Broadhead	1
Mis[tress] Attwood	2	Thomas Slater	1
Thomas Pearson	2	Thomas Caughwall	1
John Carelesse	1	Thomas Wright ²⁵⁰	1
William Higinson	1	Elnor Wright	1
Thomas Jones	2	Jane Wright	1
James Harding	1	Edward Walker	1
Ann Smallwood	1	Richard Poulton ²⁵¹	1
John Cooke	1	John Hampson	1
		-	

247. Michaell Ollier - f 25c.

248. Presumably 'Widdow' Walley intended.

249. Eliz Hollily, 3 hearths, formerly 2. (1668 HT). Mrs Halliah, 3 hearths. (1674 HT).

250. Tho Wright, 0 hearth, formerly 1, dead. (1668 HT).

251. Possibly the Richard Pouson appearing in Middlewich PT, see f 19b.

Thomas Corke	2	James Meaneley	
John Vernon	1	Anne Blease	1
Thomas Swarvepricke	1	John Cooke	1
Mary Harrison	1	Elizabeth Hall	1
Widdow Finney	1	Ann Weever	1
William Percivall	1	William Rowles	1
Raphe Milton	1	Margrit Barker	1
James Ravenscroft	1	Thomas Arrow	1
Widdow Caddman	2	Elin Smallwood	1
Edward Yearsley	1	Robert Smallwood	1
Thomas Castin	1	Thomas Urmson	1
		John Chester	1
	42	William Beckitt	1

Brereton Cum Smethwicke²⁵²

noe pr[e] sentm[en] t returned by ye Constables but ye whole Numb[er] viz.

The whole Number	144	Not Chargeable	11
	144		
Totall Numb[er]	3402 [<i>3216</i>]		

252. The 1668 HT can be summarised as follows: - CHARGEABLE: Wm lord Brereton 39; Thos Smethwick 13; Wm Fletcher 6; Peter Hodkinson, the Parsonage 5 each; Ric Furnivall 4; Wm Joaned, Wm Parnell, Widdow now Hugh Rathbone, Wm Roylance 3 each; Widdow Beckit & Wm Nicholas, Wm Beswick, Wm Buckley, Widdow Clarke, John Farington, Wm Gallemore, Widdow & John Hall, Ric Hayes, Wm Lea, Mary Ridgway, John Smith, John Statham, Joane Swan (widdow), Widd & Wm Taylor, John now Eliz Turner, Ric Walton 2 each; George Ashton, John Bayley, John Bayley, Thos Bossen, Ric Browne, Isabell Buckley (widdow), Mich Buckley, James Carter, Roger Cash, Ann Dale (widdow), Widd now Ric Dale, John Deane, Francis Dickins, John Farington, Thos Furnivall, Randle Hall, John Hodgkinson, Roger Lockitt, Hugh Lowe, Margaret Meakin, Wm Mutchell, Joseph Peirpoint, Ric now Eliz Peirpoint, John Phithian, Wm Phythian, Wm Phythian jn, Wm Ridgway, John Rydiart, Ellen Shaw (widd), John Shaw, John Shearman, John Shearman, Lawrence Slater, Thos Slater, Wm Slater, Thos Statham, John Whitikers 1 each. Total 153. NOT CHARGEABLE: Thos Bentley, Eliz Dale, Ellen Furnivall, Hugh Johnson, Wm Massy, Emme Sharpe, Ric Taylor sen, Ric Taylor jn 1 each. Total 8.

[123v]

These are to Certifie that this is a p[er] fect Duplicat of the Numb[er] of Hearths Chargeable & not Chargeable w[i] thin the sev[e] rall hundreds in the County Palatine of Chester some whereof where not deliv[e] red unto the Clearke of the Peace above a Moneth since Given under o[u] r hands this xiiii of June An[n] o R[egni] R[egi] s Car[oli] s[e] c[un] d[i] [?one word illegible here] Angl[ie] etc xvi An[n] oq[ue] D[omi] ni 1664.

Richard Grosevenor

P Leicester

Tho Mainwaringe

Ph Egerton

Jo Crewe

Rand Dod

Ed Warren

J Hrderne

Ed Leigh

Jo Daniell

с I. e~(__). . , 87. 17 . . . -...

INDEX

This is an index of all names appearing in the Poll and Hearth Taxes transcribed in this volume (including Collectors and Commissioners, etc), and all names appearing in the footnotes. The latter are indexed by a prefix followed by the footnote number. The prefixes are P for the Poll Tax footnotes, and H for the Hearth Tax footnotes. However, as the foliation of the two transcriptions is unique (Poll Tax 1a to 33d inclusive; Hearth Tax 104v to 123v inclusive), it has not been necessary to use a distinguishing prefix in indexing the transcriptions.

Where more than one spelling of a surname appears in the text, it is indexed under what appears to the editor to be the most typical spelling, followed generally by all variants appearing. In a few cases, the variant spellings are so numerous that some or all have been omitted. In such cases the surname is followed by "etc" as a warning that variants to the given spelling(s) do occur. Variant surname spellings are not cross-referenced, so all likely alternative spellings should be considered bearing in mind the particular homophones "ph" and "f", and "i" and "y".

Infrequently occurring forenames appear in full, in their modern form where one exists, regardless of the form used in the text e.g. Alice is used to index Ales. For frequently occurring forenames, standard minimum abbreviations of the modern equivalent forenames have been used e.g. My for Mary, to index Marie. In addition to the commonly used abbreviations, the following have also been used:

Dty	Dorothy	Mgt	Margaret
Eln	Ellen	Mgy	Margery
Kath	Katherine	Ran	Randle

An exception to the foregoing is Raphe, which is used to index Raph(e) and Ralph, as the latter name is scarcely ever used in the text.

Within a given surname, the order of entries is (i) those persons with no further identification, (ii) those persons with a status e.g. widow, but no other identification, (iii) the remainder strictly alphabetically, i.e. a person given an initial only will immediately precede persons with forenames beginning with the same letter. Abbreviations have been placed where their expanded versions would appear e.g. Jas (=James) precedes Jane, Joan precedes Jn (=John).

Abinston, Eliz, 2d; Wm, 2d Abraham, Jn, 116 Accorley, Jas, 25d

266 Index

Acton, Ax(t)on, Ackson, Ann, 17a; Arrabella, 31d; Eliz, 25d, 26c, 28b, 119v; Hum, 20c, 24b; Jn, 21c, 25d, 32a, 115; My, 25d; Moses, 115; Phil, 25d, 27c, 122v, H246; Ric, 26c, 29c, 121v; Rob, 31d; Sam, 25d; Tho, 18c, 25d, 32a, 113

Adamson, Alice, 25a

Addams, Alice, 11a

Addenbrooke, Adingbrooke, Eln, P54; Tho, 7d, 104v, H3

Ad(d)erton, Alice, 25d; Chas, 22b, 123; Eliz, 18a, 22b, Eleanor, 25c; Hen, 25c, 122v; Jn, 2b, 25b, 105v, 106v, 122v; Mgt, 2b; My, 25c; Raphe, 25b, 25c; Wm, 18a

Adeley, Eliz, 25d

Adieson, Tho, 18c

Aerton, Rob, 15d, H60

A(i)dney, Jn, 1c, 107; My, 1c

Alcott, Kath, 21b

Al(l)cock, Jn, 6a; Ric, 26a; Wm, 6a, 112v

Aldorn, Jn, 106

Al(l)exander, Alice, 23c; Chas, 30d, 116v; Dty, 30d; Eliz, 27a, 28b, 31d; Hum, 107; Joan, 31d; Jn, 30b; Kath, 28b; Sam, 28b, 118; Sarah, 15c; Tho, 23c, 30a, 31d(2), 114v, 116; Wm, 15c, 112

Alger, Jn, 109

Allen, Allin, Eliz, 18d; Joan, 14d; Mgt, 5d, 16a; My, 14d, 16a; Rob, 16a, Tho, 16a

Allowlie, Mgt, 4a

Alsager, Jn, 4c, H69; Mgt, 110; My, 4c

Amery(e), Amerie, Eliz, 19c, 28a; Geo, 121; Jn, 5d, 122v; Mgt, 5d; Tho, 19c; Wm, 115v Am(p)son, Ameson, Cadman, 119; Eliz, 3b; Eln, 105v; Geo, 5b, 120; Hugh, 11d, 111; Joan, 11d; Jn, 3b, 7b, 12a, 16b, 16c, 18d, 22a, 22c, 24b, 106, 111, 113v, 119v, 120v, P164, P194; Kath, 18d; My, 7b, P164; Tho, 24d, 117v; Wm, 10b, H89

Anderton, Edw, 25a; Wm, 27a

Andon, Wm, 111v

Andrewes, Mgt, 26a

Anger, Jane, 16d; Jn, 16d, 111v

Answorth, Peter, 116

Antrobus, Antorbus, Anterbus, Ann, 31b; Edmund, 14b, 23a; Edw, 117v; Jane, 14b, 107v; Jn, 2a, 106v; Mgt, 2a; Mgy, 3c; My, 14b; Phil, 3a, 14d; Tho, 3a, 3c, 106v; Wm, 14b, 107v

Aphewell, Wm, 23b

Arden, Arderne, My, 9c; Ran, 9c, 110

Armet, Eliz, 22a

Arro(w), My, 23c; Tho, 123

Arrowsmith, Ant, 13c, 108; Eliz, 22c; Jane, 12a, 108; Jn, 7c; Tho, 22c; Wm, 12a

Arthurs, Eln, 13a; Wm, 13a

- Asby, Peter, 27b; Wm, 27b, H229
- Ashley, Eliz, 15c; Geo, 15c, 112v; My, 15c, 25c; Raphe, 114v; Wm, 15c, 33b, 107v
- Ashton, Eliz, 11b; Geo, 11b, H252; Isabell, 7a; Kath, 26a; My, 11a; Tho, 11b

Aspall, Wm, 121, P216

Aspinall, Tho, 115

Assell(s), Hugh, 21d, H227; Jn, 21d; Kath, 21d(2); Raphe, H224; Tho, 116v

268 Index

Asst(s)es, Hugh, 120v; My, 120v; Raphe, 120v

Astburie, Jane, 21a

Astle, Jas, 16c; Jane, 16c

Aston, Astin, A(u)sten, Ann, 18b, Hen, 4b; Jas, 111; Jane, 2d; Wm, 2d, 18b, 109; Willowghbie, 33a

Atherton, Ann, 29b; Tho, 29b

- Atkinson, Atkinton, Eliz, 13c; Tho, 13c, 17d, 109v; Wm, 17d(2), 105
- At(t)wood, Awwood, Mrs, 123; Ann, 22b; Hannah, 22b; Jane, 22b; Kath, 106; Peter, 22b
- Auger, Jane, 16d; Jn, 16d

Bach, Ann, 2b; Wm, 2b

Backemore, Wm, 110v

- Baddeley, Baddelea, Eln, 14c; Frances, 18d; Jas, 14c; Jn, 8c, 14a, 110v; My, 8c; Ric, 18c; Rog, 18d; Tho, 13a, 18d, 108, 113; Wm, 10a
- Bagnall, Eln, 15c, 112v; Tho, 21a, 24c, 119; Wm, 15c
- Baguley, Baggeley, Alice, 31c; Eln, 24c, 117v; My, 23b; Tho, H202; Wm, 8b
- Baker, Ann, 27a, 28b; Chas, 26b, 121v; Geo, 31a, 121; Hannah, 31a; Jane, 17a; Jn, 13d; Kath, 12b; Mgt, 31a(2); My, 13d; Rob, 12b, 111v; Wm, 28b, 118
- Ball, Ann, 18b; Eliz, 8b; Jn, 19d, 120; My, 19d

Bankes, Mgt, 26c; Wm, 26c

Bankroft, Tho, 106

- Bann, _____'s house, 14b; Jn, 106v; Mgt, 3d; Nathaniel, 17c, 107v, P108; Raphe, 3d, 107
- Ban(n)ister, Edw, 26b, 121v, P210; Mgt, 26b; Sarah, 26b
- Barber, Jn, 1a, 106; Kath, 10a
- Barker, Arthur, 29b, 118v; Eliz, 23b, 114v; Geo, 23b, 116; Hugh, 17d; Jn, 118; Kath, 23b; Mgt, 22b, 29b, 123; Mgy, 11a; My, 4a; 17d; Ran, 3a, 105, 107; Ric, 30c, 117v; Rob, 30c
- Barlow(e), Ann, 117v; Edw, 117v; Eliz, 23d, 29a; Eln, 18a; Jn, 14a, 23d, 107v, 115v; Kath, 14a; My, 7a, 32b; Ran, 1b, 109; Raphe, 4b, 18a, 106v; Ric, 14a, 106v; Rob, 23d, 29a, 116, 118; Wm, 14a, 116
- Barnard, Rog, 123
- Barnes, Wid, 112v; Jn, 7c; Mgt, 6b; Rog, 7c, 33a, 114; Wm, 6b
- Barnet(t), Barnot, Mr, 18b; Alice, 107; Joan, 106v; Ric, 14c; Sarah, 13d; Tho, 13d
- Barnshaw, Kath, 3a, 3b, 105, 105v; My, 1b; Tho, 1b, 12c, 107, 112; Wm, 3b, 105v, 117
- Barrat, Barrott, Mgt, 26d, 121v
- Barrow(e), Alice, 24d, 115; Ann, 118v; Eliz, 26d; Eln, 22c, 31a; Jn, 122; Ran, 31a(2); Tho, 28b, 30d, 31a, 31b, 117; Wm, 24d
- Bartington, Alice, 30d; Jn, 18c, 113; Tho, 30d(2), 117v(2)
- Barton, Eln, 20c, 119v; Geo, 20c, 119v; Jeff, 20c, 119v
- Barzie, Joan, 16c
- Basford, Eliz, 18b, 20c; Rob, 11c(2); Sarah, 8c; Wm, 20c, 117
- Baskervile, Baskerfield, Joan, 2c; Madgdelin, 111v; Mgt, 12d; My, 12c; Ran, 7a; Tho, 12c; Wm, 2c, 106
- Basnet(t), Ann, 9b, 111; Phil, 23d, 116; Rob, 28a
- Baswicke, Ric, 27b
- Bate, Jane, 16b; Jn, 16b

270 Index

Bateman, Geo, 17b; Jn, 16b, 18b, 108v

Bateson, Mat, 3a

Bath, Wm, 106v

Batrich, Raphe, 29d

Bayley, Baylie, Be(a)ley, Bealey, Alice, 2a; Edw, 1d, 2a, 106, 107, 111v; Eliz, 1d, 21b; Eln, 3b; Hester, 21d; 117; Jas, 1b, 21b, 105v, 119; Jn, 7a, 113v, 114, H252(2); Phil, 2d; Ran, 29c, 118v; Ric, 3b, 106v; Sarah, 7c; Wm, 1b, 1d, 107

Bayliffe, Hester, 22d

- Beamond, Beomand, Beeman, Jane, 106v; Jn, 2d; Ran, 110; Tho, 110
- Beateley, Beattley, Betteley, Wid, 116v, P246; Ann, 30d; Mgt, 30d; Ran, 30d; Tho, 30d, P246

Bebbitton, Daniel, 120

Becket(t), Beckit(t), Wid, H252; Ann, 19a, 19b(2), 19d(2), 120(2); Cicely, 5c; Damrose, 22a; Daniel, 20a; Dty, 5c, 19d, 20a; Eleanor, 32a; Eliz, 11b; Eln, 20a; Geo, 19d, 21d, 120v; Hugh, 5c, 22c(3), 118v, 122v; Hum, 20a, 120(2), 123; Jane, 20a; Joan, 19b; Jn, 20a, 32a, 120; Jonathan, 19d, 120; Julian, 19b; Kath, 31d; My, 32a; Rebecca, 10a; Rob, 25d; Sam, 22a, 123; Tho, 19b, 21d, 120v; Wm, 5c, 19b, 19d, 22a, 32a, 111v, 115, 119v, 120, 122v, 123

Bedwey, Raphe, 109

Beech, Andrew, 18b, 113; Eln, 15b, 112v; Jn, 18c, 113; Mgt, 15b; Sarah, 27d; Tho, 11c, 15a(2), 15b(3), 112(2), H106(2)

Be(i)ghton, Hen, 6b; Sarah, 6b(2), 106

Bell, Eliz, 5c, 122v; Kath, 19a; Tho, 19a, 120

- Bel(1)ot, Ann, 13c; Geo, 13c, 107v; Jn, 13b, 13c, 109v, H72
- Bennet, Bennitt, Jn, 114v; Mgt, 24c; Nathaniel, 20d; Ric, 115; Sarah, 29b

Bent(e)ley, Bentiley, Alice, 117v; Ann, 4b; Dty, 115v; Eliz, 30d;
Eln, 24b; Emm, 30c; Geo, 18a; Jn, 29b, 30c, 115; My, 3d, 10b, 29d; Ric, 30c; Tho, 30d(2), H252; Wm, 23a, 24b, 30b, 30c(3), 33a, H159

Berisford, My, 5b

Bernard, Eliz, 11b; Jn, 8b; My, 22b; Rog, 22b; Wm, 11b

Berrie, Edw, 112

- Ber(r)ington, Alice, 2d; Ann, 16b; Daniel, 17b, 120v; Eliz, 8c;
 Hugh, 114v; Jane, 114v; Joan, 17b; Jn, 8d, 16a; Mercie, 11c;
 Ran, 16b, 108v; Ric, 2d, 114v; Sam, 17b(2); Urian, 8c, 108v;
 Wm, 8c, H80
- Beswick(e), Wid, 114; Francis, 5d; Joan, 2c, 15c; Jn, 7c(2), 12d, 19a, 120; Mgt, 7c; My, 2c, 19a; Ran, 2c, 105v; Ric, 121; Sarah, 1b, 20b; Tho, 5d, 20b, 120, 122v; Wm, 11a, 105v, H252
- Bewman, Jn, 18b

Bibby, Jn, 112v

Bichfeild, Rob, 116

Bickinfed, Wm, 115v

Bid(d)ulph, Bydulph, Francis, 9d, H39; My, 9d

Bidel, Francis, 106v

Billinge, Ann, 29b; Eliz, 6b; Wm, 6b, H120

Billington, Mgt, 31a

Billmes, Wm, 112v

Birchall, Eliz, 24a; Joan, 24a, 32b; Lawrence, 13b, 24a, 32b, H143

Birched, Lawrence, 121

272 Index

Birchwood, Berchwood, Mgt, 32a; Rob, 32a, 115

- Birkenhead, Birkinhed, Berkenhead, Eleanor, 27b; Eliz, 116; Eln, 23c; Hen, 114, H135; Lawrence, 27b, H230; My, 23c; Wm, 23c, H163
- Birks, Ann, 33c; Ric, 33c
- Birsington, Wm, 110
- Birtch, Lawrence, 116
- Birtles, Bert(t)ales, Bertles, Ann, 6a; Eliz, 32a, 114v; Eln, 31d; Rebecca, 106; Hugh, 11a; My, 31d; Wm, 6a; 112v.
- Bivie, Eliz, 6a; Jn, 6a
- Bla(c)k(a)more, Alice, 20d; Rebecca, 16a; Wm, 8c
- Blackborne, Ann, 120; Sarah, 119v; Tho, 120v
- Blacker, Wm, 114v
- Blackey, Wm, 116
- Blackhorne, Adam, 120
- Bl(e)as(e), Ann, 30a, 123; Edw, 30a; Eliz, 32b; Eln, 28b, 118;
 Hen, 30a(2), 115v; Joan 28b; Jn, 26b, 28b, 29a; Mgt, 31b, 117; Mgy, 26d, 28b, Martha, 27b; My, 32a; Raphe, 121; Rog, 23a, H189; Tho, 32a, 114v; Wm, 27b, 30a, 110, 117, 118
- Bloore, Blour, Ann, 13d; Chas, 9a; Jn, 15b; Kath, 115
- Boaker, Wm, 105v
- Boardman, My, 18d
- Bobitton, Mgt, 27c
- Bod(d)en, Eln, 28b; Hamnet, 115v
- Bolleton, Bolli(ng)ton, Eliz, 17c; Eln, 13c; Hugh, 18a; Joan, 13c; Jn, 18a; Ric, 2c; Wm, 13c
- Booker, Boucker, Bowker, Alice, 2c; Ann, 2c; My, 1d, 22b; Ric, 22b; Rob, 2c, 106v

Index 273

Boone, Eliz, 15a; Hannah, 26b

Boote, Alice, 32a, 115

- Booth(e), Bouth, Ann, 30c; Dty, 18a; Eliz, 17c; Eln, 17c, 20c;
 Francis, 18a; Hen, 7c; Joan, 27b, 27d; Jn, 4c, 10b, 18a, 20d, 109, 109v, 111v, 112, H92; Judith, 20d; Kath, 24c; Lawrence, 20d, 32c; Mgt, 18a, 106; Mgy, 18a; My, 10b, 17c; Ran, 3d, 27c, 106v; Ric, 4b, 110; Rob, 111v; Tho, 13b(2), 18a, 18c, 20c, 30c, 105, 109v, 110, 119v; Wm, 20d; Winnifride, 18a
- Bosden, Tho, 11b
- Bosson, Bossen, Hugh, 31d, 114v; Mgt, 23c, 31d; Mgy, 27b; Rog, 27b; Tho, H252
- Bos(s)tock(e), Alice, 19c, 27a; Ann, 9c, 27d, 30d; Cheyney, 28a, 118; Eleanor, 120v; Eliz, 15d, 20b, 25a, 27c; Eln, 5c, 25a; Hannah, 25c; Jane, 118v; Joan, 29a; Jn, 6c, 7a, 16a, 108v, 113v, 120; Kath, 27b, 30c; Mgt, 5c; My, 21d, 25a, 29a, 29b, 120v(3); Nathaniel, 29b; Nicholas, 120v; Ottiwell, 16a, 21d; Peter, 29b; Phil, 25a; Raphe, 25a, 25b(2), 27d, 29b, 117, H177; Ric, 27a, 29a, 122; Rob, 15d, 16b, 27c, 121; Sarah, 7b; Tho, 7a, 22d, 25b, 27c, 29b, 30d, 31b, 33a, 116v, 117, 119v, 122v; Wm, 29a, 116v, 118
- Bosworth, Ann, 33c; Ric, 33c, 122
- Bothom(e)s, Bottames, Ann, 1b; Eliz, 1b; Ric, 1b, 105v, H27; Rob, 1b
- Bo(u)lt, Jane, 7b, 9b, 110; Jn, 7b, 9b, 12a, 110v, 111, 113v; My, 9d; Wm, 9d, 110
- Bo(u)lton, Jn, 4b; Wm, 5b, 10a
- Bowden, Hamnet, 23c, H165; Kath, 23c
- Bowers, Ann, 19b; Eliz, 5b
- Bowrey, My, 13b
- Bo(w)yer, Jonathan, 8c, 110v; My, 8c, P61
- Bradford, Eliz, 30b; Geo, 30b; Mgt, 30b, 31b; My, 32a; Ric, 24b, 31a, 32a, 32c, 114v, 117; Rob, 30b, 30c, 119; Sarah, 21a

Bradley, Eln, 7b; Jn, 14d, 114; My, 14d

Bradock(e), Jn, 106, H33

- Bradshaw(e), Alice, 24d; Arthur, 120; Eliz, 29c, 115v; Eln, 4d;
 Gilbert, 29d; Hannah, 29c; Hen, 26b, 121v; Hugh, 24d, 117v;
 Jn, 10b, 29c, 118v; Mgt, 20a, 120; My, 20a, 23c, 29c, 29d, 30d; Penelope, 1d; Raphe, 29d, 30d, 115; Sarah, 20a, 29c;
 Tho, 26a, 121v
- Braine, Ann, 29a
- Bramall, Raphe, 112
- Bramley, Tho, 109
- Brandred, Brandrett, Eliz, 7b; Jane, 12c; Ric, 7b; Tho, 12c, 18c, 18d
- Brandwell, Joan, 119, P183
- Brassington, Jn, 10b
- Breane, Joseph, 33a, H238
- Breech, Jas, 16a; Mgt, 111; My 29d
- Bremwell, Joseph, 105v
- Brereton, Lord, 33d; Ann, 11a; Eleanor, 11a; Eliz, P75; My, 11a; Tho, 11a, P76; Wm, 11a, H252
- Bretton, Jn, 117v
- Briscoe, Ran, 118
- Bristow, Raphe, 115
- Broad, Joan, 20d; Tho, 109(2); Wm, 20d
- Broadhead, Eln, 22b; Wm, 22b, 123

- Bro(a)dhurst, Brodherst, Boodherst, Ann, 15b; Eliz, 3c, 17d; Eln, 13b, 17c; Frances, 17d; Francis, 104v; Gamalie(11), 25d, 122v; Hen, 1c, 105v; Hugh, 3c, 17d, 20c, 20d, 105, 119v; Jas, 13d; Jn, 13b, 17c, 18a, 21b, 104v; Mgy, 1c; My, 3c, 21b, 25d; Raphe, 3c, 107; Rob, 25c, 122v; Tho, 11a; Urian, 17c; Viram, 105; Wm, 5a, 12c, 13b, 109v(2), 112
- Bro(a)die, Bro(y)dey, Edw, 12d, 26a, 112; Eliz, 12d, 21a; Eln, 2d; Jn, 2d, 12d, 21a, 106v; Joseph, 12d, 112; Mgy, 26a; Priscilla, 12d; Tho, 4b(2), 7a, 12d, 112

Brocke, Ric, 5b

Bromfall, Bromfull, Jeninach, 110; Phil, 4d

- Bromfield, Mr, 114v; Ann, 16c, P252; Cicely, 15b; Eliz, 114v;
 Jas, 15b; Jeremy, 15b; Mgt, 15b; My, 8d; Ran, 15b; Sam, 16c;
 Susanna, 31d(2), P252; Tho, H141; Wm, 8d, 110
- Brom(h)all, Ann, 30a, 115v; Benjamine, 24d; Christopher, 29d; Eliz, 5c, 24d, 29d, 115v, 122v; Jas, 5c; Jane, 5c; Jn. 2b; Joseph, 1d; My, 5d; Peter, 16c; Raphe, 12c, 24d, 117v; Rob, 117v; Tho, 29d
- Brooke(s), Broote, Wid, 14a, 109; Alice, 7a, 15b; Ann, 12b;
 Benedict, 17c; Bridget, 21c; Eliz, 13a, 18c, 19c, 120, H215;
 Eln, 13a(2), 13b, 17d, 18b, 21c, 105, 113, P109; Hannah, 18b;
 Hen, 20c, P21; Jas, 18b, 113; Joan, 13c; Jn, 1b, 3d, 4b(2),
 21c, 107, 109, 109v; Kath, 7b, Mgt, 18c; My, 3d(2); Ran, 18c,
 104v, 113; Ric, 4b, 18b, 18d, 20b, 21d, 113, 119v; Rog, 1c,
 19a, 105v; Sam, 13b, 14b, 109v; Tho, 4c, 4d, 7b, 7c, 10a,
 13a, 14b, 18b, 109, 111v, 113, 113v, 119; Wm, 3d, 11d, 12b

Brooker, Hen, P21

Brookshaw, Ann, 26b

Bro(o)me, Broom, Ann, 23d, 122v; Cicely, 23d; Dty, 8d; Eleanor, 27c; Eliz, 32a; Eln, 18a; Hugh, 8d; Jane, 18b; Joan, 11d; Jn, 4a, 18c, 21b, 23c, 25d, 30a, 115v; Jonathan, 18c; Mgt, 26b, 121v; My, 19c; Ottiwell, 32a, 115, 116; Peter, 116; Ran, 18c; Ric, 113; Sam, 23d, 115v; Sarah, 18c; Tho, 8d, 19c, 20d, 110, 120; Wm, 18a(2), 27c, 104v, 122v

Broster, Eliz, 7d

Broughton, Jn, 6d

276 Index

- Brown(e), Broone, Abigail, 19b; Ann, 14b; Dty, 19a; Edw, 106v;
 Eliza, 3b; Eliz, 3b, 11b; Hugh, 19b; 106v; Jn, 107; My, 10b;
 Ran, 109v; Raphe, 14b, 106v(2); 107v; Ric, 11b, H252; Tho, 10b, 11b, 111v, H91; Wm, 3b(2), 4c, 105v, 106(2), 109
- Brown(s)field, Brounfield, Browmfeild, Jas, 112; Jerimiah, 112; Jn, 113; Sam, 105v; Tho, 119v

Brownford, Francis, 104v(2)

Brownhill, Wm, 3a

Brownsword, Brounsord, Brownsull, Wid, 109; Eliz, 5d; Eln, 1b, 5a; Francis, 17b; Jas, 4d; Jane, 14c, 109v; Joan, 13d; Jn, 4d, 5a, 17d; Kath, 4d; Mgy, 4b; My, 14c; Ric, 1b, 4d, 107, 109v; Rog, 4b, 109v; Wm, 13b

Bruckester, My, 10a

Bruen, Joseph, 122

Brundred, Brundre(s)t, Bundrett, Ann, 12c, 24c; Hugh, 24b, 120v; Joan, 21c, H203; Ric, 113v; Tho, 113

Brunt, Eliz, 109

Bryan, Wid, 18b

Buckles, Tho, 118

- Buc(c)kley, Boockley, Mr, H33; Wid, 121; Alice, 2a(2), 2b, 7d, 18d, 25a, 117; Ann, 1d, 11b, 27b, 32d, 118v; Edmund, 14c; Edw, 17d, 105; Eliz, 17d(3), 18d(2), 105; Eln, 5d, 11d, 17d, 26c, 27b; Emm, 30d; Geo, 25a, 117; Hannah, 28a; Hen, 111; Isabell, H252; Jas, 20b; Jane, 18a; Jn, 1a, 2a, 2d, 5d, 7d, 11b, 12d, 13b, 18d, 27c, 104v, 105v(2), 110, 122v; Kath, 25d; Mgt, 5c, 11b, 20b, 22d, 28a; My, 5c, 17d, 20c, 21c, 25c, 27d, 28a, 31a; Michael, 11d, 21c, H252; Prudence, 27c; Ran, 17d, 18a; Ric, 17d(2), 18d(2), 20c, 20d, 105, 113(2), 119v; Rob, 5c, 25c, 28a, 122v; Tho, 2b, 11b, 13b, 20c, 24d, 25c, 26c, 27b(2), 30d, 110, 118(2), 119v, 121(2), 122v(2); Wm, 11b(2), 25d, 26c, 27d, 32d, 33a, 121, 121v, 122v, H252
- Bullen, Bullin, Eliz, 11d; Mgy, 13a; My, 108; Tho, 13a, 108; Wm, 113v

- Bun(n), Ann, 105v; Chas, 2b(2), 16c, 16d, 105v; Jn, 2c, 3c; Mgt, 2c; Sarah, 2b
- Burd, My, 28a

Burgen, Francis, 25c

Burges(se), Burgis, Wid, 4b; Alice, 4c, 30c; Edw, 28a, 105; Eliz, 109; Eln, 29d; Geo, 105v; Jane, 1c, 3c; Joan, 21a, 106; Jn, 1c, 4c, 21a, 109; Kath, 29b, 30c, 117v; Mgt, 3a; My, 28a, 30d; Ran, 27c; Rog, 7c, 21c, 111; Tho, 1c(3), 29b, 105v, 106v, 114(2); Wm, 1c(2), 3b, 3c, 21a, 30c, 106, 106v, 117v, P9

Burn(e), Jn, 12a; Sarah, 107v

Burrowes, Burrowgh(e)s, Buroughs, Borrow(es), Eleanor, 31c; Eliz, 30c; Frances, 31c; Geo, 25c; Hugh, 30c, 117v; Jn, 25c, 118(2); Mgt, 27d, 117v; Raphe, 27d, 121; Ric, 31c, 118; Sam, 25c; Tho, 25c(2), 122v; Wm, 31c, 31d, 117v, 118

Burstem, Ric, 109v

- Burton, Berton, Bouton, Wid, 121, H232; Alice, 32c, 115v, 118v, H173; Joan, 28a; My, 27c, 32c; Rob, 33a
- Butter(s), Eliz, 12b; Jas, 12b, Jane, 3b; Ric, 3b, 106v; Wm, 17d, 105

Bybbins, My, 20c

Byram, My, 5d

Byr(r)on, Christopher, 3a, 17c, 104v, H7; Edw, 12d; Eliz, 12d, 17c; Mgt, 12d

- Cacko, My, 19b; Tho, 19b
- Cad(d)man, Wid, 123; Eliz, 5c, 15c, 26d; Jn, 3d, 5c, 26d, 122v; My, 5c; Rog, 15c, 108

Capon, Ann, 8a; Tho, 11b
Careles(se), Ann, 5c; Jn, 5c, 123; Ric, 108

Carley, Kath, 10a, Ric, 10a

Carr, Christopher, 22c, 123; Kath, 22c; Tho, 22c

Cartall, Jas, 120

Cartarone, Wid, 117

Carter, Cartar, Alexander, 117; Ann, 19a; Cicely, 9a, 110v;
Daniel, 29c; Edw, 19c; Eleanor, 16c; Eliz, 16c, 111, 117v,
120v; Eln, 3d, 11c, 21b; Emme, 11a; Jas, 11a(2), H252; Jane,
110; Joan, 11a; Jn, 16a, 19c, 21b, 23a, 25d, 119, 120, 122v;
Mgt, 121v; My, 3d, 19c, 20a, 25d, 33a, 106v, 120; Raphe,
19c, 120; Ric, 11a, 31b; Rob, 10a, 20c, 21b, 32d, 119v; Rog,
24b; Susanna, 29c; Tho, 9a, 16c; Wm, 11a(2), 24c, 29c, 114v,
118v, 120v

Cartleidge, Cartlich, Anthony, 16c, 119; Eliz, 16c

Cartwright, Alice, 13d; Ann, 6d, 15b, 22c, P101; Edmund, 13d, 107v; Eliz, 14b; Eln, 22c, 32b; Jn, 1d, 13b, 13c, 13d, 107v, 109v, H50; Kath, 19a(2), 120; Mgt, 13b, 19a; My, 15b, 15c; Ran, 10b; Raphe, 13d(2), 107v; Ric, 8b, 13c, 15b, 15c, 18b(2), 19a, 20b, 107v, 112, 113, 119v; Tho, 13c, 14b, 15a, 15b, 107v, 112(2)

Cash, Ann, 11d; Rog, 11d, H252

Casson, Casome, Tho, 3a, 106, H36

Castin, Tho, 123

Catherall, Ann, 5b; Ran, 4d

Ca(u)ghwell, Caughwall, Chaghwell, Jas, 22c, 123; Sarah, 22c; Tho, 123

Cawley, Cauley, My, 31d; Ric, 31d; 115

Chaddocke, Chadocks, Mr, 111v; Eln, 12b; Mgt, 12b(2); Ric, 12b; Tho, 12b; Wm, 31b

Challenor, Chalemore, Joseph, 1a, 106, H35

Chan(n)tler, Ann, 31b; Eleanor, 31b; Eliz, 9d, 16c, 20b, 27a, 31c; Frances, 16d; Jane, 31c; Joan, 31c(2); Lettice, 31a; Mgt, 15c, 16c, 112v; My, 20b; Ric, 31a; 117, H176; Tho, 9d, 20b, 31b, 112v, 117, 120, H176(2); Wm, 31c, 118

Carnocke, Eliz, 5b

- Charnor, Cho(r)nor, Jn, 106v; My, 19a; Ric, 19a, 119v; Wm, 19b
- Cheadle, Mgt, 4c; My, 32c; Raphe, 122v
- Cheere, Eliz, 31a; Jn, 31a, H140
- Chell, Daniel, 5d; Ran, 2a, 4a; Ric, 105; Wm, 110v
- Che(i)ney, Christian, 23b; Prudent, 118; Raphe, 23b, 115v, H161
- Cheshire, Eliz, 13a, 112; Susanna, 13a; Wm, 13a
- Chester, Cicely, 24b; Eliz, 22a; Jn, 22a, 123
- Chesworth, Alice, 6b, 12d, 26d, 114v; Ann, 117v; Eliz, 24d, 26d; Eln, 6b, 21a; Jane, 6b, 26d; Jn, 26d, 121v; Raphe, 121v; Ric, 6b, 114v; Tho, 24d, 26d, 118; Wm, 6b.

Chidlow, Ric, P110

- Child(e), Ann, 16c; Eln, 7b; Jn, 16c, 111; My, 16c; Ric, 4c, 109; Rog, 7b, 113v
- Cholerton, Kath, 117v
- Cholm(omd)eley, Tho, 29c, 33d
- Chorley, Alice, 18a; Ann, 18a; Eleanor, 3a; Hester, 3d; Jane, 106v; Jn, 18a, Phil, 114; Ric, 3a, 109; Wm, 1b, 3d, 107
- Chow, My 23b
- Church, Alice, 24a; Ann, 27c; Eliz, 27c; Mgt, 27c(2); Ric, 24a, 115v; Tho, 27c
- Chusson, Wm, 106v
- Clarke, Wid, H252; Edw, 106v; Isabell, 11c; Wm, 11a

Cla(y)ton, Cleyton, Cle(a)ton, Cleaten, Ann, 5c, 11c, 30c, 117v; Eln, 3c; Emm, 15d; Jas, 11c, 113v; Jane, 11c; Jn, 5c, 30c; Mgt, 5c(2); Mgy, 15b; Rob, 27a(2), 27c, 121; Tho, 5c, 33b, 122, 122v; Wm, 15b, 112v

Cleare, Jn, 114v, P247

Clewle, Tho, 112v

- Cliff(e), Barbara, 8b, 110; Benjamin, 106v; Eliz, 8b, 8c, 18c; Eln, 10a, 12a, 108; Hen, 18c, 109, 109v; Jane, 19d, 119v; Jn, 8c, 12a(2), 19d, 108, 111; Sarah, 110; Wm, 8c
- Clowes, Cloose, Alice, 18c; Jas, 14b(2), 107v; My, 15b, 112; Ran, 12a; Ric, 18c, 113, H122; Sarah, 15b; Tho, 15b, 107v, H114; Wm, 4b, 109v
- Clowgh, Edw, 30c; Eliz, 30c

Clutton, Jn, 114

Cock(e), Calvin, 21c, H225; Cawey, 120v, P185; Eliz, 21c(2); Jn, P70

Cockrom, Mgt, 20d

Coe, Jn, 7d

Cokes, Mathew, 106v

Cole, Jn, 20c

Coleclough, Ann, 1a; Jn, 11a

Coleman, Mgy, 16d; My, 16d

- Conway, Conwey, Alice, 17b; Jn, 17b, 114v; Tho, 16a, 20b, 108v
- Cooke, Wid, 115v; Alice, 8d, 22a; Ann, 18d, 27b; Edw, 6d, 8a;
 Eliz, 9d; Eln, 22b; Francis, 17c; Hen, 116v; Isabell, 23b; Joan, 1c; Jn, 8d, 9d, 22a, 22b, 106v, 110, 118, 123(2); Mgt, 18d, 23b; Mgy, 32c, 118v; My, 10b, 18c, 28b, 31a; Ran, 18d, 113;
 Raphe, 23b, 27b, 121; Ric, 18c, 112, 113; Rog, 23b; Tho, 1c, 10b, 31c, 105v, 111v, 120; Wm, 5c

Cookson, Cuxson, Ric, 11a; Wm, 110

- Coop(p)er, Cicely, 9b, P139; Eliz, 8c, 14a, 17a, 17b(2), 26a, P107; Geo, 33c, 122; Jn, 15c, 17a(2), 23b, 24b, 25a, 115v, P66; Kath, 31d; My, 23b, 25a, 33b; Ran, 17b; Tho, 7a, 17b; Wm, 9b, 17a
- Cope, Eliz, 18b; Joseph, 9a, 110v
- Corke, Eleanor, 22b; Eliz, 15c, 22c; Jn, 15c, 22c, 112, 123; Rob, 10a, 108; Tho, 5b, 22b, 123
- Corker, Jn, 12a
- Cornes, Jn, 33b; Mgt, 6b; My, 21c; Tho, 122
- Cornhill, Eliz, 28a
- Cotton, Mr, H44; Alice, 3c; Ann, 5d; Edw, 12b(2); Eliz, 3c; Eln, 31a; Hugh, 11a, 16b, 111; Isabell, 12b; Jn, 12b, 16d, 106, 111; Kath, 3c; Mgy, 16d; My, 12b; Ric, 3c, 105; Tho, 3c, 12a, 108, 111(2); Wm, 3c, 105v
- Coupes, Wid, 117; Joyce, P199
- Cowap, Wid, H179; Eleanor, 25a; Joyce, 25a
- Cowghin, Mgt, 16d; Wm, 16d
- Cowper, Eliz, P107; Jn, 114v; Mgt, 114v; Ran, 114v; Tho, 113v, 114v; Wm, 110, 114v
- Coxby, Wm, 10a
- Crafton, Zachariah, 117
- Crag(g)(e), Alice, 17b; Jn, 26d, 108, 121v, 122
- Cranage, Eleanor, 12b; Eln, 10b, 19d; Jane, 111v; Joan, 10b; Kath, 10b; Ric, 22c, 123; Rob, 12b(2), 19d, 111; Tho, 10b, 111v
- Craven, Dty, 1d; Francis, 1d; Susanna, 1d
- Creighton, Creeton, Aplin, 20a; Eln, 19b; Jn, 19b(2), 120, H219
- Crew(e), Jn, 110, 123v

Crimes, Ann, 23a

Crofte, Kath, 18b

Cross(e), Mgt, 19a, 22a, 122v

Crowder, Ann, 21c; Watkin, 21c

Crowsdale, Mr, 12d

Crox(t)on, Ann, 20b; 120; Benjamin, 19a, 22a, 119v; Eliz, 20b; Frances, 20b; Geo, 120v; Tho, 20b, 121

Culcheth, Calcheth, Caliheth, Chellcheth, Cilleheth, Jn, 10a, 19c, 20c, 119v, 120v; Judith, 20b; Kath, 19c; Mgt, 108; Raphe, 20b, 119v, H208; Tho, 20a, 20c, 20d, 120, H217; Thomasine, 20a; Wm, 8c

C(0)(u)mberbach, Cumbarbach, Wid, 14a; Alice, 3b, 106v; Ann, 3c; Eln, 2d; Isabell, 1c; Jn, 2d, 106v; Mgy, 1b; Rog, 3c, 106; Tho, 3b, 33a, 106v

Curbis(hl)ey, Eliz, 21b; Phillip, 21b, 119

Curey, My, 33a

Custance, Jn, 105v

Dain, Dayne, Ann, 112v; Eliz, 5d; Ric, 118; Tho, 5d

Dainastle, Jn. 114v

Dale, Wid, H252; Alice, 7d, 18a; Ann, 3b, 8a, 11b, 11d, 14c, H252; Eleanor, 7c, 7d; Eliz, 7c, 105v, H252; Eln, 12d, 18a, 18c; Jn, 7a, 11b, 11d, 13b, 17a, 18a, 26d, 104v, 109, 109v, 113, P81; Joseph, 8d, 111; Kath, 11d; Mgt, 18c; Mgy, 26d; Martha, 8a; My, 11b, 13b, 16a; Ran, 110; Raphe, 2a, 18a, 104v; Ric, 26b, H252; Rog, 24c; Sarah, 17a; Tho, 7d, 11d, 18c, 113; Wm, 3b, 8a(2), 8c, 18c, 26b, 104v(2), 105v, 110, 111, 113

Dall, Wm, 120v

- Dalton, Jas, 116
- Dancastle, Rob, 104v
- Daniell, Ann, 3b; Jn, 123v
- Danne, Raphe, 104v
- Darbey, Darbie, Dorby, Eliz, 1b; Ric, 1b, 105v; Tho, 122
- Darb(e)yshire, Darbishire, Ann, 19d, 120; Jerimiah, 19d; Raphe, 106, H28
- Darlington, Alice, 11d, 27a; Ann, 29b; Eln, 25b; Jn, 11d, 25b; Rob, 120

Dave, Bathome, 121, P222

- Davenport, Davemport, Da(va)mport, Dty, 117; Geo, 22a; Jn, 13a, 108, H55; Kath, 2d, 115; My, 3a; Raphe, 11c; Ric, 17c, 104v; Tho, 3a
- Davie(s), Davis, Davy(es), Alice, 114; Arrabella, 27b; Barled, 28a, H233; Egrimon, 17b; Hugh, 18c, 113; Joan, 17a, 18c; Jn, 4b, 106, 122; Kath, 23c; Mgt, 28a; My, 30d; Raphe, 114; Ric, 11a; Rog, 114(2); Tho, 12a; Wm, 14c, 28b, 121

Dawson, Jn, 105

- De(a)kin, De(a)con, Wid, 117; Edw, 20d; Geo, 31d, 114v; Joan, 25b; Wm, 25b
- Dean(es), Dea(i)n(e), Doane, Wid, 26b; Alice, 7c; Ann, 6a, 6b, 12b, 14a, 15c, 25b, 30d, 107, 109, 111; Annie, 6c; Dty, 121v; Edmund, 26a; Eleanor, 11d, 30d; Eliz, 13a, 14a; Eln, 3b, 9c, 25b, 110v, 118v; Frances, 9c, 16b; Francis, 7c, 30d(2); Hugh, 5d, 6a, 112v; Isabell, 31b; Jas, 16d, 111; Joan, 6a, 12b; Jn, 3b, 5a, 6a, 6b(2), 11d, 30a, 106(2), 108, 109v, 111v, 112v(2), 119, H118, H252; Jonathan, 3a; Josiah, 16b; Kath, 3b, 9c, 19c, 28a, 30d; Mgt, 6a(2), 6b, 17b, 17d, 30a; My, 26b, 121v; Peter, 19c; Ran, 6a, 7c, 13a, 112v; Raphe, 29d, 33b; Rebecca, 16b, 107; Ric, 7c, 10b, 12a, 12b, 16b, 19c, 31b, 31c, 111(3); Rog, 27b; Susanna, 16d; Tho, 7d, 9c, 12b, 15c, 16b, 24c, 25b, 32d, 111(2), 117, 117v, 122v; Wm, 13a, 19c, 25b, 112

Dennell, Mgy, 15b; My, 17d; Tho, 17d

Dennis, My, 25d, 122v

Dewce, Sam, 21c

Dewsbury, Dewsburie, Alice, 23c; Geo, 23b, 115v

Dickens, Dickins, Edmund, 16c; Francis, 5d, 121v, H252

Dikes, Dipe, Mgy, 25b; Rog, 22d, 117, H182

Ditchfield, Ditchfeild, Ann, 23d, 24a; Geo, 116; Raphe, 116; Rob, 24a(2), 116

Dobey, Martha, 33c; Tho, 33c

Dobson, Geo, 23d, 115v; Kath, 24a; Mgy, 23d; My, 23d; Raphe, 24a, 115v

Dod(ds), Ann, 23c; Annie, 29b; Eliz, 20c; Joan, 20c; Jn, 20c(2), 119v(2); My, 24a; Ran, 123v; Ric, 23c, 116; Sarah, 8b; Tho, 25b, 29c; Wm, 24d

Doe, Eliz, 29c(2); Jn, 29c; My, 29c; Tho, 6b

Doleman, Jane, 18a; Raphe, 18a, H6;

Doncastle, Cicely, 17a; Jn, 17a, 17b; Rob, 18d

Do(r)ber, Doorbar, Eliz, 17d; Jn, 17d, P153; Ran, 18a

Do(a)son, Dozen, Ann, 18a; Eliz, 13d; Eln, 18a; Jn, 18a; Mgt, 4c; Ran, 17c; Ric, 17c; Tho, 18c; Wm, 18a

Downes, Jn, 23a

Dra(c)k(e)ford, Alice, 3a; Amy, 112; Ann, 13d(2), 107v;
Dty, 3d; Eln, 1b, 3b, 3d; Eniah, 2a; Jn, 2a, 104v, 105v;
Mgy, 2a; Martha, 3b; Ric, 3b, 3d, 32c, 105v; Rog, 3b, 105v; Wm, 1b(2), 1c, 2a, 3a, 4d, 17d, 105(2), 105v, 106(3)

Duckas, Mgt, 12a; Wm, 12a, H54

Ducket, Duckitt, Jn, 27b; Mgt, 27c; Rob, 27c; Wm, 108, P85(2)

Duckworth, Eln, 20c; Rob, 20c, 119v, 121

- Dudley, Dudlie, Eliz, 29b(2); Eln, 3c; Frances, 5d; Hugh, 3c, 105v; Jn, 7c(2), 17c, 25b, 112, H136; Mgt, 33a, 104v; Ric, 7c, 114; Rob, 29b; Tho, 25b; Wm, 7c(2), 17d, H137
- Dudlow(s), Jn, 19a, 119v, 120, 122v; Mgy, 19a; Ric, 32c; Rob, 118v
- Dulton, Ric, 110
- Dumbell, Dumbill, Eliz, 24c; Joan, 20c; Jn, 20c, 24c, 119v, 120v
- Duncalfe, Duncalfs, Ann, 4d; Jn, 4d, 109v
- Dutton, Wid, 113; Mgt, 18b, 121v
- Dyer, Diah, Dyah, Dyall, Ann, 17d; Cicely, 16b; Peter, 16b, 108v, P129, H63; Raphe, 108v
- Dykery, Francis, 26b
- Each(o)us, E(a)chewes, Eacheos, Eachons, Jn, 20b, 119v, P171; Ric, 33a; Tho, 33b; Wm, 33c, 122
- Eake, Jane, 16d; Jn, 16d, 111v
- Eard(s)ley, Ann, 22b; Edw, 22b; Eliz, 22b; Mgt, 112v; Tho, 112v
- Earle, Ric, 122
- Easehouse, Lawrence, 114v
- Eat(t)on, Ann, 13a, 22b, 24b; Eleanor, 30d; Eliz, 12d, 13a, 14b; Eln, 13c, 14d; Geo, 31b, 117; Hannah, 28a; Joan, 32c; Jn, 13a, 112; Jonathan, 12d, 111v, H96; Mgt, 24c, 114v; My, 24b, 24d; Mathew, 14d; Ric, 29d, 30b, 32c, 33a, 117v, 119; Tho, 14b, 27b, 28b; Wm, 22b, 111
- Eaves, Ann, 5d
- Eccles, Hugh, 14c
- Edge, Ann, 30b; Edw, 30b; Eln, 115; Hen, 4b, 109; Jn, 5a, 30b, 109, 115v; Rob, 4b, 109; Rose, 3c; Sam, 9d

- E(d)gerton, Eleanor, 11c; Jn, 11c; Mgt, 6b, 9b; Phil, 123v; Ran, 9b, 110; Tho, 9b
- Ed(g)ley, Mgt, 33c; Ric, 33c, 122
- Edmonds, Ann, 119v
- Edwards, Eliz, 155, 30c; Joan, 30b; Raphe, 5a; Yeovan, 30c, 117v
- Elco(c)ke, Eliz, 9c; Jn, 9c, 111; Mgt, 9c
- Ellams, Ellomes, Geo, 29d, 31d, 115, H142, H154; Rebecca, 31d
- El(1)is, Eln, 12d; Jane, 9c; Jn, 9c; Mgt, 3d, 106; Ric, 9c, 110v; Wm, 104v
- Emsworth, Eln, 24a; Peter, 24a
- Enden, Benjamin, 4b
- Eprosonn, Jn, 120
- Evans, Ann, 8d, 22c; Mgy, 32d(2); Ric, 22c, 123; Wm, 32d, H201
- Exeter, Eleanor, 23c; Jane, 29c; Susanna, 23c

Eyres, Wm, 1d

Eyton, Eiton, Frances, 29c; Rob, 29c

Fairebrother, Wm, 23a, 24b

- Falkner, Fawkner, Arthur, 7d; Hen, 20d; Jn, 14d; Sarah, 20d, 112
- Fallowes, Edw, 12d, 111v; Eln, 15d; My, 12d; Ric, 118v; Tho, 32c

Farmer, Ann, 110

- Far(r)ington, Ann, 11b; Eliz, 19d, 29b, 119v, 120; Hen, 20a;
 Jane, 120; Jn, 11a, 11b, 11d, H252(2); Mgt, 20a; Mgy, 11a;
 Raphe, 19d, 29b, 29c; Rob, 29b; Sarah, 29c; Tho, 11a, 120;
 Wm, 11a, 29b, 29c, 118v
- Fendall, Fender(s), Eliz, 2c; Jn, 2c, 117v, H186; Rob, 2c, 106v, P17, H41; Tho, 2c, 107, H45
- Fenton, Ann, 17b; Dty, 5d; Jn, 5d, 112v; My, 8a; Ric, 8a(2), 104v; Tho, 5a, 109v
- Feouchild, Alice, 116
- Fernall, Eliz, 15c
- Fernehaugh, Jn, 14b; Mgt, 14b
- Feyey, Ric, 116
- Field, Jas, 116
- Filkin, Martha, 33b
- Filson, Philson, Jn, 4d, 109v; My, 4d; Nicholas, 4d; Rob, 4d
- Finley, Alice, 31a
- Finlow, Fynlow, Ric, 14c(2), 114(2)
- Finney, Fynnie, Fynney, Wid, 123; Dty, 21d; Eln, 23b; Jas, 20a, 120; Kath, 21d; Mgt, 20a; Rob, 21d; Tho, 118
- Fisher, Alice, 16d; Edw, 19b, 120; Eln, 111; Jn, 114; Kath, 19b; My, 19a; Tho, 16d, 19a, 111
- Fithean etc see Phithean
- Fleetwood, Chas, 33a
- Fletcher, Alexander, 29a, 118; Eliz, 28a, 29a; Jn, 3a, 7a;
 Mgt, 7a, 113v; My, 7a, 7d; Peter, 20b; Ric, 6a; Tho, 106v;
 Wm, 7a(3), 11c, 113v, H252
- Foden, Fodon, Ann, 14d; Dty, 26c; Eliz, 7a, 26c; Hum, 115;
 Joan, 26c; Jn, 19c, 26c, 119v; Kath, 14d, 20a, 114; Lea, 7a;
 My 26c; Phil, 26c, 121v; Ric, 14d; Rob, 5c, 20a, 122v;
 Sarah, 19c; Tho, 26c; Wm, 14d

- Ford(e), Edw, 5b; Frances, 1a; Geo, 1a, 105; Jane, P4; Kath, P4; Wm, 107v
- Forrest, Alice, 29c; My, 16d
- Forrester, Ann, 19c; Ran, 19c
- Fo(r)ster, Farster, Eliz, 23a, 119v; Eln, 21b, 33c, P27; Hugh, 21b; Hum, 12b; Jn, 3b, 21b, 26c, 30a, 119; Lawrence, 16d, 20c, 21a, 21b, 111v, 119; Mgt, 7c, 13a, 17b, 21b, P73; Mgy, 5c; My, 12d, 16a, 21a, 21b, 111v; Ran, 2a, 7c, 21a, 114, 120; Randulfe, 119; Rebecca, 26c; Ric, 122; Rob, 27a; Sarah, 21a; Tho, 12d, 16d, 111v(2), H97; Wm, 8b, 17b, 20d, 21b(2), 33c, 110, 111v, 113v, 114v, 117, 119
- Fortescue, Eliz, 13b
- Fowall, Tho, 14a, 107v
- Fowler, Wid, 18b; Abraham, 18b, 22d; Mgt, 2b; Ric, 2b
- Fox, Eln, 11d; Jn, 5a, 5d(3), 26a, 112v(2), Kath, 9a; Mgt, 5d; Mgy, 105v; My, 4c, 105v; Ran, 24a, 116; Sam, 4c, 5a, 109; Tho, 15a
- Foxley, Alice, 24d; Edw, 24d(2), 118; Jn, 30a; My, 30a; Tho, 30a, 115v
- French, Wid, 121
- Frinlow, Tho, P162
- Frish, Rob, 117
- Frodsham, Hen, 23b; Peter, 24d
- Frogg, Hannah, 33b
- Frost, Ann, 16a, 26c; Jn, 5a, 109; Magdalen, 7a, 12d; My, 16a; Raphe, 26c, 119v; Tho, 109
- Fr(e)yer, Eln, 22c; Hum, 22c, 123; Ric, 114v
- Fullilove, Hannah, 10a; Raphe, 10a
- Furber, Rob, 27a

Furnivall, Furnevall, Furnifall, Farnevall, Wid, 123; Alice, 10a, 16b, 108v; Ann, 11a; Eleanor, 5b; Eliz, 6d(2), 7a, 9a, 11c, 21b, 110, 119, P44; Eln, 9a(2), 11b(2), 12a, 110v, P81(2), H252; Jane, 6d, 9a, P44; Joan, 11b; Jn, 6d(2), 9a, 16b, 21b, 21d(2), 110, 110v, 111; Kath, 22a; My, 6d(3), 18b, 21d; Ran, 6d, 8b, 16c, 111, 113v; Ric, 8d, 11b, 16b, H252; Sarah, 11a; Tho, 11a, H252; Wm, 6d, 9a(2), 11c, 14b, 107v, 110, P44

Galley, Ric, 116

- Gallimore, Gallemore, Gallamore, Ann, 2b, 20c; Dty, 9c; Eliz, 2b, 31c, 117; Joan, 25c; Jn, 3c, 106; Mgt, 9c, 20c; My, 11b; Phil, 6a, 112v; Ric, 105; Sam, 20c; Theodocia, 32c; Tho, 31c, 32c, 118v; Wm, 2b(2), 9c, 11b(2), 107(2), 110v, 112v, H252
- Gandie, Gandey, Gandye, Edw, 16c; Eliz, 5b; My, 20d, 121v; Wm, 16b, 16d, 30a, 111
- Gar(d)ner, Gardiner, Alice, 21b; Eliz, 22a, 33a; Joan, 30a; Raphe, 21b, 119; Ric, 30a; Rob, 22a; Wm, 115v

Gatcliffe, Mgt, 29d

Gaver, Eliz, 25c

Gee, Eln, 12d; Geo, 12d; Tho, 12d

Geldar, Ric, 20a

- German, Raphe, 109
- Gerrard, Gerat, Gerrot, Eliz, 2c, 25a; Jas, 23b; Jn, 2c, 106v; Rog, 109; Thomasen, 23b
- Gibbon(s), Gibbens, Gobens, Eliz, 33c; Jane, 16b; Jn, 33b, 33c, 108v, 122, H240; Ric, 16a; Tho, 33c, 122; Wm, 15d, 16b, 108v, H58
- Gibson, Ann, 4a, 106v; Eleanor, 7d; Jane, 106v; Martha, 1a; My, 33b; Ran, 4a, 107; Ric, 33b; Sarah, 13a; Tho, 33b; Wm, 7d, 17c, 33b, 104v, 122

Gidman, Hugh, 4b, 105; Mgy, 4b; Raphe, 4b; Tho, 4b, 109v

Gill, Tho, 15a

Gilson, Alice, 122; Jane, 106v, 112; Jn, 112; Ric, 112

- Gindleton, Wid, 115
- Glover, Eln, 1c; Jane, 18c; Jn, 1c, 107; Sam, 29b; Sarah, 1c
- Goodwyne, Ann, 1b
- Goodye(a)re, Guddior, Dty, 29d; Edw, 32d, H198; Eliz, 118v; Jn, 33a; Kath, 30d, 33d; Mgy, 32d
- Goostree, Edw, 11a
- Gorst, Gorse, Eliz, 19b, 119v; Hugh, 12a, 108; Isabell, 20d; Kath, 19b; Lawrence, 20d, 117v; Rob, 116; Rog, 19b, 20a, 119v; Tho, 30b, H185; Wm, 29b
- Go(u)l(d)borne, Hannah, 12b; Joan, 12b; Jn, 12b, 112; Mgt, 12b
- Gowgh, My, 15c; Tho, 15c
- Goyat, Geo, 15a
- Gran(n)g(e), Graunge, Wid, 104v; Eliz, 7d; Kath, 30a, 115v; My, 29d; Mathew, 29d; Rob, 120; Tho, 119; Wm, 32b(2), 117v

Gransort, Sarah, 33c

- Gravener, Gravenor, Grosevenor, Ann, 32d; Ric, 123v; Wm, 31b, 32d, 119
- Green(e)(s), Alexander, 1b, 4a, 105; Alice, 1b; Ann, 2b, 9a, 12d, 105v; Edw, 1b, 107; Eliz, 2b, 26d, 32b(2); Eln, 1d, 9c, 33c; Isabell, 2a; Jane, 2a, 107; Jn, 1b, 2b, 22d, 105, 106, 117; Mgt, 1c, 2b, 3c, 106; My, 2a, 2b, 32b(2), 115; Phil, 1d, 107; Ric, 3a, 106, 122; Rob, 33c, 122; Sarah 33c; Tho, 9a; Warton, 9a; Wm, 1c, 2a, 9c, 32b, 106v, 110, 115

Greener, Edw, 118v

Gregorie, Gregor(e)y, Alice, 31b; Dty, 32d; Eln, 110v; Hugh, 122v; Jane, 118v; Jn, 28a, 32d, 121; Mgt, 28a; Ric, 25d, 122v; Tho, 31b, 116v

Grestie, Mgy, 27d

Griffith, Griffie, Griffey, Edw, 2c; Eliz, 109; Eln, 29a; Hen, 29a, 118; Jn, 21d, 30c, 117, 117v, H181, H187; Lawrence, 29c; Mgt, 21d, 30c; My, 2c

Grimshaw, Grimshall, Eliz, 19c, 120, P167, H218

Grindley, Wm, 119

Groome, Alice, 3c, 105v; Rob, 3c(2)

Groones, Kath, 119v

Guest, Eliz, 26c; Jn, 26c

Hackney, Hachney, Ann, 6a, 112v; Annie, 6a; Daniel, 6a, 112v; Edw, 6b, 112v; Eliz, 2c, 6a; Mgt, 2d; My, 6b, 11c; Peter, 6a, 112v; Ran, 3c; Rob, 8b; Wm, 2d, 105v, 106

Hale, Ann, 20d; Geo, 26b(2); My, 26b

Hall(e), Wid, H252; Ann, 2b, 9b; Eales, 117; Edw, 18c, 20d;
Eliz, 3a, 15b, 22b, 123; Eln, 1b, 31b, H175; Hugh, 15b, 112v; Hum 106; Isabell, 3b(2); Jas, 3a; Jane, 11b, 31b;
Joan, 105v; Jn, 8d, 11d, 18b, 25b, 110v, 113v, 115, 120, H252; Kath, 7d; Mgt, 11d; Martha, 15a; My, 25c, 105v;
Parnell, 30c; Ran, 11b, H252; Ric, 1b, 27b, 105; Rob, 27d, 121; Sarah, 15a; Tho, 2b, 3a, 11d, 106, 106v; Wm, 7d, 9b, 15c, 104v, 106v, 110v

Hallderne, Jane, 19a

Halleley, Eliz, 22b

Halliah, Mrs. H249

Hallwood, Wm, 111

Hamersley, Bridget, 1a; Eliz, 1a; Mgt, 1a; My, 1a; Raphe, 1a

Hamlit, My, 27a

Hamnet, Tho, 15c

Hamon(d), Haman, Eliz, 22b; Frances, 7b; Hum, 7b; Joan, 3a; Jn, 22d; My, 8c; Sarah, 7b; Tho, 4c, 7b, 13b, 28a, 113v

Ham(p)son, Eliz, 122v; Joan, 22b; Jn, 22b, 123

- Hancock(e), Wid, 4c; Alice, 22b, 123; Edw, 15b; Frances, 30c; Kath, 17a; Rob, 4a, 14b, 109; Wm, 4c, 7d, 30c, 109
- Han(d)ford, Ann, 106; Geo, 3c; Tho, 2c, 107
- Hanki(n)(s)son, Hankenson, Hancenson, 3a; Alice, 107; Ann, 18d; Eleanor, 106v; Jas, 106; Ran, 106; Ric, 18d, 107, 113
- Harcourt, Wm, 24b, 25b, 32b
- Harden, Ric, 6d; Rog, 8d, 110; Wm, 14a
- Hardey, Ann, 33c; Eliz, 33c; Sam, 33c; Wm, 33c
- Harding(e), Ann, 122; Eleanor, 11d; Eln, 18a; Hugh, 18a, 105;
 Jas, 22b, 123; Jn, 18a, 104v; Mgt, 18a, 22b; Ran, 33b, 122;
 Rebecca, 5c; Sam, 122; Sarah, 20b; Wm, 1c, 5c, 5d, 105, 122v
 - Hare, Eliz, 10b; Mgy, 10b

Harmer, Sam, 29d

Harper, Joan, 24d; Jn, 24d, 114v

Harri(e)s, Mgt, 15a; Wm, 32c

Harris(s)on, Ann, 15d; Bridget, 13c; Daniel, 33a; Edw, 4b, 109;
Eln, 22b; Jane, 16a; Jn, 16a(2), 27b(2), 108v, 121; Joseph, 122; Josiah, 33a; Kath, 23b; Mgt, 14b, 27b; Mgy, 16a;
Martha, 5b; My, 12b, 20a, 123; Ric, 13c, 22b, 33a, 123;
Rob, 7b; Tho, 12b, 14b, 15d, 16a, 23b, 108v(2), 111, 115v;
Wm, 5b, 13c, 22b, 33a, 108v, 109v, 122

Hart, Eln, 25c

Hartley, Edw, 8c, 9c, 110; Eliz, 8c; Jane, 9c; Wm, 8c, 110

Harwood, Eliz, 119

Hassall, Hassell, Cicely, 16a; Edw, 17a, 114v; Eleanor, 19b; Isabell, 16a; Jane, 1b; Jn, 8a, 110; Kath, 8c; Mgt, 10a; Raphe, 17a, 17b, 114v; Ric, 19a, 19b, 119v, 120; Sam, 16a, 108v; Tho, 16a, 108v(2); Wm, 16a(2), 108v(2)

- Has(s)l(e)hurst, Haslhorst, Eliz, 12c; Eln, 12d; Hen, 112; Joan, 12d; Jn, 3b, 7c, 12c, 114; Wm, 12c, 12d(2), 27a, 112
- Hasslengden, Jn, 32c
- Hatfort, Tho, H162
- Hatham, Jn, 114
- Hathorne, Eliz, 27a
- Hatton, Edmund, 7a; Eliz, 7b; Eln, 7a, 113v; Frances, 7b; Jn, 7a, 110v; Mgt, 16a; Mgy, 9d; My, 7a, 9a; Ric, 7b, 113v; Sam, 16a; Sarah, 7a; Wm, 7a, 7b, 113v
- Haughton, Hawghton, Ann, 24a; Eliz, 24a; Jeff, 24a; Mgy, 23c, 24a; Tho, 24a; Wm, 23c
- Hawes, Ric, 11b
- Hawfeild, Jn, 26a
- Hawkins, Tho, 29c
- Haworth, Hen, 14c
- Hayes, Hayse, Heyes, Alice, 25c; Eln, 115; Jane, 25c; My, 25c; Ric, 3a, 15a, 18b, P82(2), H252; Tho, 25c, 122v
- Hayman, Jn, 117
- Haywood, Heywood, Heyward, Ann, 26a, 120v; Eln, 30c; Mgt, 7b; Wm, 30c
- Healy, Healie, Jane, 108; Mgy, 111
- Heamor, Rob, 20b
- Heath, Appeline, 4a; Edw, 13b; Eleanor, 13b, 109v; Eliz, 24c, 117v; Isabell, 23b; Kath, 4a; Ric, 4a, 106; Tho, 4a, 13b
- Heathcoat, Heathcott, Heathcote, Hoathcott, Eln, 9d; Geo, 9d, 111, H86; Jn, 3b; Ric, 106v
- He(e)se, Eliz, 119v; Wm, 121v
- Heesome, Emm, 24a; Ric, 24a

Heeworth, Wm, 120

Height, Alice, 20b

Helow, Alice, 6c; Audrey, 6c; Jn, 6c, 114

Helsbie, Helsbey, Eliz, 23b; Mathew, 23b, 115v; Sarah, 27c

Heneley, Mgt, 112

- Henshall, Henshull, Wid, 109(2); Eliz, 13b; Jn, 106, 109; My, 5d, 13d; Raphe, 26d; Ric, 13d; Wm, 13c, 109v, 113
- Henshaw, Wid, 2d, 4c(2); Frances, 17b; Jn, 1a(2), 5a(2), P2; My, 2d, 5a, P2; Raphe, 5a; Tho, 5a; Wm, 18b

Hepard, Jn, 5b

- Herbert, Ann, 26a; Eliz, 24a
- Heron, Eliz, 31c(2); Mgt, 31c
- Hesketh, Heskey, Geo, 3a, 105v, H26

Heskinson, Tho, 5a

Hewit, Huit, Howett, Dty, 9d; Mgt, 32b; Ric, 9d, 110v, H82; Tho, 24d, 32b

Hexam, Jn, 104v

Hickin, Wm, 19a

Hickson, Eliz, 2c

Hide, Cicely, 30c; My, 33c; Simon, 106v; Tho, 30c(2), 33c, 117v

- Higgenbothom(e), Hig(g)inbotham, Eliz, 2a, P145; Jane, P145; Tho, 17b(3), 105(2), P13, P145
- Higgenson, Hig(g)inson, Higgesson, Ann, 20d, 21d; Arrabella, 26a;
 Eleanor, 20c; Eliz, 26b; Eln, 19b, 24c; Jane, 20c, 32d; Jn, 26b(2), 27d, 121, 121v; My, 21d, 32d; Peter, 20c, 119v; Rob, 26b, 30c, 33a, 118v; Rog, 24c, 120v; Tho, 5d; Wm, 20d, 21d, 22c, 23a, 29b, 32d(2), 104v, 119, 123
- Hignet(t), Ann, 20a; Hester, 20a; Jas, 20a, 120; Mgy, 15c; Sarah, 15c; Wm, 27b, 121

- Hig(h)son, Higsom, Edw, 116; Eliz, 24d; Eln, 117v; Jn, 120v; Ran, 24d, 117v; Ric, 116; Tho, 16a, 117v; Wm, 114v
- Hildi(t)ch, Alice, 13c; Ann, 109v; Edw, 107; Jn, 13c(2); My, 15c; Ran, 14a, 107v; Raphe, 13c; Wm, 14a, 107v
- Hill, Ann, 21a, 28b; Anthony, 119, P181; Cicely, 33b; Edw, 18c; Eliz, 21b; Geo, 30b, 115; Jn, 28b, 30b, 106, 116; Mgt, 30b; My, 5a, 113; Wm, 21a
- Hilton, Ric, 31d, 114v; Tho, 23b
- Hinde, Tho, 33a
- Hobson, Alice, 1a, 105v, P1; Eliz, 13a; Francis, 12c; Hen, 13a; Hester, 7c; Jn, 1a, 15a, 105, 106; Kath, P1; Mgy, 1a; My, 15a; Nicholas, 15a, 112; Rob, 2a
- Hocknell, Ric, 31b
- Hod(g)kinson, Hodgkenson, Hodskinson, Alice, 11a; Ann, 3c, 11c; Eln, 11c; Hannah 14b; Hugh, 7a, 7b, 13a, 113v; Jn, 11a, H252; Kath, 7a; My, 7b, 11a; Peter, 11c, H252; Ran, 113; Tho, 14b, 107v; Wm, 6d, 12b, 113, 113v
- Hodgkis, Joshua, 24b
- Hodgson, Daniel, 33b, 122; Eliz, 21c; Gabriel, 33b, 122; Rebecca, 33b
- Hoiley, Wid, 104v
- Holbrooke, Mgy, 31c
- Holcroft(e), Geo, 30a, 115v
- Ho(u)lford, Mr, 115v; Christopher, 12d; Eleanor, P197; Eliz, 15c, 26b; Francis, 121v; Jn, 25a, 26d, 30a, 117, 117v; My, 26d, 29d, 30a; Mathew, 24d, 26b; Peter, 29d; Raphe, 32b; Ric, 15c, 121; Rob, 29d; Tho, 26b, 30a, 115v(2), 121v

Holforer, Tho, 122

Holland, Hollant, Alice, 1d; Ann, 3d, 10b(2), 20d, 29a, 107, 120; Edw, 10b; Eliz, 19b; Eln, 11d, 20a; Frances, 29c;
Geo, 31b, 117; Hannah, 29a; Jn, 5d; Joseph 29a; Kath, 29a, 31b; Mgt, 17b; My, 18d; Peter, 121; Ran, 18d, 20a, 29a, 111, 113, 120, H125; Raphe, 20d, 28a, 29a, 29c(2), 30b, 118, 118v; Ric, 20d; Sarah, 18d; Tho, 1d, 106v; Wm, 31b, 106

Hol(1)iday, Eliz, 3c; Jane, 3b

Hollil(e)y, Wid, 123; Eliz, H249

Hollins, Ric, 107; Sarah, 15a

- Hollinshe(a)d, Eln, 10b; Hugh, 10b, 111v; Jn, 11b, 104v; Mgt, 106; Tho, 12a
- Hollinworth, Ann, 16c
- Holme, Sam, 7c; Tho, 5b, 15a
- Ho(u)lt, Danner, 1c; Mgy, 107; Wm, 115v
- Homersley, Raphe, 105
- Hone, Kath, 6d, 113v; Tho, 6d
- Hoole, Eliz, 25c, 25d, 27c; Jn, 25d, 122v; Mgt, 25d; My, 25c, 27c; Ric, 27a, 105v, 120v; Tho, 27c

Hooley, Mgt, 32a; Raphe, 104v; Ric; 20d; Rob, 21a

- Ho(o)pe, Alice, 3b, 113v; Cicely, 7a; Dowse, 7b; Eliz, 5c; Eln, 119v; Jn, 7b, 19d, 113v; Kath, 19d; Michael, 7a, 10b(2); Raphe, 5c; Ric, 113v; Sarah, 7a; Tho, 108v, 122v; Wm, 7a, 19d, 120
- Hopkin, Eln, 9b, P65; Geo, 9a, 110, P67

Hopson, Francis, 112; Hen, 111v

Hordern(e), Hordorn, Hordren, Hordean, Alice, 1c, 2d; Ann, 1b, 13c; Edw, 105v; Eliz, 1b, 3a, 3d, 107; Frances, 17b; J, 123v; Jas, 107; Jane, 7a; Joan, 119v; Jn, 2d, 105v, 106; M_, 1b; Mgy, 114; My, 1d; Raphe, 1b, 105v, 107, 120; Ric, 1c, 3a, 105v, 106v; Tho, 8c; Wm, 1b, 1d, 3d, 13b, 105v(3), 106v

Hornbey, Eliz, 23b

Horneshall, Jn, 120v

Horton, Horten, Alice, 23c; Eleanor, 25c(2); Eliz, 23c, 27b; Geo, 27b, 31c, 121; Jn, 23c, 116; Kath, 25c; Mgt, 23c; Raphe, 30a, 31d; Rob, 15b, 25a, H192; Rog, 25c, 25d, 122v; Tho, 23c, 115v

Horthorne, Barbara, 15c

- Hough(e), Howgh, Wid, 121; Ann, 9a, 21a, 24b; Dty, 7c; Eln, 9a, 19a, 110v; Geo, 7c; Jane, 9c; Jn, 4d, 7d(2), 104v(2), 120v; My, 7c, 32c; Raphe, 8b, 9a, 9c, 21a, 109, 110, 110v, 111v; Ric, 9a, 19a; Rog, 107v; Tho, 24c; Wm, 5a, 10b, 24b(2), 109, 111v, 113v, 117v
- Houghton, Jeff, 116; Tho, 116; Wm, 116
- Houson, My, 15b; Tho, 15b
- Howard, My, 19d; Wm, 19d
- Howell, Howle, Jeff, 20c; Mgy, 13a; Tho, 121
- Howley, Martha, 2b; My, 21c; Tho, 2b; Wm, 2b
- Howlon, Rob, 118
- Hownall, Jane, 8a
- Hubsfield, Jn, 113v
- Hugh(es), Ann, 32c; Hugh, 109v; Rog, 15a
- Hu(gh)son, Wm, 23a, 117v
- Hulin, Jn, 109
- Hulme, Hoolme, Ann, 1a, 2d; Eliz, 14c; Jane, 6a; Jn, 3b, 4a(2), 11a, 12b, 13d, 106, 107v, 108v, P6, H62; Mgt, 3b; My, 2d, 4a, 105v; Raphe, 2d, 106, 112v; Ric, 1d, 4a, 106v, 109; Tho, 4d, 14b, 109v, 112v; Wm, 14c, 112
- H(0)ulse, Bridget, 27a; Geo, 27a(2), 119v; Isabell, 26b; Jn, 26b; Kath, 6c, 9d, 108; Mgt, 114v; My, 118v; Rob, 8b, 9d, 110v
- H(o)umfrey, Humph(e)rey, Hampherey, Ann, 26b; Edw, 21b, 111v; Eliz, 26c; Kath, 26c; Mgy, 21b, 121v; Raphe, 26b(2), 121v; Tho, 26c, 121v

- Hunt, Alice, 28b; Eliz, 3c; Jn, 3c, 105v, 106; Mgt, 8b; My, 33b; Tho, 28b
- Hurs(d)field, Ann, 16a; Chas, 33b; Eln, 7b; Jn, 111v; Mgt, 12c; My, 15d; Tho, 111v; Wm, 7b, 113v

Hussie, Wm, 20a

Hutchinson, My, 11a; Phil, 14c; Ran, P113; Tho, 109v; Wm, P114

Ince, Lawrence, 33a

Ing(h)am, Jas, 3b, 105v

Irish, Eliz, 22d; Rob, 22d

- Jackson, Jaxsonn, Alice, 26d; Ann, 14c, 19d, 26b, 26d, 120v; Edw, 26b(3), 26d, 121v(2); Eliz 2c(3), 14b, 16c, 31d, 33b; Eln, 12c, 16c, 19d, 111(2); Francis, 14d; Hen, 16b, 119, 119v; Jas, 26c, 122; Jane, 20a; Jeff, 116(2); Joan, 5c, 122v; Jn, 24a, 29c, 116; Mgt, 14a, 16d; My, 9d, 12c, 24a, 26b; Mat, 24c; Peter, 24d, 26b; Ran, 6a, 6b, 26b, 121v; Ric, 16c, 30a, 114v, 115, 116; Rob, 2c, 6a, 33b, 105v, 114v, 122; Rog, 6a(2), 112v(2); Tho, 5b, 19d(2), 26d, 115, 115v, 119v(2); Wm, 9d, 12c, 14c, 120
- James, Alice, 18b; Ann, 12b; Edw, 111; Hugh, 21b, 119; Kath, 12b, 111; Mgt, 12b, 21b; Wm, 21b

Janies, My, 21c; Tho, 21c

Janins, Edw, 16d; My, 16d

Janson, Jensonn, Jn, 119v; Wm, 120v

Jeffery(s), Gefferie, Ann, 116; Edw, 23b(2); Eliz, 23b, 23d, 24a, 116; Eln, 23b; Jas, 23a, 24a, 115v; Jn, 23b, 24a, 115v; Mgt, 24a; My, 24a; Ric, 23b; Sam, 23b, 115v; Wm, 23d, 116

Jenki(n)(s)son, Jane, 1c; Tho, 1c, 107

Jennis, Tho, 119

Jepson, Eliz, 19d; Jn, 5a, 19d, 109v

Joaned, Wm, H252

Jodrell, Edmund, 111v; Jas, 18b, 113; My, 18b; Tho, 18b

- Jo(h)nson, Joanson, Joneson, Wid, 109v, 113; Alice, 11b, 33b;
 Ann, 11b, 13b; Edw, 112; Eleanor, 25d; Eliz 16a, 23a, 31d;
 Eln, 17b, 105; Hugh, 11b, H252; Jas, 113; Jane, 20d; Jn, 16a, 17b, 20d, 33b, 111v, 112(2), 122; Kath, 4d; Mgt, 13b, 18d;
 Mgy, 9c, 112; My, 17a, 18b, 21c; Raphe, 9c, 111, 122v; Rog, 18a, 18b, 113; Tho, 8c, 14d, 17a, 106, 122v; Wm, 12d, 20d, 21a, 111v
- Jolley, Joll(i)e, Jn, 17c, 104v; Mgy, 17c; My, 17c
- Jones, Ann, 18d, 19b; Eliz, 11c; My, 19b; Tho, 123; Wm, 11c, 19b, 120
- Jothrell, Edw, H93

Journer, Jas, 108

Joynes, Tho, 27c

Joynson, Alice, 25c; Ann, 8d, 30d; Arthur, 27c; Isabell, 25c; Jn, 8d, 30d, 112, H170; Kath, 25c; Raphe, 25c, 25d; Sarah, 29b; Tho, 25d; Vernon, 25d

Joynt, Ric, 4c, 109; Tho, 4d, 109

Joynton, Jn, 116v

Jud(g)son, Jn, 13b; Mgt, 13b; Maudlyn, 13b

Keaverley, Edw, 118v

Keene, Ann, 109; Eliz, 6c; Eln, 1b; Hugh, 6c; Jn, 17b; My, 6c; Mat, 6c

Keileing, Gabriel, 107v

Kel(1)sall, Kensall, Kilshall, Edw, 14d, 15a; Eleanor, 14d; Eliz, 112; Joan, 30d; Jn, 8d, 115v; My, 15b; Raphe, 19d, 23b; Ric, 30d, 118v; Sarah, 19d; Wm, 15b, 112

Kemerley, Edw, H172

Kenales, Mgt, 106v

Kennard, Mgt, 26d

Kennardale, Jane, 24d; Mgt, 24d; Tho, 24d; Wm, 24d

Kennarday, Kennerday, Jas, 21c(2); Joan, 21c; Jn, 7c; My, 21b; Raphe, 21b; Sarah, 21b; Wm, 21b, 21c

Ken(n)erl(e)(y), Kenarley, Wid, 104v; Ann, 7d, 12a, 30a(2);
Dty, 33c; Edw, 26b, 33a, 115, 121v, H172, H199; Eleanor, 23a; Eliz, 7d, 14a; Eln, 23a; Mgy, 117v; Jas, 21c; Jn, 21c, 120v; Mgt, 7d, 20b, 23a, Mgy, 26d, 121v; Ran, 7d, 8a, 20b, 121, H4; Raphe, 119; Ric, 30a, 115; Rog, 12c; Tho, 23a(2), 33c, 117v(2), 122; Wm, 27d, 119(3)

Kennewick, Jn, 116v

Kennion, Ann, 19a; Rog, 18d

Kenricke, Eln, 31a; Jn, 31a

Kent, Alice, 16a, 108v; Ann, 1d, 7b, 16a(3), 113v; Eliz, 4a, 9b, 9c, 112v; Eln, 7b; Hugh, 14a; Jane, 8b, 16a(2), 108v; Joan, 8b; Jn, 7a(2), 10b, 14a, 15a, 16a, 105, 107v(2), 111v, 113v, H12; Mgt, 14a, 109; Mgy, 15c; My, 10b, 15b; Nicholas, 17b, 114v; Ran, 1d, 14a, 110, H29; Ric, 9b, 13d, 17b, 107v; Rog, 1d, 105v; Sarah, 13c; Steven, 6d, 7b, 113v; Susanna, 17b; Tho, 9c, 9d, 16a, 108v, 110v; Wm, 7b, 15a, 113v

Kerford, Alice, 32c

Kettle, Kettell, Ann, 17a; Harrison, 17a, 114v; Mgt, 114v; Raphe, 17a; Sarah, 17a; Tho, 14b

Kewquick(e), Kath, 20a(2); Warton, 20a, 120

Key, Keeyes, Diawoe, 106; Eliz, 6a; Grace, 5d; Kath, 16c, 114v; Raphe, 16c; Ric, 106; Tho, 6a King(e), Mgt, 22b; Rog, 105, H18; Tho, 22b, 123

- Kins(t)ey, Kinsay, Alice, 12b, 31a; Ann, 12d, 119v; Edw, 12b, 17a, 20d, 111; Eleanor, 20d; Eliz, 24d(2); Eln, 16b; Emme, 24d; Frances, 30b; Francis 9d; Hugh, 29b, 118v, 120; Jane, 24d; Jn, 3d, 12d, 13a, 24d(2), 30b, 106v, 111v, 117v, H95; Kath, 5d, 22d; My, 3d, 9d, 12b, 16c; Nathan, 12d; Peter, 12b, 24d(3), 117v, 118, 121v, H191; Raphe, 12b, 13a, 24c, 112, 117v; Rob, 5d(2), 9d, 106v, 108, 122v; Susanna, 5c; Tho, 17a, 114v; Wm, 12b
- Kinson, Mgt, 3d; Rob, 3d
- Kirkam, Ann, 25a; Jane, 25a; Wm, 25a
- Kirkman, Eln, 30b; Jonathan, 29d; Sam, 13d
- Kitchin, Agin, 32d, 118v; Eliz, 32d
- Knight, Edmund, 31d; Eniah, 1a; Jane, 16d; My, 1a; Rob, 1a, 14d, 105, 107, H14, H47; Wm, 1a, 4b(2), 105, 109
- Knot(t), Ann, 106; Joan, 3a, 6a; Jn, 3a, 106

Knutsford, _____, 111v

Lam(b)(e), Ann, 28a; Benedict, 121; Eliz, 23d; Francis, 106; Jn. 25d, 122v; Kath, 1c; Mgy, 24b; Marmaduke, 28a; Ran, 23d, 115v; Tho, 24b, 116; Wm, 1c, H19

Lambskin, Edw, 25c

- La(i)ne, Alice, 29b; Eliz, 2c, 21b; Jn, 21b, 119; My, 5d; Wm, 2c, 5d, 21b, 119
- Langley, Mgt, 6c; Sam, 31c, 32c; Wm, 111
- Lankishire, My, 27d
- Latham, Lathom, Mrs, 3a; Wid, 104v; Ann, 2c; Eln, 1a; Jane, 2c; Joan, 2d, 106; Jn, 1a, 6c, 105, H11; Lionel, 3a; Ric, 3a
- Law, Edw, 120; Wm, 112v
- Lawson, Chas, 3c; Mgt, 3c

- Lawton, Laughton, Abigail, 15a; Alice, 115v; Andrew, 15a; Ann, 22a, 33c; Eleanor, 15a; Eln, 33c, 122; Joan, 14b, 15b; Jn, 15a(2), 15b(2), 112(3), H102(2); Kath, 19a; Ran, 15a, 22a; Ric, 14b, 108; Tho, 33c(2), 112; W, 33d; Wm, 15a(2), 15c, 112(2), H103
- Le(a)dbe(a)ter, Ann, 5c; Eln, 5c, 16d; Hugh, 111; Jn, 12c, 21a(2), 111v, 114, 119, H204; Mgt, 21b, 119; Mgy, 21a; My, 21a; Peter, 21a; Raphe, 21b, 21c, 111; Sam, 16b, 16d, 111v; Tho, 5c, 118; Wm, 12c, 21b, 119

Leadward, Wm, 111

Leake, Leeke, Eleanor, 3b; Jn, 3a, 3b, 12a, 108; Mgy, 12a; Wm, 122

Leath, Jane, 23d; Joseph, 23d

Ledder, My, 13c; Wm, 13c

- Lee, Lea(y), Mrs, 17d; Ann, 11a, 18a, 22b; Edw, 4a; Eln, 19b;
 Hugh, 22c; Jas, 2a, 7b, 22b, 107, 110(2), Janes, 123; Jn, 10a, 17a(2), 18a, 104v, 105, 114v, 117v; Judith, 14b; Kath, 20d; Mgt, 7b, 16b, 18a, 113v; Mgy, P155; My, 2a, 11a, 22c;
 Raphe, 18a; Ric, 111; Tho, 14b, 15a, 19b, 106, 108v, 119v;
 Wm, 7b, 11d, 16b, 18a, 22b, 105, 108v, H252
- Leech, Leach, Leich, Eln, 25a; Hen, 121v; Hugh, 26a; Jane, 26a, 121v; Jn, 25a, 107, 118; Tho, 107v

Leemeing, Edw, 32c

- Lees(e), Wid, 104v; Dty, 18a, 104v; Edw, 3a; Eln, 1d; Jn, 1d, 106v; Susanna, 29c; Wm, 17d(2), 104v
- Leftwi(t)ch, Liftwich, Eliz, 29a, 118; Eln, 28b, 115v; Geo, 23a, 115v; Jn, 28a, 29a, 118; My, 24a; Raphe, 24a; Rob, 29a; Susanna, 115v; Wm, 23a, 28b, 115v

Legh, Eleanor, 29c, H197

Le(i)(ce)ster, Ann, 25b(2); Eliz, 24c; Geo, 20b; Mgt, 25b; My, 27c; P, 123v; Tho, 25b(2), 117, 121(2)

- Leigh(e), Alice, 25c; Ann, 20c; Edw, 106v, 123v; Eleanor, 118v; Eln, 32a(2), 116; Geo, 29b; Jn, 25c; Kath, 118; My, 31d; Peter, 32a, 115, 116; Ric, 29d; Tho, 31d; Wm, 123
- Leinesley, Geo, 11a
- Lensage, Wid, 113
- Leversage, Ann, 9b; Eliz, 6c(2); Frances, 13c; Hugh, 6c; My, 5c, 19b; Ran, 19b, 120v; Tho, 5c, 13c, 122v; Wm, 6c, 114
- Lewis, My, 9a
- Ley, Ann, 8d; Douglas, 9b; Jas, 8c; Ric, 9b
- Liethgoe, Hen, 5b
- Lightfoote, Jas, 12a; Jn, 17b, 114v; My, 17b
- Lingard, Langard, Ann, 9a; Eleanor, 5b; Eliz, 8b; Eln, 8b; Hester, 5c; Jn, 5a, 8b, 8d, 12c, 18c, 110v; Kath, 9b; Marcy, 108; My, 8b, 9b, 12a; Ran, 8b, 110; Raphe, 5c, 122v; Rebecca, 29b; Sarah, 5b, 5c; Wm, 9a, 9b, 110, 110v

Little, Hen, 11c

- Lit(t)ler, Kath, 29a; My, 20d, 29d; Ric, 29d, 115; Sarah, 29d; Tho, 29a, 29d; Tuchet, 29b
- Locket(t), Lockitt, Wid, 104v; Ann, 8b, 11a, 107; Eliz, 6a, 111; Francis, 11a; Jeff, 7d; Joan, 17c; Jn, 1a, 9c, 11d; Mgt, 8a, 14b; My, 8b, 11d, 15a; Raphe, 11d, 14b; Rob, 15b; Rog, 11d, 12d, 14b, H252; Sarah, 9c; Wm, 17b
- Longart, Eliz, 120; Jane, 26c; Tho, 26c(2)
- Longueville, Hester, P115
- Longworth, Tho, 121v
- Lonn, Wm, 105v
- Looe, Ric, 106
- Lovat, Tho, 14a

Love, Jn, 105v; Wm, 105v

- Lo(w)(e), Ann, 2b, 27a, 108, 119; Edw, 2a, 19c; Eleanor, 13b;
 Eliz, 2b, 4a, 9b, 18d, 21b, 105v; Eln, 6d, 19c; Eniah, 2a;
 Geo, 4a, 106v; Hugh, 9b(2), 11d, H252; Jn, 2b, 21b, 27a(2),
 29b, 29c, 118v; Kath, 9b; Mgt, 8d; My, 11a, 111; Peter,
 13b, 108; Phil, 23c; Ran, 27a, 120v; Raphe, 2a, 105v; Ric,
 2b, 9b(2), 110v, H30; Rob, 27a, 122; Tho, 24c, 26a, 120v;
 Wm, 11d, 15a, 17c, 21a, 21b, 105, 121v
- Lown(d)(e)s, Wid, 4d(2), 114; Alice, 7d; Ann, 7d, 25a, 113(2), P161; Edw, 13d; Eleanor, P156; Eliz, 109; Hugh, 7a, 13d(2), 107v, 113v; Jas, 14a; Jane, 9a, 14a, 107v; Joan, 21c; Jn, 1d, 4d, 7d, 13d, 18c, 109v(2), 111; Mgt, 8b, 15b, 109; My, 16a, 25a; Maryan, 7d; Mat, 2d, 4a, 105v; Ran, 21c, 25a; Ric, 7d, 18c; Rob, 18b; Tho, 7d, 14c, 25a, 117; Thomasin, 13d, 14a; Wm, 4c, 7d(2), 9a

Lowson, Chas, 105

Lowton, Alice, 23c; Eliz 23c; Tho, 118

Loyd, My, 2c; Simon, 2c

Lubton, Edw, 121

Ludder, Hannah, 16d

Lunt, Eliz, 16d

Lynnes, Ric, 104v

Lynnie, My, 22b

Lyon, Ric, 113

Lytton, Ran, 22c

Machin, Jn, 5a; Mgt, 15c; Tho, 15c, 112

Madder, Joseph, 112, P90

305

Mad(d)ock(e), Maddacke, Alice, 29a, 118; Chas, 122v; Daniel, 108; Francis, 106v; Jane, 9a, 115; Joan, 31d; Jn, 12a, 26a, 29a, 115v, 121v; Mgt, 23a; My, 25d; Mat, 9a, 110v; Prudence, 29a; Ran, 30d, 116v; Raphe, 122v; Rob, 8d, 110v; Sybil, 30d; Tho, 105; Wm, 29a, 31a, 121

Madrow, Joseph, 12d, H99; Mgt, 12d

Madson, Jn, 116

- Ma(i)nwaring(e), Ann, 19c; Chas, 21d, 27a; Eliz, 19a, 20a(2), 21d; Geo, 12a, 21d; Hen, 7c, 114; Jane, 22c; Kath, 19a; My, 19c; Phil, 7c; Raphe, 19a, 22c, 120, 123; Rob, 19c, 120; Tho, 25b, 27c, 123v
- Mal(1)bone, Malba(r)n, Mallborn, Maulborne, Alice, 24a; Ann, 115; Churston, 114, H142; Eleanor, 6a; Eliz 3c, 6a, 33c, 116; Eln, 1b; Geo, 3c, 106; Joan, 11b, 108; Jn, 6a, 112v; Mgy, 6a; My, 1c; Raphe, 6a, 112v(2), 116; Rebecca, 6b; Robert, 6a, 112v; Tho, 1c, 3c, 11b(2), 24a, 106, 116; Thurstan, 6b, 114, H142; Wm, 1b, 33c, 106, 122
- Mallorie, Mrs, 10a; Eliz, 15c
- Manning, Jn, 32d; My, 26a, 32d
- Marbury, Marburie, Jas, 28a, 118, H193; Touchet, P224
- Marrett, Edmund, H146
- Marsh, Alice, 24c(2); Jn, 24c(2), 26b; My, 24c; Phil 110
- Marsor, My, 105
- Martin, Martyn, Geo, 32b; Jane, 22d; Jn, 22d; Mgy, 32b; Wm, 32b, 115
- Marton, Hugh, 108; Wm, 111
- Massey, Massie, Ann, 120v; Eleanor, 33b; Eliz, 116v; Eln, 13b; Geo, 105v, H21; Mgt, 109; Raphe, 19c, 27c, 120, 121; Tho, 120; Wm, H252
- Masson, Wid, 113; Jn, 106v
- Mathewes, Ann, 23b
- Matley, Tho, 26a; Wm, 26a(2), P208

Meakin, Eln, 8d, 109v; Mgt, H252; Rob, 8d, 113; Wm, 109v

Mealton, Tho, 5b

Meanlie, Meanel(e)y, Hannah, 25c; Jas, 123; Jn, 123; Mgt, 32d; My, 25c; Raphe, 32d; Ric, 119

Meat(e), Mete, Ann, 105v; Jn, 4a(2), 106, 109

- Mee, Alice, 26d; Ann, 26c; Cicely, 26c, 121v; Edw, 26a, 122; Eleanor, 24d; Eliz, 26d, 121v; Hannah, 25a; Hugh, 24c, 25a, 118, 121v; Jas, 26c; Tho, 24d, 117v
- Meeke, Meeck, Jn, 2c(2), 106; Wm, 2c
- Mellor, Meller, Jn, 13b, 108; Mgt, 2c; Mgy, 13b; Tho, 2c, 106

Mercie, Sarah, 8c

- Meriatt, Meriott, Mr, 115; Edw, 32a; Jn, 32a
- Merrill, Eliz, 14c; Ran, 14c, 107v; Susanna, 15a
- Merriman, Merryman, Alice, 16d; Edw, 16d; Eln, 16d; Joan, 10b

Merrit, Edw, 24b

Michaele, Jn, H115

- Miller, Eliz, 12c; Wm, 12c, 114, 116
- Millington, Alice, 25b; Eln, 25b; Hannah, 29d; Hugh, 10b; Jn, 10b; Ric, 24d; Tho, 10b; Wm, 29a, 31c, 119
- Mills, Isaac, 4b, H68A; Jane, 22d; Jn, 14c, 22d, 117; Mgt, 33c; My, 14c, 22d
- Milner, Isaac, 109, P32A; Tho, 14d
- Milnes, Jn, 122; Mgt, 122
- Milton, Alice, P239; Hum 30b, H183; Mgt, 27d; My, 33a; Raphe, 123

307

Minshall, Minshull, Mr, 122v; Ann, 19a; Cicely, 27b; Edw, 33a, 122, H240; Eleanor, 25c, 29b; Eliz, 15a, 17a; Geo, 22d, 117; Hugh, 8c, 15c, 110; Huon, 5c, 29c, 30b, 122v, H243; Isabell, 122; Joseph, 6d, 16c, 113v; Kath, 22d(2); My, 6b, 11a, 120; Peter, 6b(2), 22a, 114v; Ric, 33a; Sarah, 5d; Susanna, 15d; Tho, 22d, 33a, 33d, 112, 119v, 122, P259; Wm, 5d, 11c, 33a, 110, 122v

Minsham, Hum, 117v, P239

- Mo(o)re(s), Wid, 109; Ann, 23d(2), 106, 108v; Chas, 115; Edw, 108; Eliz, 4d, 12a, 32c, 116; Eln, 24c; Geo, 28a, 110; Jas, 23d, 115v; Jane, 4d; Joan, 115; Jn, 8d, 16a; Kath, 11c, 13c, 23d; My, 5a; Mat, 23d, 116; Rog, 4d, 109, 118v; Tho, 15d(2), 108v(2); Wm, 4d, 24c, 26d, 107v, 122
- Mor(e)ton, Mourton, Mr, 107v; Ann, 24b; Edw, 9a, H49; Eliz, 14c, 105v; Jane, 13c; Phil, 13c, P99; Wm, 3a, 14c, 24b, 106, 114, 116, 116v
- Morgan, Morgen, My, 2d; Rob, 2d, 106v
- Morrall, Mgt, 1d
- Morrey, Joan, 33a
- Morris, Alice, 26c; Joseph, 16b; Mgt, 28a; Wm, 26c

Mosdall, Geo, 28a

- Mosel(e)y, Ann, 24b; Hen, 8d; Hugh, 15a; Kath, 10a
- Mosse, Frances, 5b; Francis, 122v; Jn, 8a(2), 14d, 17a, 23a, 110; Mgt, 17b; My, 14d; Tho, 14d; Wm, 5b, 14d, 114, 122v
- Moston, Mosten, Mosson, Mossen, Eliz, 7c, 18c; Hugh, 18c; My, 1d; Priscilla, 2c; Rebecca, 4d; Tho, 1d, 7c, 105, 114; Wm, 2c, 7c, 105
- Mottershe(a)d, Mottershid, Edw, 3c, 107; Eliz, 12d, 112; Raphe, 14c; Ric, 28b; Wm, 21a, 111v
- Mottley, Wm. 121v
- Mouldin, Jn, 31a
- Moulton, Kath, 19a; Ric, 3d, 106

Mountford, Ann, 17a

Moxon, Geo, 5a; Wm, 3a

Moyle, Ann, 2a; Mgt, 2a

Mullenor, Alice, 21d; Jn, 21d, H226; Raph, 17a

Musenor, Jn, 120v

Musket, Muskit, Wm, 2d, 106v, H40

Mu(t)chell, Alice, 15b; Ann, 4d; Eliz, 4b; Jn, 13c, 15a(3), 112v(2); Joseph, 15b; Mgy, 15a; Sam, 15a; Wm, H252

Myner, Jn, 113v

Nash, Phil, 8c

Naylor, Jn, 3a; My, 3a

Nealer, Hen, 106

Needle, Ann, 20b; Eln, 20b; Jn, 11c; My, 11c

N(e)ild, Nelde, Eleanor, 120v; Eliz, 20d, 31c, 118; Jane, 5b; Jn, 20d; Mgt, 26d; My, 12b, 31c; Mat, 31c; Tho, 28b, 118

Newall, Jn, 23b; Mgt, 23b; Tho, 122; Wm, 23b

Newton, Alice, 3c, 8d; Ann, 2a(2), 3b, 23a, 27d; Bridget, 28a;
Cicely, 104v; Eliz, 2a, 17c; Eln, 3b; Hum 105v; Isabell, 1c, 18a; Jane, 3d; Joan, 105; Jn, 1b, 2a(2), 18a, 106(2); Kath, 1c, 17c, 105; Mgt, 1b, 1d, 3b, 3c, 105v; My, 3c(2), 7d;
Ran, 27d; Raphe, 8d, 110; Ric, 3b(2), 3c(2), 105v(2), 106v;
Rob, 3c, 106(2); Rog, 1d, 106v; Tho, 3b, 3c, 5c, 105, 106v;
Ursula, 3b; Wm, 1c, 3c(2), 105, 106, 106v

Nicholas, Ann, 11b; Wm, 11b, H252

Nickcowe, Joan, 116

- Nix(s)on, Nick(i)son, Eleanor, 19d; Eliz, 23c; Geo, 106; Jn, 26d, 121v; Mgt, 32a; Raphe, 23b, 23c, 25c, 28b, 115v, 122v; Rob, 23c, 27c; Wm, 4c, 8a, 19d, 106, 109, 120
- Noden, Ann, 15d, 108v, P105; Eleanor, 9b(2); Hugh, 14a, 107v; Jn, 14a; Raphe, 8d, 110; Tho, 15d; Wm, 9b
- Norburie, Norb(e)rey, Narburie, Geo, 10a; Jn, 26b; My, 11b, 13a; Ran, 11a; Ric, 105v; Tho, 26b(2), 121v; Wm, 26a, 121v
- Norcot(t), Isabell, 115; Jn, 23a; My, 23a(2); Sam, 23a; Tho, 23a, 32c, 115v
- Nors, Jn, 116
- Northwitch, Mgt, 118
- Norton, Rob, 25a
- Noxon, Wm, H66
- O(a)kes, Adam, 2d, 106; Alice, 2d; Ann, 2d, 4a; Edw, 4a, 106v; Eliz, 18c, 27d, 109; Eln, 5d, 9b; Jane, 1d; Jn, 14d, 27d, 106; Mgt, 5d, 27d; My, 14c, 27d(3); Ric, 4a, 5d, 122v; Rog, 106v; Tho, 2d, 18c, 27d(2), 28a, 105v, 113, 121
- Odcroft, Jn, 106
- Oeast, Ealse, 117
- Okintrap, Geo, 27a
- Oldfield, Oldfeild, Adfeld, Frances, 28a; Francis, 18a; Geo, P39; Kath, 6d, 18a; Leftwich, 28a, 118, H194; Phil, 28a; Somerford (-feild), 5d, 112v, P39, H117(2)
- Oldham, Gulddome, Eliz, 13a; Jn, 13a, 108, H56
- Oliver, Ollier, Alice, 25c; Michael, 25c, 122v, P203, H247
- Orme, My, 20d; Raphe, 2b(2), 105, 107; Tho, 123
- Orrill, Eln, 2a; Hen, 1b
- Orton, Jn, 26a

O(u)lton, Oldton, Alice, 9b; Ann, 19b, 29a; Daniel, 19b; Jn, 23c; My, 27b; Peter, 18b; Ran, 116; Ric, 9b(2); Rob, 16a; Sam, 29a, 121; Wm, 27b, 121

Ouse, Francis, 11c

Overton, Eliz, 19a, 120

Owsnam, Tho, 13c

Oxlow, Benjamin, 33b

Page, Ann, 23c; Hugh, 5d, 122v; Rob, 17b, 114v

Palmer, Archdale, 5a

- Parcivall, Parcovall, Parsefall, Percevall, Ann, 19d, 20b; Arthur, 30b, 115; Bernard, 20b, 120; Eliz, 29d, 30b(2); Eln, 24a, 32b, 115; Geo, 32b; My, 27d, H234; Susanna, 30b; Wm, 19d, 24a, 115v, 123
- Parker, Parkar, Alice, 31c; Ann, 28a, 28b, 30a, 115; Jane, 23a;
 Jn, 28b, 31b, 117; Kath, 11a; Mgt, 11a, 29a; My, 31b, 32c;
 Raphe, 31c, 118; Rob, 12c, 29a, 118; Sarah, 30a; Tho, 32c, 116v; Wm, 28b, 110

Parkisson, Jn, 106

Parnell, Parlell, Pernill, Pirnell, Alice, 11d; Ann, 2b; Edw, 9a;
Eln, 2b, 107; Joan, 1d, 105v; Jn, 1d, 2b(2), 107; My, 2d;
Ottiwell, 3d, 106; Ric, 1a(2), 105v, P3, H24; Tho, 1b, 2b, 3b, 105v, H20; Tobias, 1b, 4c, 107; Wm, 2d, 11d(2), 106, 106v, H252

Parr, Jn, 115

Parrat(t), Alice, 9d; Ric, 9d, 110v

Parsglow, Wid, 121

Parson, Geo, 122v, P38

Partington, Eln, 29d; Geo, 26a; Jeff, 26a; Jerome, 121v; Jn, 26a, 32a, 115, H147; Sarah, 21c, 119

Pass(e), Ann, 2d; Edw, 1d; Emm, 17c; Isabell, 1c; Jn, 1b(2), 2d, 17c, 105; Mgt, 1d, 2a; My, 1b, 1d; Nathaniel, 4c; Oliver, 2a(2), 3c, 105v; Ric, 1d, 2a(2), 106; Rose, 2a; Tho, 1c, 1d, 105v; Wm, 1d

Paton, Patten, Eln, 32a, Tho, 117v

Paver, Eliz, 23c; Peter, 23c, 28b, 29b, 116

Peaine, Eliz, 17c

- Pe(a)rson, Peirson, Wid, 117; Alice, 25a, 117; Eleanor, 29d;
 Eliz, 5c, 26c; Geo, 5c, H245; Hannah, 29b; Jn, 29b, 118v;
 Mgt, 26c; Phil, 25a; Rob, 26c, 121v; Tho, 16c, 25a, 29b, 31a, 123
- Peckoe, Pec(kl)ow, Eln, 25d; Jn, 25d, 122v; Mgt, 29b; Tho, 29b, 118v
- Pedley, Wid, H10; Cicely, 17c; Eln, 17c; Jn, 14d, 114; Mgt, 17c, 105, H10; Mgy, 17c; My, 17c; Ric, 17c; Tho, 17c

Peers, Mgt, 31c

Pe(e)ver, Alice, 7b; Ann, 15b, 18d; Edw, 18d, 113; Eleanor, 14c; Eln, 7b; Jn, 7b, 9d, H127; Ran, 7b; Ric, 13d, 14c, 15b, 107v; Rob, 9d, 13d, 110v; Tho, 13b, 14c; Wm, 7b, 13d, 17d, 104v, 113v

Peinlott, Isabell, 24d; Tho, 24d, H190

P(e)irpoynt, Peripoynt, Eliz, 11b, H252; Emme, 11c; Frances, 11c; Jas, 13a, 13b, 108; Joseph, 11d, H252; Ric, 11b, 11c, 16b, 111, H252

Pekefant, Mgt, 24b; Rob, 24b

Pemberton, Ann, 24d

Penckston(ne), Eliz, 19c; Emm, 5d; Peter, 5d, 122v; Wm, 19c, 120

Pendleton, Pendlington, Mgt, 5c, 122v, P37, H242

Pennall, Tho, 115

Penne, Kath, 114v

- Penter, Panter, Ann, 27d; Edw, 27d; Joseph, 27d, 121; Wm, 27d(2), 121
- Perkinton, My, 113v
- Perri(s)(a)n, Eln, 23b; Jn, 23b, 26a, 115v, P190, H160

Pescall, Hannah, 19a; Joan, 120

Pew, Tho, 11c

Peyet, Ric, 107v

Phillips, Eleanor, 11a; Jn, 106

Phin, Jn, 17d

Phithean, Phythian, Fytheon, etc., Ann, 9d; Eleanor, 2b; Eln, 23c; Hugh, 11a, 15d, 17a, 108; Jane, 15c; Joan, 17a; Jn, 11c, 15d(2), H252; Martha, 2b; My, 15d; Prudence, 108; Ran, 9d, 108; Ric, 2b; Rog, 23c, 115v; Sarah, 15c, 15d; Tho, 15c(2), 16d, 17a, 108, 114v; Wm, 11c, 108, H252(2)

Piccovant, Rob, 119v

Pickerne, Isabell, 22d(2); Jn, 22d

Pickewicke, Jn, 20d

- Pickford, Ann, 1c(2), 106v; Jas, 2b; Tho, 1c, 105v
- Pickmeire, Pickmore, My, 19c; Ran, 19c, 120

Pidgeon, Peter, 27b

- Piggot(t), Pyggot(t), Pigart, Dty, 12c; Eliz, 2c; Jas, 13a, 112; Jn, 12c, 114; Mgt, 1b; Mgy, 13a, 27b; My, 16c; Ric, 2c, 5d, 106v; Wm, 27b, 121
- Pimlot, Pymlott, Eln, 4b; Raphe, 5b; Tho, 118, P196

Pinke, Tho, 6a(2), 112v

Plant, Edw, 112; Jas, 2c, 106; Mgt, 2c, 4b; Tho, 4b, 13d, 109 Platt, Eliz, 27b; Joan, 31d; Mgt, 1a; Rog, 1a; Tho, 28a

Please, Rog, 117v, P188

Plume, Jn, 26a

Plumley, Jas, 118v; Jn, 114v; Kath, 118v; Wm, 21b

Plumpton, Eleanor, 31c

Plungen, Raphe, 30b

Podmore, Alice, 3d; Ann, 3d, 5a, 109v; Ric, 3d, 5a, 105v; Rob, 3d, 106; Tho, 5a

Pooke, Alice, 106

- Poole, Poule, Ann, 20b; Eliz, 15b; Frances, 1d; Jn, 15b, 20b, 25d, 107v, 112v, 120, P204; Martha, 19c; My, 10b, 27c; Ran, 15a; Raphe, 1d, 13c, 107v, H51; Rob, 27b, 121; Sam, 15b, 112v; Sarah, 1d, 6c, 15b, 27b; Tho, 19c, 120
- Porter, Portar, Alice, 7c; Mgy, 106v
- Portington, Jn, 24b, 28b; Ric, 24b
- Porvnall, Wid, 104v
- Postles, Polstels, Kath, 15c; Wm, 15c, 112v, P121, H116
- Postlot, Mgt, 119v; Ric, 119v
- Pott, Kath, 22d; Mgt, 20d; Wm, 15d
- Poulton, Pouson, Alice, 19b; Ric, 19b, 123, P166, H251
- Powdrell, Eln, 24c; Jn, 24c; Tho, 117v; Wm, 24c, 118
- Power, Jn, 113v, P48

Powill, Marcey, 106v

- Pownall, Eliz, 32b; Geo, 30a(2), 115; Hum, 32b, 115; Mgt, 32a; My, 32a(3), 33b, 115; Peter, 33c, 122; Raphe, 32b; Ric, 32a; Susanna, 33c; Tho, 32a(2), 32b, 115, H148
- Poynton, Eln, 1d; Jn, 1c, 107; My, 1d, 31a; Ric, 1d; Rog, 1a, 106; Wm, 1d, 107
- Preesner, Preesnor, Jn, 29d, 115v; Mgt, 29d

Preist, Mgt, 19a
Prestbury, Presburie, Jn, 4c, 109; Phil, 7c

Preston, Wm, 108v

Price, Ambrose, 3a, 106v; Mgy, 3a

Prichard, My, 27c; Phil, 25b, 27c, 28b, H231

Prichett, Mr, 121

Prince, Eliz, 15b; Raphe, 15b

Printon, Ric, 105

Prockter, Jas, 13b

Proudlove, Proudlowe, Eliz, 5d, 8a, 9a; Eln, 6c; Geo, 6c; Hen, 9a; Jas, 6c; Jane, 9d, 110v; Jn, 6c, 8d(2), 110; Mgy, 6c; My, 6c, 8d; Ran, 110, 110v; Ric, 6c, 114; Rob, 8a; Wm, 6c, 6d, 114

Pursell, Alice, 7b, 18c; Jn, 18c; My, 18c

Rachbon, Rachton, Wid, 109; Tho, 110

Radford, Daniel, 23c, 115v; My, 23c

Rainbow, Raynbowe, Eliz, 9b; Geo, 9b; Jn, 110v

- Rat(c)lif(f)e, Eln, 23d; Jn, 23d, 116; Raphe, 15a, 25b, 30c; Wm, 26a
- Rathbon(e), Rathbom, Wid, H70, H252; Ann, 9a, 9b, 18c;
 Barbarie, 14c; Cicely, 9a; David, 11c; Eliz, 3a, 4a, 9b, 107;
 Eln, 13b, 105v, 109v; Hugh, 11c, H252; Isabell, 110; Jn, 2d, 4a, 18c, 106v; Marcy, 110; Mgt, 106; Mgy, 9b, 110v;
 My, 9a, 9b, 11c; Mat, 9b; Millicent, 8c; Nathaniel, 5b, 9a, 119v; Peter, 3a, 106; Ric, 9a; Sarah, 6d; Tho, 9b(2), H74;
 Wm, 9a, 110v

Raven, Kath, 8a, P55; Wm, 6d, 8a(2), 110, P55

Ravenscroft(e), Rainscroft, Renscroft, Eliz, 22d; Jas, 22b, 123; Jane, 25b; Jn, 15c, 17a, 22d, 29b; Mgt, 29b; My, 22b; Raphe, 25b, 29b, 117, 118v, H178; Wm, 21d, 22d(3), 29c, 117

Ravenshaw, Jn, 16d; My, 16d

- Read(e), Alice, 26c, H235A; Elies, 122; Eliz, 121v; Mgt, 26c; Wm, 26c
- Red(d)ish, Eliz, 5c; Peter, 115v; Rob, 5c, 122v; Wm, 111
- Redley, Mgt, 105
- Rennates, Jn, 5d
- Ren(n)erley, Wid, 115; Randulph, 104v
- Rennikers, Raneker, Eliz, 30c; Rog, 30c; Sarah, 23d
- Rent, Ran, 106
- Reynolds, Reynoles, Rennalls, Ann, 14a; Frances, 13d; Jn, 19d, 20c, 120, P169, H221; Kath, 19d; Mgt, 3b, H37; Ric, 1b
- Rice, Eln, 24a; Ric, 24a
- Richardson, Alice, 107v; Eliz, 20d, 27b; Peter, 27d; Ran, 114; Raphe, 27c; Wm, 8c, 110
- Rider, Peter, 29d
- Ridg(e)way, Ridgwey, Alice, 26d; Ann, 33b; Edw, 26d, 122;
 Emme, 25a; Hen, 18b, 113; Mgt, 18b; My, 11c, 27b, H252;
 Rob, 25a, 118; Tho, 117v; Wm, 11b, 122, H252
- Ridley, Tho, 18b, 113
- Ritton, Mgy, 117v
- Roach, David, 1b
- Roberts, Robbats, Hugh, 27c; My, 31c; Rob, 110
- Robie, Eliz, 27c; My, 13b

Rob(b)inson, Robisson, Robitton, Alice, 6b; Amy, 27a; Ann, 24a; Eliz, 2a, 32a; Eln, 11a; Geo, 27a, 120v; Jas, 32c, 118v; Jn, 118; Leonard, 21a; Mgt, 23d(2), P219; My, 7a, 13a, 21a, 113v; Ric, 2a, 21a, 106v; Tho, 13a, 23d, 108, 116(2); Wm, 24a

Robothome, Mgt, 13a; Rob, 13a

Rod(e), Road(e), Mr, 107v; Ann, 14c; Eliz, 2c, 13c, 105v, 106v; Eln, 2c, H23; Francis, 13c; Jane, 13c, 14a; Jn, 1a, 4b, P31; Mgt, 13c, P31; Ran, 2c(2), 4b, 13c, 109v, H48, H71; Tho, 1a, 13c, 14a(2), 107v; Wm, 14c, 108

Rogers, Alice, 106v

Ro(d)gerson, Rog(g)erson, Eliz, 23b(2), 114v, 115; Jn, 116; Kath, 23b; Mgy, 23b; Ottiwell, 23b, 115v; Raphe, 31c; Ric, 23b, 31d, 115v; Wm, 116

Ronckhorne, Tho, 106

Rooker, Rowker, Ann, 3a; Eln, 3a; Hen, 3a, 106v; Letitia, 1c; Rog, 3a

Rostorn(e), Eln, 1c, 105v

- Rothwell, Alice, 33c, 122; Ann, 33c; Daniel, 33c
- Ro(w)(e), Ann, 1b, 13b; Dennis, 1b; Eleanor, 16c; Eln, 105v, P19; Lawrence, 23a, 27d; Mgy, 120v; My, 32d; Rob, 23a, 32d(2), 118v; Sam, 3a; Tho, 1b, 13b, 109v; Wm, 24b, 32d

Rowles, Wm, 123

Rowley, Rowlie, Eliz, 15b; Mgt, 12d, 111v; Mgy, 15a, 112; Ric, 13b; Tho, 15b, 15c, P117, P162; Wm, 31c, 111

Rowse, Jn, 106

Rowtson, Wm, 110

Roy, Wm, 8b

R(o)ylance, Roylands, Eln, 9c; Jn, 9c, 111, P69, H85; My, 9c; Wm, 9c, 11b, 110v, P68, H83, H252

- Ro(a)yle, Ann, 24c; Eleanor, 19b; Eliz, 23d, 24d, 115v, 121v; Eln, 23d; Hugh, 7d, 24d, 117v; Hum, 7d; Isabell, 7a; Joan, 7d; Jn, 28b, 118; Peter, 118; Sam, 24d
- Rudyard, Riddiard, Rydiart, etc., Hannah, 12c; Jn, 8d, 11c, 110, P63, H73, H252; Kath, 12c; Mgt, 18b; Ran, 12c; Tho, 18b, 113
- Rusill, Eln, 106v
- Rutchinson, Dty, 14d(3); Ran, 14d; Wm, 14d
- Ryle, Wid, 104v; Hum, 104v
- Rylie, Rily, Ann, 11d(2); Jn, 11d(3)
- Sainct, Eliz, 5d; Mgy, 10b; Ric, 22c; Sarah, 22c; Tho, 5d
- Salford, Jn, 115
- Samon, Jn, 9d
- Sandalis, Peter, 120
- Sandbach, Sandlach, Eliz, 29c, 118v, P232; Kath, 22d; Mgt, 14a; Martha, 29c; Wm, 22d, 29c, H196
- Sandelands, Tho, 16b, H88; Wm, 16b
- Sanders, Ran, 110
- Sanderson, Mgt, 14a; Wm, 5a, 109v
- Sandelames, Tho, 111
- Sant(larrance), Mgy, 111v; Michael, 116, H166; Tho, 111v
- Saunderson, Mgt, 107v
- Sawman, Eliz, 17d
- Scoolehouse, Tho, 114v
- Scott, Mgy, 13d; Sarah, 17a

- Scrag(g), Ann, 9d; Eliz, 9c, 16d; Joan, 2d; Jn, 9d, 10a; Ric, 9c; Rob, 2d, 106
- Seaman, Seamon, Wm, 19a, 119v

Seegreaves, Mr, 121

Sefton, Kath, 23d, 115v

Sensonn, Rob, 119v

Sera____, Tho, 119v

Shakerley, Sackerly, Jeff, 26a, 121v

- Shalcros(s)e, Ann, 2d; My, 17a, 20a; Nicholas, 2d; Peter, 20a, 120
- Shanot, Wm, 110v
- Sharpe, Emme, H252
- Sharples, Tho, 14a, 107v
- Shaw(e), Shore, Mrs, 8b; Alice, 112; Amy, 4d; Ann, 6c(2), 9c, 9d, 16a, 18c, 113; Dty, 15c; Edw, 13d, 107v; Eleanor, 9d, 107v; Eliz, 8b, 9b, 12a, 23c, 27a; Eln, 3b, 4d, 7a, 9a(2), 11b, 11c, 14a, 23a, 109v, H252; Geo, 9a, 110v; Hen, 8c; Hugh, 17c, 105; Jane, 6d, 9c; Jn, 3b, 4b, 4c, 9b, 11c, 14c, 108, 109, 110v, H17, H252; Lawrence, 9b, 110v; Mgt, 8b, 9a, 18c, 110; Mgy, 9b, 14c, 20d; My, 4d, 12a(2), 19c; Peter, 8b, 110; Petronella, 9b; Phyllis, 30a; Ran, 13a, 104v, 108; Raphe, 8b; Ric, 8c, 8d, 9c, 15c, 17c, 21c(2), 27a, 110, 110v, 112, 112v, 120v; Sarah, 6c, 18c; Susanna, 2a; Tho, 8c(2), 9a, 9b, 14c, 18b, 110, 110v; Wm, 4d, 6c(2), 8b(2), 8c(2), 9a, 11c, 14a(2), 14c, 105v, 110(3), 114(3), 116

Shawcras, Geo, 106v

Shawler, Mgt, 27c; Rob, 27c, 121

Shepley(e), Shipley, Eliz, 25d; Gonther, 17c; Jn, 25d, 122v; Rob. 25d

- Sh(e)(a)rman, Shurman, Shawman, Sharmon, Wid, 104v; Alice, 18c; Ann, 3b, 7c, 7d, 105, P148; Edw, 18c, 107, 113; Elfrid, 7d; Eln, 7d, 18c; Everard, 7c; Hen, 3a, 106; Jn, 4c, 8d, 11d, 18c, H252(2); Kath, 3a; Mgt, 8d, 18c; My, 11b; Ran, 7d, 11a, 17c, 18b; Raphe, 4c, 109, 109v; Ric, 3b, 105; Tho, 18c, 113; Wm, 7c(2)
- Sherrat(t), Sherrott, Eliz, 109; Francis, 3c; Jn, 3b, 5a(2); Kath, 2d; Mgy, 3b; My, 8a; Raphe, 4d; Tho, 109; Wm, 2d, 3b(2), 4b, 109(2), P40
- Sherwood, Jane, 107; Wm, 106, 106v
- Shetwall, Shetwell, Jn, 4b, 14b, 109; Mgy, 4b; Ric, 4b; Wm, 4b, 109
- Shingleton, Jn, 2d
- Shipplebothe, Edw, 105
- Show, Jn, 105, P28
- S(h)rigley, Cicely, 2d; Eln, 4a; Jn, 2d, 3b, 33b, 105v, 108v; Mgt, 120; Tho, 4a, 109v
- Shrowbridg(e), Arthur, 29d, 115; Dty, 29c; Frances, 29d
- Shufflebotham, Shufflebot(h)om, Ann, 4c, 15b; Edmund, 112; Edw; 15b; Jane, 15d; Ric, 15b, 112v
- Shurley, Jn, 105
- Siddow, Tho, 115v, P193
- Sidway, Sydwey, Mgt, 2c, 106; Tho, 2c, 108v
- Sil(l)ito(w), Sileto, Ann, 20c, 32d; Hen, 32d, 119; Jane, 32d; Kath, 15a; Mgy, 112; Peter, 15a; Ran, 15a; Ric, 13c
- Simcock(e), Symcocke, Alice, 20a; Benjamin, 28b, 118; Eln, 7c;
 Geo, 19a, 120; Isabell, 20a; Jn, 20a, 25a; Rebecca, 118v;
 Wm, 3c, 106
- Simnor, Simner, Joan, 23b; Ric, 23c; Tho, 23b, 115v

Simply, Mode, 111

- Simson, Symson, Cicely, 10a; Eliz, 106v; Geo, 115v; Jn, 10a; Sam, 10a
- Skelhorne, Skellearne, Edw, 17d; Eleanor, 17d; Eliz, 17d; Joseph, 17a; Mgt, 17d, 104v; Ric, 17d, 104v; Wm, 17d, 104v
- Skerrat, Skerrit, Skerr(i)ot(t), Alice, 16b; Hum, 15d, 108v; Jn, 110; My, 8c; Ran, 8c; Raphe, 13d; Ric, 8c, 10a, 16b, 108v, 110; Rob, 8c, 16b, 108v(2); Tho, 8c; Wm, 5d

Slacey, Wm, 110

Slacke, Ann, 30d; Edw, 30d, 117; Sam, 30d

S(c)later, Slator, Wid, 106; Alice, 3c, 7b, 110, 113v; Ann, 2b, 3d; Eliz, 22a; Eln, 3c, 11d; Jane, 2b; Joan, 8d; Jn, 2b, 6a, 105v; Kath, 6a, 11d; Lawrence, 11c, H252; Mgt, 1c, 2a, 2b, 107; My, 3d; Phil 6a(2); Ran, 2b; Ric, 1c, 13d, 107; Rob, 110, 113v; Rog, 3d, 105v; Tho, 7b, 11d, 113v, 123, H252; Wm, 2b, 8d, 11d, 18d(2), 22a, 107, H252

Slennard, Ann, 118

Smal(1)wood, Smalewood, Wid, 104v; Ann, 18d, 19c, 22a(2), 119v, 123; Eliz, 5c, 17a; Eln, 19b, 22c, 123; Jas, 10b; Jn, 10b(2), 12a, 13d, 18c, 19c, 108, 111v; Kath, P74; My, 8c; Mat, 5c, 10b, 20b, 21d, P74; Ric, 5c(2), 7a, 122v; Rob, 22a, 123; Rog, 13d, 107v; Susanna, 11b; Tho, 10b, 13d, 107v; Wm, 5b, 5c, 18c, 113

Smedley, Smedlie, Jn, 112, P87; Rob, 7c

Smeth(e)ley, Ann, 8d, 12c; Eliz, 19c; Hen, 19c, 120; Jn, 8d, 12c, H98; Mgt, 27a; Rob, 114

Smethwicke, Cicely, 6c; Dty, P79; Tho, 11a, H252

Smith, Mrs, 107v; Alice, 1c; Ann, 5b, 8d, 33b, 107; Cutbeard, 23a; Edw, 18c, 21a, 25d, 117v; Eliz, 5a, 14a, 15c, 23d, 25d, 109; Eln, 8b, 8d, 15a, 25a, 119v; Frances, 20d; Hannah, 11a; Hen 23d; Isabell, 15c; Jane, 119; Joan, 17a, 17b, 20c; Jn, 3a, 8c, 11c, 14a, 15c, 17a, 22d, 26d, 33b, 106v, 114v, 121v, H252; Mgt, 11c; Mgy, 5d, 11c; My, 11c, 26a, 26d; Ran, 9d; Ric, 1c, 14c, 25a, 106; Rob, 8c, 17b, 110v; Sarah, 14a, Steven, 15c, 112; Susanna, 13a; Warbridge, 15a; Wm, 4d, 5d, 33b, 109v(2), 122, 122v

- Snelson, Wid, 104v; Ann, 8a; Hen, 105v; Rose, 7d; Tho, 7d, 8a, 104v; Wm, 17a
- Soleman, Raphe, 104v, P154
- Somerfield, Somerfeild, Sum(m)erfi(e)ld, Sumerfeild, Cicely, 6c; Hugh, 6c, 105v; Jn, 105v; Kath, 8d; Peter, 110v; Rather, 106; Tho, 8d, 121v
- Somervile, Ann, 3d; Eliz, 3d; Eln, 14d; Hugh, 3d(2); Jn, 1c, 14d(2); Kath, 14d(2); Ric, 6c; Tho, 14d
- Sorkitton, Wm, 119v, P168
- Sownd, Eleanor, 5b
- Spann, Ann, 16a; Ric, 15d, 16a, 108v; Tho, 110v
- Sparrow, Ran, 11a
- Spelman, Clement, H1
- Spencer, Spenser, Cicely, 3c; David, 107; Edmund, 106v; Eln, 4d; Eniah, 1c; Hugh, 4b; Jn, 1c, 4d, 109v; Jonathan, 1d; Mgt, 1c, 105v; Mgy, 3b; Peter, 13c; Rob, 1c, 106; Rog, 2c, 105v; Tho, 1d, 106; Wm, 1d, 2c, 3d, 105, 105v(2)
- Spicer, Alexander, 20a
- Spros(t)on(n), Alice, 20a; Jas, 20a, 119v; Jn, 20a, H220; Raphe, 22c, 123; Susanna, 20a; Tho, 119v
- Spurstow, My, P224
- Stanfeild, Rob, 6a
- Stanger, Tho, 4d
- Stan(d)ley, Ann, 17c; Eliz, 106v; Mgt, 17b
- Stanwey, Stanway(e), Stannaye, Ann, 17a, 18b; Apollonia, 8b;
 Bridget, 3a; Cicely, 2d; Eliz, 2d; Eln, 16b; Jane, 5c; Jn, 2d, 16b; Kath, 9b; My, 2d, 9c; Ran, 7a, 18b, 113; Ric, 2d; Tho, 2d(3), 3a, 4b, 9c, 106, 109, 110; Wm, 9b, 16b, 21c, 108v, 110v

322 Index

Starkey, Starkie, Edmund, H139; Jane, 32c, H200

Statham, Stathom, Ann, 4d; Edw, 26a, 121v; Eln, 109v; Hen, 13c; Jas, 4d, 109; Jn, 11a, H252; Tho, H252; Wm, 4b, 13c

Staton, Tho, 107

Steele, Alice, 33b; Geo, 8d, 9b; Jane, 24b; Jn, 26b(2), 121v;
Lawrence, 33b; Mgt, 18b; My, 33b; Peter, 26b, 121v; Sarah, 9b; Tho, 30b; Wm, 8a, 24b, 33b, 116v, 122

Steene, Eliz, 20c, Jn, 26a, 119

Steert, Jane, 118v

Steperhend, Tho, 114

Stevens, Tho, H134

- Stevenson, Kath, 20b; Mgt, 3d; Rob, 20b; Tho, 3d, 105v; Wm, 3d
- Stirrop, Ric, 33a

Stobs, Geo, 110

Stockdale, Jane, 18b; Mgt, 33b

Stocken, Francis, 31b

- Stockley, Ann, 31a; Edmund, 114v; Edw, 31a; Jeff, 30b; Joan, 15d; Kath, 30b; Raphe, 15d
- Stonel(e)y, Stonlie, Eln, 2d; Jn, 6d; Kath, 105v; Raphe, 2d, 107; Ric, 115

Stones, Kath, 23b, 116; Rob, 28b, 118

- Stonier, Stonyer, Stonies, Wid, 109; Eliz, 8b; Geo, 4a, 4c, 17c, 109; Jn, 8b, 11a, 13d, 14a, 15a, 107v, 110, 112; Mgt, 14a; My, 11a; Raphe, 4a, 109; Ric, 4c, 14b; Tho, 4c, 109; Wm, 1a, 4c, 14b, 107v
- Stor(c)er, Storor, Eln, 2a, 106, P15, H32; Tho, 3b, 106
- Street(e), Eleanor, 7c; Eln, 7d; Jeff, 16d; Jn, 7c, 7d, 104v, 114; Mgt, 7c; Peter, 26b; Rog, 7d; Wm, 117v

Stre(t)ch, Streech, Ann, 16b; Jn, 108; Mgt, 119; My, 16d, 31b, 111, 117; Wm, 20b

- Stettell, Tho, 26a
- Stretton, Wm, 4b, 109

Stringer, Edw, 119; Geo, 7d; Jn, 18c; My, 7d; Raphe, 25a

Stringfellow, Josiah, 32d

Stronge, Ran, 112v

- Strongitharme, Stronge(th)arme, etc, Wid, 104v; Ann, 26a, Eliz, 21a; Geo, 12c, 26a, 121v; Hen, 4c, 12c; Jn, 4c, 21a, 108, 111v; Mgt, 12c; My, 8a; Ran, 4c, 7d, 12c, 104v, 112; Sam, 104v; Sarah, 12c; Tho, 4c; Wm, 8a, 26a, 119
- Sub(b)(e)s, Ann, 6d, 12a, 24a, 31d; Dty, 26d; Eliz, 2b, 4d, 26d, 121v; Eln, 2b, 7b, 20c, 31d, 114v; Geo, 24a, 115v; Isabell, 3b; Jas, 6d, 113v; Jane, 25c, 121v; Joan, 2b, 106v; Jn, 2b, 7b, 21d, 26d(2), 31d, 105v, 106v, 107, 113v, 120v, 121v; Kath, 31d, 114v; Mgt, 2b, 6c, 21d; Mgy, 18b; My, 2b, 26d; Mat, 2d; Peter, 117v; Priscilla, 26c, 121v; Ran, 2b, 106v; Raphe, 2b, 3a, 106v(2); Ric, 2b, 31d; Rob, 1b, 2b(2), 5b, 106v, 107(2); Tho, 13b, 109v; Ursula, 1b; Wm, 1b, 12d

Such, Rog, 29b

Sudley, Jn, 114, P49; Wm, 114, P50

- Sudlow(e), Ann, 32b; Eliz, 30a, H173; Jn, 30a; Kath, 30a;
 Mgt, 116; My, 30a; Rachel, 32a; Ric, 115; Tho, 29d(2), 32a, 115v, H173; Wm, 32b, 116
- Sutton, Surton, Ann, 32c, 115, 118v, H145; Christopher, 6b, 112v; Dty, 2c; Edman, 106; Edmund, 2c, H35A; Eleanor, 9d; Eliz, 2b, 6d, 113v; Faith, 6b; Geo, 32c; Jn, 2c, 106v; Kath, 32c; Ric, 2b, 7a, 11c, 105; Tho, 32c, 105v; Wm, 2c, 105
- Swaine, Swayne, Sweane, Arthur, 6a; Jane, 3a; Joan, 11d; Jn, 2a, 5a, 6a, 11d, 112v; Marion, 6a; My, 6a(2), 105v; Rebecca, 11d; Tho, 3a, H43; Ursula, 2a, H22; Wm, 11a, 105
- Swan, Suan, Joan, H252; Tho, 107, P22; Ursula, P14; Vrselow, 105v

Swar(ve)pricke, Swarpwright, Ann, 30b(2); Eleanor, 22a; Ric, 23c; Sarah, 30b; Tho, 22a, 30b, 123; Wm, 30b(2), 117v, P240, H188

Swett(e)n(h)am, Eleanor, 29d; Geo, 19c; Hugh, 19c, 29d, 115v, 119v; Jn, 19c, 120; Kath, 19c; My, 19c; Tho, 7a, 7d, 10a, 16a, 104v, 108v, 113v, P47, P52(2), H2, H126; Wm, 7c, 7d, 16b, 21a

Swifte, Wid, 4d

Swindle, Swyndells, Ann, 20d; Raphe, 119

Swinerton, Swynnerton, Ran, 112v; Ric, 15c; Tho, 112

Swinlow, Urina, 118

- Swinton, Swynton, Ann, 23d; Mgt, 12c; Peter, 12c(2), 117v; Tho, 12c, 19a, 24c, 31d, 120, H142; Wm, 23d, 24b, 115v
- Sworton, Ann, 32a; Eliz, 32a; Jn, 32a
- Sydebothom, Tho, 18c
- Sydon, Alice, 23c, 23d; Susanna, 23d; Tho, 23d, H164; Wm, 23c

Symonds, Ann, 22c

- Synderland, Jn, 31d; Lydia, 31d; Ric, 31c
- Tagg, Mgt, 2d
- Tanner, Mgt, 23c; Wm, 23c
- Tarbucke, Tarbox, Torbacke, Geo, 32a; Peter, 24b, 28b, 32a; Tho, 32a, 115, H149

Tarketon, Sam, 120v

Tarton, Ann, 115v

Ta(r)sker, Alice, 16a; Eleanor, 32d; Rog, 12d, 32d, 118v; Sam, 32d; Tho, 112

- Ta(y)lor(s), T(e)alor, Tel(l)o(o)r, Teator, Wid, H252; Ann, 6b, 28a, 29d; Annie, 17b; Edw, 11c; Eliz, 11c, 28a; Eln, 19b; Hannah, 14b; Jas, 19b, 120; Jn, 17b; Kath, 11c; Mgt, 11b, 17d, 105(2), 115v; Mgy, 115; Marion, 112v; My, 17d; Paul, 17d; Rebecca, 33a; Ric, 11b, 17d, H252(2); Tho, 15b, 27c, 29d, 115v, 120, 121(2); Timothy, 6a; Wm, 1b, 6b(2), 6c, 11c, 14b, 106, 107v, 112v, 114, H252
- Tench, Jane, 32a; Jn, 30b; Kath, 22b; My, 30b, 117v; Raphe, 32a, 32b, 115; Wm, 22b, 123
- Tharp, Sam, 106v
- Thomason, Tho, 5b
- T(h)omkinson, Tunkison, Dty, 12a; Joyce, 13c; Mgt, 26b, 121v, H235; Ric, 12a; Wm, 117v
- T(h)om(p)son, Tum(p)son, Alice, 110; Ann, 3d, 18c, 105v; Edw, 7d, 8b, 104v; Eliz, 18b; Eln, 4c; Joan, 8d; Jn, 4d, 13d(2), 15b, 107v(2), 109, H52, H53; Mgt, 15b; Mgy, 7d, 10a, 14b; My, 8d; Peter, 16a; Ran, 8d, 15b(2), 107v, 112v; Raphe, 1b; Ric, 10a, 18c, 18d, 113; Rob, 108; Wm, 3b, 14b, 105v
- Thorley, Ann, 6a(2); Eliz, 18d; Francis, 1c; Jane, 4d; Jn, 6a(3), 18d, 112v, 113; Mgt, 6a; Mgy, 6a; My, 1c(2), 2a, 6a; Ran, 6a; Ric, 18d; Rob, 122v; Sarah, 6a; Tho, 1c, 2a, 3d, 6a, 105v(2), 112v; Wm, 1c, 2a, 6a, 18d, 105v(2), 113
- Thornley, Eln, 4b, 5c; Rob, 5c
- Thurland, Tho, 27a
- Tilston, Christopher, 5b
- Tipping, Typping, Ann, 15d(2); Dorcas, 6d; Frances, 6d; Hugh, 15d; Joan, 7b, 113v; Jn, 7b, 15d(2), 108v; My, 15d; Ric, 6d, 15d
- Toft(e), Ann, 1c; Wm, 1c, 107
- Tomlinson, Edw, 11d; Eliz, 7c, Isabell, 25d; Joan, 11d; Jn, 21a(2), 111v; Mgt, 16c; Tho, 21a, 25c; Wm, 7c, 25c, 30c, 122v
- Topleys, Wm, 10b(2)
- Torkinton, My, 19d; Wm, 19d, H213

Torst, Tho, 117v, P241

Touchet(t), Eliz, 118; Tho, 29c, 115

- Toues, Peter, 115
- Toverton, Ann, 23c
- Tovie, Touie, Joseph, 30d, 31a, 32d, 116v, H171; Kath, 30d; Mgt, 32b; Peter, 32b, H150
- Townly, Nicholas, 116v
- Treanch, Treance, Wid, 115v; Tho, 116
- Tre(a)vit(t), Trivit(t), Tricitt, Treanit, Hum, 10a, 111v, H90; Jn, 10a; Mgt, 10b; Ric, 116, H169
- Trevis, Eliz, 23b; Francis, 23b; Joan, 23d; Tho, 23d
- Trubie, Daniel, 5c, 122v; Sarah, 5c
- Tudman, Eliz, 12c; Tho, 12c(2), 110, H79
- Tunkison, Mgt, P213

Tunsall, Jane, 18d

- Turbrother, Jn, 116v
- T(o)urner, Alice, 18c; Ann, 15a; Dty, 16c; Edw, 8d; Eliz, 14a, H252; Eln, 24c, 113v, P44; Francis, 24c; Jane, 13d, 26d; Joan, 12a, Jn, 11b, 15a, 18c, 106v, 113(2), H42, H252; Kath, 14a, 107v; Mgt, 11b; Mgy, 8d; Ran, 14a; Sarah, 13d; Tho, 14a; Wm, 6d, 11b, 12a, 14b, 16c, 111.
- Twemlow(e), Twamlow, Twomlowe, Wid, 107v; Alice, 19c; Eliz, 14b, 122v; Geo, 8b, 12a, 108, 110; Joan, 25c, 122v; Jn, 2d, 14b, 25c, 110; Kath, 8b, 9a; Lawrence, 14b, 113; Rob, 8c, 26b, 110; Tho, 8b; Wm, 12a, 108

Twis(s)(e), Chas, 33b(2), 122; Jn, 110; Tho, 33b

Twyford, Twifard, Frances, 5b; Kath, 5b, 122v; Sarah, 5b

Unwyn, My, 9c

Upton, Wm, 12d, 111v

Urms(t)on, Ann, 22a; Tho, 22a, 123

Varden, Jn, 1b; My, 105v

Varman, Edw, 122v

Vawdrey, Vodrey, Alice, 18b; Eliz, 21b; Hugh, 7d, 104v; My, 10b; Tho, 12a, 12b, 16c, 21b, 111, 119; Wm, 18d

Venables, Venobles, Venebles, Vinables, Ann, 5b, 5d, 10b, 28b, 30d, 111v; Aplin, 20c; Eliz, 19c, 20a, 22b, 29a, 32b, 118, 119v; Geo, 32b, 118; Jn, 28b, 32c, 33b, 118, 122; Joseph, 5d; Kath, 19c; Mgt, 16c, 115; Mgy, 33b; My, 28b, 33b; P, 33d; Peter, 5b(2), 21c, 23a, 24b, 29d, 108, 113v, 115, 115v, 122v, P36, H153, H207; Raphe, 19c, 120; Rob, 22b, 30d, 117v(2); Tho, 5b, 19a, 19c, 20a, 20c, 28b, 29d, 110v, 118, 119v, 120(3); Wm, 5b, 10b, 16b, 108v

Vennison, Veaneson, Ann, 30c; Joseph, 30c, 117v, P243, H184

Vernon(n), Virnon, Eliz, 31b, 32d, 118v; Geo, 32d; Hum 27a, 120v, H228; Jn, 21d, 23a, 31b, 117, 123; Mgt, 27a; My, 21d, 25c; Phoebe, 29b; Ran, 20d, 21a, 21d, 29b, 111v, H94; Ric, 27a, 116v; Tho, 29b; Wm, 21d

Wabnovall, My, 110

Wade, Hugh, 33b, 33c

- Wagg, Ann, 3b; Cicely, 3d, 106; Priscilla, 3c; Raphe, 3c, 3d, 105, 107
- Wain(e)(w)right, Wayn(e)right, Weanwright, Benjamin, 12c; Edw, 10a, 13a, 112; Eleanor, 119v; Hen, 12b, 112; Jane, 17d; Joseph, 5b; Kath, 116; My, 13a, 31a; Ric, 12b, 32c; Tho, 13a, 32c(2), 112

Walker, Wallcor, Ann, 5c, 20d; Cicely, 9b; Edw, 22c, 123;
Isabell, 19d; Jn, 1a(2), 9a, 14d, 20d, 105, 114, 119v, H13,
H131; Kath, 9a; My, 1a; Ran, 19d, 120, H223; Ric, 3d, 105, 109; Rob, 24d, 113; Wm, 1a, 29c

Walklate, Mgt, 4c

- W(h)alley, Wolley, Wid, H248; Alice, 19a; Ann, 5c, 23b, 122v; Eleanor, 27b; Eliz, 3a; Eln, 32d; Geo, 32d, 120v; Hugh, 6a, 8b(2), 110; Jane, 32d, 108, 119; Jonathan, 1b, 107, H44; Kath, 8b, 12a; My, 3d, 5d, 122v, H244; Peter, 9d, 114v; Ran, 108; Raphe, 12a, 29b, 31a, 111v, 118v; Ric, 114v; Tho, 8b, 9d, 21c, 28b, 29b, 31a, 117, 119; Wm, 3a, 3d, 9d, 105, 106, 108; Willow, 123
- Wallice, Jn, 110v
- Walmesley, Mr, 117v; Tho, 30a, 30c
- Walton, Ann, 11b, 15b, 112, 112v; Eln, 15b, 112; Jn, 8c; Mgt, 11b; Ric, 11b, H252; Tho, 115; Wm, 11b
- Walworth, Ann, 10a; Eliz, 11c; Mgt, 8b; My, 8b, H77
- Warburton, Eliz, 33a; Hamlet, 122; Hamnet, 15c, 15d, 33b;
 Mgt, 29a, 118; My, 15c, 15d; Rob, 24b; Sam, 108, Wm, 15d
- Ward(e), Alice, 3d, 106v; Ann, 107; Edw, 104v; Eliz 4d, 12d, 29d, 105v, 114; Francis, 7b, 113v; Jn, 12d, 112; My, 7b; Rob, 29d, 115; Wm, 3d, 29d, 115
- Wardle, Hugh, 105; Ran, P143; Ric, 104v; Rob, 106v, P20
- Wardley, Hugh, 17b, H9; Jane, 2d; Ran, 17b; Rob, 2d, H38
- Warings, Jn, 1d, 107; My, 1d
- Warmbey, Wharmbie, My, 32b; Tho, 32b, 115, P254
- Warmingham, Warmincham, Adam, 8b, 110
- Warren, Warrin, Alice, 19d; Edw, 123v; Geo, 19d; Mgt, 19d; Tho, 19d, 119v

329

- Warton, Ann, 15d, 22d; Eliz, 15d(2), 16c, 27b; Eln, 9c, 16c, 25c; Francis, 7b; Geo, 11a; Hugh, 15d(2), 108v; Jas, 113v; Joan, 15d; Jn, 9a, 16a, 16c; Kath, 108v; Mgt, 9a, 15d, 110v; My, 9d, 15d; Ran, 9c(2); Rob, 15d, 108v, P127; Tho, 7b, 15d, 108v; Wm, 15d(2), 16c, 108v, P125
- Watson, Amy, 14c; Jane, 13d; Jn, 14c; Mgt, 17c; Mgy, 13c; Wm, 13b
- Waverham, Wm, H104
- Wayne, Ann, 18a
- Wearam, Edw, 15c; Hen, 15a; Joan, 15b; Sarah, 15b; Wm, 15b(2), 112(2)
- Weatherhead, Rebecca, 30a; Tho, 30a, H156
- Webster, Sam, 31c
- Weedall, Ann, 116; Eln, 24a; Kath, 6c; Mgt, 32b; My, 31d; Peter, 31d, 114v, 116; Raphe, 24a(2), 116; Ric, 6c; Tho, 116(2)
- Weedoe, Joan, 24a; Mgt, 23d; My, 23d; Tho, 24a
- Weever, Weaver, Ann, 22c, 123; Eln, 15b; Mgt, 15b; Rob, 15b, 112v; Wm, 110
- Welch, Annie, 2d; Eliz, 2d; Syrack, 2d; Tho, 2d, 106v, 107
- We(i)ld, Eleanor, 1d; Wm, 4b, 109
- Wells, Hannah, 13b
- Wenham, Ric, 111, P133
- Westbury, Westburie, Jn, 4b, 109
- Weston, Ric, 15c
- Weverham, My, 16c; Ric, 16c, H87
- Whe(e)lock(e), Ann, 8c, 9c; Hugh, 6c, 8b, 22a; Jas, 8d; Jn, 1b, 9c, 21b, 110v; My, 6d; Sarah, 8a; Tho, 6d(2), 114; Timothy, 17c; Wm, 4b

Whesatherhead, Tho, 115

W(h)ickste(a)d, Ann, 8b; Ric, fl of HT; Wm, 118v

Whishall, Whishaw(e), Ann, 21d; Chas, 21d(2); Hugh, 21b, 24c(2), 26a, 120v, 121v, P73; Jane, 20a; Jn, 18d, 24c, 120, 120v; Jonathan, 18d, 120; Joseph, 26a; My, 18d; Wm, 20c, 119v

Whit(h)all, Whittell, Jn, 13b; Rob, 13b, 16c, 109v, 111v

White, Jas, 106v; Mgt, 21a; Wm, 21a

Whitgreaves, Whitgreanes, Jn, 105, H15

Whithurst, My, 105

Whitlocke, Joan, 31c

Whitmore, Eln, 5d; Rob, 5d

- Whitta(c)kers, Whitti(c)kars, etc, Alice, 7c, 21b; Ann, 11c, 14d, 105, 110, P58; Dty, 106v, 114; Eln, 8a, 21a; Hugh, 11a; Jas, 11a, 11c; Jane, 13d; Joan, 14d; Jn, 3a(2), 4d, 8a, 11a, 11c, 14d(3), 21a, 107, 111v, 114(2), P58, H252; Kath, 16b; Lucy, 3a; Mgt, 14d; My, 11c; Ran, 7c, 113, P58; Ric, 14d(2); Rog, 14c(2), 14d, 114(2); Tho, 8a(2), 11a, 110, P58; Wm, 3b, 4c, 8a(2), 14d(2), 16b, 106v, 110, 110v, 114
- Whitting(h)am, Ann, 2a, 5b(2), 16d; Chas, 16c; Eleanor, 17a, 114v; Eliz, 5b, 9d; Eln, 32c; Frances, 5b; Hum, 6b, 18d, 22a, 119v, H212; Jn, 7a, 30a, 115v, P42; Kath, 19b; Mgt, 22d; My, 4d, 6b, 15c, 22a; Rob, 22d; Sarah, 15d; Tho, 9d, 15d, 16d, 18d, 32c, 111, 117, 119v, H57; Wm, 22d, 117, 122v

Whittington, Tho, 108v, P126

Whittworth, Rob, 120

Wich, Wm, 27b, 27d

Wid(d)er, Francis, 30a; Jn, 117v; Mgt, 29c

Wigley, Hen, 17a, 114v

Wilbraham, Willbrom, Grace, 13b; Jn, 32a, 115; Mgt, 32a; Tho, 31a, 121

Wilcox, Wilcockes, Francis, 33c; Tho, 123

Wil(1)coxon, Willckson, Cranage, 10a, 111v; Kath, 31d; My, 10a; Ric, 21c, 24b, 27d; Rog, 10a, 106v

Wild, Eknar, 106v

Wildblood, Ann, 109; Eliz, 7a; Eln, 8d

- Wilki(n)son, etc, Ann, 4a, 27d, 32d; Edw, 22c, 30d, 32d, 123;
 Eliz, 3a, 20b, 26d, 31b, 107, 117v; Eln, 8a; Frances, 12b;
 Francis, 111; Geo, 19d, 120, H222; Hugh, 6d; Jane, 12a, 28b,
 Jn, 4a, 12a, 121v; Mgt, 19d; Mgy, 14a; My, 4a, 5b(2), 10a,
 22c; Ran, 10b; Ric, 4a, 27d, 107, 121; Rob, 4a, 14a, 31b,
 107v; Tho, 8a, 10a(2), 33c, 104v, 111v
- Williams, Wid, 4c; Ann, 4c; Eliz, 28b; Mgt, 4c, 109
- Williamson, Chas, 26c; Edw, 24c, 117v; Jn, 32c; Oliver, 32c; Rob, 31b, 117, P250; Sam, 31c; Sarah, 31c; Tho, 32c
- Willington, Hugh, 111v; Wm, 118

W(h)illock(e), Hugh, 114; Ric, 105

Wilson, Geo, 27a; Jane, 33a; Jn, 18b(2), 33a, 113, 122, H239(2);
Mgt, 7c, 27d; Martha, 11a; My, 18b; Rebecca, 122; Tho, 18c;
Wm, 8a

Wilt, Tho, 115

- W(h)ilton, Eliz, 18c, 30a; Hester, 1b; Jn, 18c, 113; Urian, 2a
- Winnington, Wynnington, Eliz, 15c, 32b(2), 116v; Jn, 32b, 32c; My, 118v; Ric, 32d
- Witter, Eln, 19a
- Wogg, Jn, 105
- Wolsley, Jn, 1d
- Wolsman, Jn, 106
- Wood, ___'s house, 115; Amy, 21d; Eliz, 22a(2), 123; Eln, 33c;
 Frances, 9a; Geo, 9d, 31a(2); Jn, 9a, 21d, 110v, 120v; Ric, 25b; Rob, 9d, 108; Sarah, 21d; Tho, 21d

332 Index

Woodcock(e), Tho, 16b; Wm, 10b, 16b, 111

Woodward, Ann, 5c; Jn, 30c; Mgt, 5c; Tho, 5c

Woodworth, Ann, 122v; Eliz, 32d; Susanna, 23a

Wool(1)ey, Ann, 6b; Eleanor, 33b; Frances, 20d; Jeff, 6b, 112v; Jn, 11a; Mgt, 9d; Ran, 9d; Tho, 33a, 122(2)

Wo(o)lfe, Eliz, 15c; Francis, 113v

Woolsnam, Eliz, 2d; Jn, 2d

Wooton, Jn, 5a, 109(2)

Worden, Rob, 117v

- W(h)orrall, Warrell, Warroll, Woyrrall, Alice, 29d; Ann, 4a; Eliz, 10a, 19b, 23a, 29d; Eln, 28b(2), 30a; Emme, 19b, 22a; Hen, 4a, 109; Jas, 4a, 109v; Jane, 32b; Jn, 29b, 118v; My, 30a; Peter, 29d, 30b, 115v, H173; Rob, 32b, 115; Sam, 29b, 118v; Tho, 30a, 115, 116
- Worsley, Joan, 32a; Jn, 32a, 115; Kath, 26a; Ric, 115; Tho, 32a, H151

Worthington, Eliz, 11b, 29a; Jn, 24c; Mgt, 29a

Wren(ti)ch, Ann, 19b, 120; Dty, 25a, 117; Edw, 27d; Eliz, 27d;
Eln, 28b; Isabell, 25a; Joan, 28b; Jn, 23d, 27c, 28a, 31b, 31c(2), 111, 115v, 117, 118; Kath, 19c, 31b; My, 23d, 27d, 31c(2); Ran, 19c, 31c, 122v; Ric, 25a, 27d, 28a, 31c(2), 118(2), 121; Rob, 25a, 25b, 27d, 117, 121; Sarah, 25b; Tho, 1c, 19a, 116, 119v; Wm, 19b

Wrenchall, Eleanor, 13b

(W)right, Ann, 1d; Daniel, 110v; Dty, 4c; Dowse, 16a; Eleanor, 18d, 123; Eliz, 9b, 9c, 10a, 17d, 22a, 24d, 33a; Eln, 11d, 19b, 26c; Geo, 8d, 31b, 110, 117; Hugh, 9b, 9d, 110v; Jane, 123; Jeff, 24c, 26c, 118, 121v; Joan, 26c; Jn, 4c, 8b, 11a, 106, 109, 110; Kath, 1b, 4a, 26c, 28a, 29b, 107, 109, 121v; Mgt, 24c, 26c, 118v; Mgy, 22d; My, 19b; Mat, 29b, 118v; Nicholas, 5b; Peter, 24d, 29d, 115, 117v; Phil, 24d; Raphe, 11c; Rob, 116; Sarah, 24b; Tho, 9c, 17d, 22a, 104v, 123, H250; Wm, 8d, 18d, 33a

Wydworth, Wm, 31c

Wygglesworth, Jn, 21c

Wynsor, Edw, 33a

Wynstanley, Whistanley, Hen, 119v; Jas, 19d; Kath, 19d; Rob, 19d

Yanines, Hugh, 25b

Yardley, Yordley, Eleanor, 5a; Eliz, 105v

- Y(e)arwood, Yer(n)wood, Eliz, 21c; Eln, 21c, 119; Geo, 12d;
 Hugh, 21b; Jane, 27a; Jn, 12d; Judith, 12d; Mgy, 21b; My, 8d, 12c; Nathaniel, 12c, 111v; Parnell, 12c; Rog, 12d, 16b, 112; Tho, 12c, 21c; Wm, 5d, 7c, 21b, 114
- Yate(s), Ann, 10b; Eln, 32c; Jn, 20c, 119v; Kath, H209; Mgt, 32c, 116(2), 118v, H168; My, 18b, 27d; Peter, 18d, 119v, H210; Ric, 10b, 32c, 117v; Tho, 29d; Wm, 5b, 12b, 18d, 21d, 30b, 116, 119v, H209

Ye(a)rsley, Edw, 123; Kath, 29a; Tho, 29a, 118

Yeavens, Wm, 119, P256

Youenes, Kath, 107

TOWNSHIP INDEX

		1660	1664
		Poll Tax	Hearth Tax
Allostock		159	256
Arclid		76	212
Birches		192	240
Bostock		167	255
Bradwall		53	230
Brereton cum Smethwick		70	262
Buglawton		111	203
Byley cum Yatehouse		129	250
Church Hulme		104	222
Church Lawton		95	226
Clive		180	243
Congleton		25	204
Cotton	3	77	222
Cranage		133	249
Croxton		164	254
Davenham		166	255
Davenport		83	213
Eaton		165	2.59
Elton		102	215
Goostrey *		79	224
Hulme Walfield		93	231
Hulse		182	244
Kermincham		56	233
Kinderton cum Hulme		45	259
Lach Dennis	e	149	241
Lees		150	254
Leftwich		170	246
Lostock Gralam		176	236
Middlewich		120	250
Minshull Vernon		195	258
Mooresbarrow cum Parme		51	234
Moreton cum Alcumlow		84	218
Moston		100	214
Moulton		154	242
Nether Peover		151	244
Newbold Astbury		40	216
Newhall		184	234
Newton		137	261
Northwich		143	238
Occléston		141	242
Odd Rode		86	211
Ravenscroft		128	256
Rudheath		192	247
		1	

334

	Township Index	335
Sandbach	59	219
Shipbrook	185	241
Shurlach	187	245
Smallwood	116	229
Somerford Radnor	48	228
Sproston	68	223
Stanthorne	174	247
Stublach	142	244
Sutton	141	247
Swettenham	57	202
Tetton	66	213
Twemlow	131	224
Warmingham	108	233
Wharton	155	260
Whatcroft	183	240
Wheelock	51	232
Wimboldsley	136	253
Witton	188	235

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

2

8

Volume 119: end

6

ĸ